



# CFCFM

CANADIAN FINISHING & COATINGS MANUFACTURING MAGAZINE

## 2015 BUYERS GUIDE

- Industrial Finishes
- Industrial Finishing Equipment and Services
- Paint and Coating Manufacturing Equipment and Services
- Paint and Coating Raw Materials
- Job Shops and Custom Coaters
- Associations and Education



## *Chemistry Delivered.*<sup>TM</sup>

**Innovative choices** offering product-based answers to green formulation challenges and VOC regulation.

**Powerful perspective from our expert network** that provides world-class product development knowledge from concept to commercialization.

**Exceptional product access** to the latest materials and technologies to help you bring environmentally friendly products to market.

1 855 888 8648 | [caseinfo@univarcanada.com](mailto:caseinfo@univarcanada.com) | [www.univar.com](http://www.univar.com)

© 2015. Univar Inc. All rights reserved. Univar, the hexagon, and the Univar logo are registered trademarks of Univar Inc. The statements and data herein were provided by the manufacturer. Univar makes no representations or warranties as to their validity or accuracy. Dow Corning® is a registered trademark of Dow Corning Corporation.

# *Dow Corning*<sup>®</sup> Waterborne Antifoam for foam control in waterborne paints, inks and OPVs

**DOW CORNING**



## **Stem the rising tide of foam in waterborne paints, inks and OPVs**

New low-VOC binders, reduced use of co-solvents and demands for faster production and application speeds are increasing foam-control problems in waterborne paints, inks and overprint varnishes.

Dow Corning is helping you stem the tide with a versatile new family of antifoams that delivers highly efficient foam control - with low levels of surface defects.

Designed especially for use in waterborne formulations with low to medium PVCs, these low-VOC compounds and emulsions disperse easily and deliver good antifoaming performance at low dosage. Plus, they are APEO-free.

See what our new range of waterborne antifoams can do for you at [dowcorning.com/waterborne](http://dowcorning.com/waterborne).

*Univar partners with  
Dow Corning to provide  
you innovative new  
products.*





# METAL MAKES LIFE MORE: *connected*



**EXPLORE THE  
EXPANDED  
FINISHING  
PAVILION &  
CONFERENCE!**

As an industry, we make cool stuff. We provide safety, convenience, comfort, energy and much more. The products you make improve daily life—and once a year you have full access to the people, processes and solutions you need to make it all possible.

**FABTECH is all about metal.** Experience action-packed exhibits, top-notch education and invaluable networking. Ask questions, get answers and find new uses, techniques and trends to drive you to unparalleled levels of productivity. Find details and register at [fabtechexpo.com](http://fabtechexpo.com).



**NORTH AMERICA'S LARGEST METAL FORMING,  
FABRICATING, WELDING AND FINISHING EVENT**

**form** knowledge **fabricate** solutions **weld** relationships **finish** strong

**NOVEMBER 9-12, 2015 | MCCORMICK PLACE | CHICAGO**

[fabtechexpo.com](http://fabtechexpo.com)



**EDITOR**

Edward Mason  
edward.mason@cfcfm.ca

**PUBLISHER AND SALES**

Pete Wilkinson  
705-296-3030  
Fax 705-296-3031  
pete.wilkinson@cfcfm.ca

**VICE PRESIDENT**

**ACCOUNTING/CIRCULATION AND SALES**

Brian Jones  
905-405-1500  
Fax: 905-592-1880  
brian.jones@cfcfm.ca

**GRAPHIC DESIGN**

Allan S. Bates  
416-485-9229  
Green Apple Prepress  
allan.s.bates@sympatico.ca

CFCM Canadian Finishing & Coatings Manufacturing is published bi-monthly by Wilkinson Media Canada Inc. Subscriptions are free to qualified Canadian finishers and coatings manufacturers and their suppliers. Subscriptions (six issues): Canada \$60.00 per year plus taxes (GST #858877210 RT0001). United States U.S. \$57.00. Foreign U.S. \$85.00. Single copy \$12.00 Buyers Guide \$40.00 CDN plus taxes.

**Postal Information:**

Printed in Canada. Publications Mail Agreement  
PM # 41515012

Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to  
CFCM Magazine Return undeliverable Canadian  
addresses to  
CFCM Magazine  
Suite 259, 2186 Mountain Grove Ave.  
Burlington, ON Canada L7P 4X4  
Copyright 2014.

Contents of this publication may not be reproduced either in part or in full without the written permission of the publisher. CFCM makes every effort to report product news supplied by manufacturers accurately, however it is not responsible for the validity of any claims.

**Wilkinson Media Canada Inc.**

2186 Mountain Grove Ave., Suite 259  
Burlington, ON, Canada L7P 4X4  
705-296-3030  
Fax 705-296-3031

# Contents

## 6 Company Alphabetical Listings

## 32 Industrial Finishes

## 43 Industrial Finishing Equipment

## 69 Paint & Coating Raw Materials

## 86 Paint & Coating Manufacturing Equipment Services

## 91 Custom Coaters and Job Shops

## 92 Associations, Education, & Government

### DEPARTMENTS

Calendar of Industry Events, 2015	92
New Products & Technology	94
Ad Index	98

# Company Alphabetical Listings

## A & W Products, Inc. 1041 Astondale Rd., Bishop, GA 30621

P 706-769-9012  
info@aw-products.com  
www.aw-emulsions.com

### Walker Whitmire

A & W Products manufactures a complete line of wax emulsion formulations for paints and coatings, treated wood products, engineered wood, and coated paper. Additives are paraffin, carnauba, slack wax, soy wax, and silicone blends. Products custom formulated for specific needs.

## A Brite Company 3217 Wood Drive, Garland, TX 75041

P 214-291-0400  
F 214-291-0300  
fdunigan@abrite.com  
www.abrite.com

### Harry Hassell

A Brite is a unique American owned international business involved in the development, manufacturing and marketing of a full line of proprietary chemicals for the plating, anodizing, aluminum extrusion, phosphate, powder coat and environmental industries. Processes include: cleaners for all base metals including aqueous and special purpose; plating processes for silver, zinc, zinc alloys, copper, nickel, chrome, chrome substitutes, tin and cadmium; metal treatment products for bright dipping, phosphating and specialty products including chr Hassellomates, lacquers, rust preventatives and environmental products for waste treatment needs.

## A.S. Paterson Company Limited 1110 Sheppard Ave. East - 404, Toronto, ON M2K 2W2

P 416-222-3333  
F 416-222-5034  
rpaterson@aspaterson.com  
www.aspaterson.com

### Rod Paterson

A.S. Paterson Company is a 90 year old Canadian distributor of pigments, dyes, waxes, resins and additives for the paint, coatings, ink, plastics and specialty chemical industries. Technical sales representatives located across Canada help companies solve problems.  
See Our Ad on Page 82

## ABB Inc. 201 Westcreek Blvd, Brampton, ON L6T 5S6

P 905-460-3000  
F 905-460-3019  
www.abb.ca

ABB is a leading supplier of industrial robots – also providing robot software, peripheral equipment, modular manufacturing cells and service for tasks such as welding, assembly, painting, picking, packing, palletizing and machine tending. Key markets include automotive, plastics, metal fabrication, foundry, pharmaceutical and food and beverage industries. A strong solutions focus helps manufacturers improve productivity, product quality and worker safety.

## ACE Equipment Co. 4725 Manufacturing Rd, Cleveland, OH 44149

P 216-267-6366  
F 216-267-6366  
sheran@armaturecoil.com  
www.armaturecoil.com

Family owned since 1919, ACE Equipment manufactures burn off and curing ovens. Their design provides high efficiency, uniform temperatures and long life.

## Aceto Corp. 4 Tri Harbor Ct., Port Washington, NY 11050

P 516-627-6000  
F 516-627-6093  
rgoodman@aceto.com  
www.aceto.com

### Roy Goodman

Aceto offers a range of chemicals for specific use in epoxy, urethane, UV-cured, powder, and polyurea coatings. These include performance additives and a complete line of organic pigments, TiO2 and free-radical and cationic photoinitiators.

## ACT Test Panels LLC 273 Industrial Dr., Hillsdale, MI 49242

P 517-439-1485  
F 517-439-1652  
sales@acttestpanels.com  
www.acttestpanels.com

Wide range of test panel products and services including ACT Certified Test Panels for coatings R&D; utility grade TRU panels for spray outs and hiding evaluations; appearance panels including color, orange peel, and powder smoothness standards and corrosion supplies for laboratories.

## Adroit Automation, Inc. 704 California Avenue, Rochester, MA 15074

P 412-292-0127  
F 724-201-0051  
andrew@adroitblue.com  
www.adroitblue.com

### Andrew Maude

Adroit produces turnkey automated process lines. All systems are designed and commissioned by in-house employees; including controls, hoists, tanks, ventilation and WWT. Adroit's software package WinHoist optimizes random loading, integrates all process equipment and provides full data documentation.

## Advanced Chemical Co. 105 Bellows St, Warwick, RI 02888

P 800-553-3568  
rcarvalho@advchem.com  
www.advchem.com

### Robert Carvalho

Full service precious metals refiner of gold, silver, platinum, palladium and rhodium; manufacturer of proprietary precious and non-precious metal electroplating processes and other specialty chemistries. ACC holds the following certificates: ISO-9001:2008, ISO-14001-2004, OHSAS 18001, R2,ITAR.

## Adwest Technologies, Inc./CECO Env. 1175 North Van Horne Way, Anaheim, NY 92806

P 714-632-9801  
F 714-632-9812  
bcannon@cecoenviro.com  
www.adwestusa.com

### Brian Cannon

Adwest is a CECO Environmental Company selling RETOX regenerative thermal oxidizers for 99 per cent VOC control for finishing, spray booth, surface coating and curing oven applications. RETOX RTOs provide flameless NOx-free operation with up to 97 per cent primary heat recovery for low energy consumption.

## AGC Chemicals Americas 55 E. Uwchlan Ave., Exton, PA 19341

P 805-583-5917  
F 805-583-5917  
winn.darden@us.agc.com  
www.lumiflonusa.com

### Winn Darden

Supplier of LUMIFLON fluoropolymer resins used to make ultra-weatherable coatings for architectural, industrial maintenance, aerospace, alternative energy, and automotive applications. Products include solvent based resins, solid resins for low VOC coatings, water based resins and powder coating resins.

## Akzo Nobel Wood Coatings Ltd. 155 Rose Glen Rd, Port Hope, ON L1A 3V6

P 905-885-6388  
F 905-885-7587  
chemcraft.ca@akzonobel.com  
www.chemcraft.com

### Jeff Snyder

AkzoNobel manufactures a complete line of stains, lacquers, catalyzed coatings, urethanes, polyesters, and UV-cured wood coatings available either direct from the factory, or through distributors offering local service and delivery.

See Our Ad on Page 99

## AkzoNobel Powder Coatings 150 Columbia Street, Reading, PA 19601

P 800-367-3318  
F 610-603-7584  
www.interpon.us

AkzoNobel Powder Coatings is a world leader in powder coatings, offering effective coatings solutions for a wide range of applications including: furniture, automotive, IT, appliance, the architectural market and general industry.

## Alberdingk Boley Inc. 6008 W Gate City Boulevard, Greensboro, NC 27407

P 336-454-5000  
F 336-454-5007  
info@alberdingkusa.com  
www.alberdingkusa.com

### Yasmin Sayed-Sweet

Alberdingk Boley is an international manufacturer of water-based resins. Environmentally friendly dispersions help refine formulations for coatings, paints, varnishes and multiple substrates, including wood, concrete, textiles and leather. Products include styrene acrylics, polyurethane dispersions and water based UV dispersions.

See Our Ad on Page 70

## Aldonex, Inc. 2917 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, IL 60104

P 708-547-5663  
F 708-547-5738  
sales@aldonex.com  
www.aldonex.com

### Alan Miller

Manufacturer of DC power supplies, SCR rectifiers, manual or motorized variable transformers, tap-switch rectifiers, periodic reversing units, water-cooled rectifiers, SCR pulse rectifiers, modular power supplies, and Switchmode power supplies. Also, new and used DC power supplies and other equipment, parts and service.

## Allcolour Paint Limited 1257 Speers Road, Oakville, ON L6L 2X5

P 905-827-4173  
F 905-827-6487  
rchapman@allcolour.com  
www.allcolour.com

### Ms. Gwen McManus

Allcolour produces a wide range of high-quality, high-performance coatings for OEM, general industrial, and DBO-duty applications. In business for over 40 years, Allcolour offers the latest technology, environmentally responsible products manufactured in a completely renovated state-of-the-art facility.

## Alliance Industrial Masking 257 Hopeland St., Dayton, OH 45417

P 937-222-3394  
chris@alliancemfg.net  
www.custommasking.net

### Chris Gray

Provider of custom tape masks and offering next-day delivery. With the company's manufacturing process, no die is required, meaning no die manufacturing fee and no lead time. Eliminates costly hand masking procedures.

## Allied Can Manufacturing Inc. 56 Bramstele Road, Unit-6, Brampton, ON L6W 3M5

P (905) 450-5100  
F (905) 450-5101  
awan@alliedcans.com  
www.alliedcans.com

### AFZAL M. AWAN

Manufacturer & distributor of paint cans (unlined & gold lined), Montop utility cans, aerosol cans, F-style oblong cans, cone top (pour top) cans and UN & non-UN steel pails (open head & closed head).

## Allied PhotoChemical Inc. 48 N. Airport Dr., Kimball, MI 48074

P 810-364-6910  
F 810-364-6933  
dsweetwood@alliedphotochemical.com  
www.alliedphotochemical.com

### Dan Sweetwood

UV technology company. Clear and color coatings, UV dielectrics, stereolithographic resins, UV specialty formulations, prepared for specific needs.

## Aluminum Anodizers Council 1000 N. Rand Road, Wauconda, IL 60084

P 847-526-2010  
F 847-526-3993  
mail@anodizing.org  
www.anodizing.org

### Suzanne Spohr

The Aluminum Anodizers Council (AAC) is the international trade association engaged in aluminum anodizing. The Council's mission is to support members through education, advocacy, and promotion.  
See Our Ad on Page 92

## Aluminum Surface Technologies 1055 Pachino Crt, Burlington, ON L7L 6B9

P 9053326688  
F 9053325492  
sales@surfacetech.ca  
www.surfacetech.ca

### Scott Gauvin

ISO registered rapid turnaround solutions provider specializing in Engineered Coatings, Aluminum Finishing, Casing Impregnation and non-ferrous Heat Treating. Solutions available for most metals addressing corrosion, surface hardness, mold release, friction, wear and sticking/galling even for pharmaceutical/food/medical equipment (CFIA/FDA approval available).

**AlumiPlate, Inc.**  
8960 Springbrook Dr.,  
Minneapolis, MN 55433

P 763-786-3788  
F 763-786-8518  
info@alumiplate.com  
alumiplate.com  
Gus Vallejo

Electrodeposited aluminum systems. Developer and provider of unique electroplating processes, equipment and know-how for applying high purity aluminum to solve exacting corrosion, appearance or performance problems.

**Amariko Inc.**  
PO Box 282,  
Clarendon Hills, IL 60514

P 800-262-7456  
info@amariko.com  
www.amariko.com

Thomas Marik

Amariko provides business management computer software for finishing job shops, including office and shop-floor systems, custom programming, onsite services and prompt support.

**Amba Lamps Canada**  
271-162 Guelph Street,  
Georgetown, ON L7G 5X7

P 905-847-1775  
F 905-847-1415  
stanamba@cogeco.ca  
heraeusamba.com

Stan Greene

Amba is one of the world's largest manufacturers of UV lamps. ISO 9001 accredited with over 10000 different UV lamp products to match any particular equipment.

**American Colors, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 397,  
Sandusky, OH 44870

P 419-621-4000  
F 419-625-3979  
buss@americancolors.com  
www.americancolors.com

American Colors has made coatings and pigment dispersions since 1975. Systems include: plasticizer, aqueous, epoxy, polyester and others. Custom color house capable of producing a coating or colorant to nearly any specification.

**American Plating Power, LLC**  
13300-56 S. Cleveland Avenue,  
Fort Myers, FL 33907

P 239-275-5877  
F 239-275-4959  
lbrosius@americanplatingpower.com  
www.americanplatingpower.com  
Waasy Boddison

American Plating Power offers a full range of DC and Reverse Pulse power supplies, along with process controllers and Windows-based control software. Additionally, their Full Service Department offers repair, preventive maintenance, rectifier calibrations and parts for all brands of rectifiers.

**American Ultraviolet Coating Company**  
23555 Telo Av.,  
Torrance, CA 90505

P 310-784-2930  
F 310-5802930  
gregg@auvco.com  
www.americanultraviolet.com

Gregg Van Epps

American Ultraviolet builds 100% American made roller coaters feeders and stackers from 20 inches to 80 inches for the conventional and digital and large format print markets. Feeders and stackers are available individually as well.

**American Ultraviolet Company**  
212 South Mt. Zion Road,  
Lebanon, IN 46052

P 800-288-9288  
F 765-483-9525  
Mstines@auvco.com  
americanultraviolet.com  
Meredith Stines

Manufacturers of ultraviolet curing systems since 1960, both standalone and conveyorized. Output includes 300 to 600 watt per in., mercury and metal halide and gallium systems. Custom systems a specialty. Full line of UV roll coatings machines from 20 to 80 in. wide.

**AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products**  
455 Corporate Blvd.,  
Newark, DE 19702

P 302-456-4431  
F 302-456-4444  
info.fpp@ametek.com  
www.ametekhaveg.com

Frank Vito

AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products specializes in high purity and highly corrosion resistant heat exchangers and tubing for pickling, plating, galvanizing, acids, chemical processing, metalworking, aerospace, and other applications. Its core products are based on fluoropolymer materials.

**Amiberica, Inc.**  
3701 S. Ashland Ave.,  
Chicago, IL 60609

P 773-247-3600  
F 773-247-3069  
diazw@amiberica.com  
www.amiberica.com

William Diaz

Fabricators of complete finishing systems, powder booths, washers, ovens and conveyors. Hook cleaning equipment, burn-off furnaces and the Pyro-Strip fluidized sand tank system. Equipment designed for efficiency and durability.

**Amity International**  
P. O. Box 5254,  
Anderson, SC 29623

P 864-622-2233  
F 864-622-2234  
rsingh@amityinternational.com  
www.amityinternational.com

Mark Feldman

Development of alternative products designed to overcome environmental and safety restrictions that confront traditional solvents. Amity offers aqueous, semi-aqueous and solvent based products for critical cleaning.

**Ampere Metal Finishing Ltd.**  
854 Westport Cres.,  
Mississauga, ON L5T 1N5

P 905-670-5275  
F 905-670-8941  
ap@amperemetal.com  
www.amperemetal.com  
Audrey Pignatell

Ampere Metal offers: phosphate (zinc & manganese), passivation, black oxide on steel & stainless steel, chemical conversion coating, dry film lubricants, PTFE coatings. Large 15-ft tanks, 4000 lifting capacity.

**Anchor Organic**  
201 Siddhgiri, Old Nagardas  
Cross Road,  
Mumbai Maharashtra 400069

India  
P 919819430202  
anil@anchororganic.in  
www.anchororganic.in

Anil Shah

Anchor Organic India is a manufacturer and exporter of chromium sulfate, chromium fluoride, chrome alum, cobalt nitrate, selenium dioxide (sublimed), nickel sulfate, cobalt sulfate.

**Anderson Development Co.**  
1415 E. Michigan St.,  
Adrian, MI 49221

P 517-263-2121  
F 517-263-1000  
sales@anddev.com  
www.andersondevelopment.com  
Michael Han

Company's Almatex acrylic resins are used extensively in powder coating applications in the automotive industry, lawn and garden equipment and other markets. They can be used as pure acrylic systems, in hybrid systems and as an additive resin.

**Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.**  
590 Abilene Drive,  
Mississauga, ON L5T 2T4

P 905-795-0911  
F 905-795-0912  
info@andicor.com  
www.andicor.com

John Roeleveld

Full-service national distributor of specialty chemicals and packaging products for the coatings, inks, adhesives and sealants, plastics, composites, rubber, and construction products markets.  
See Our Ad on Page 71

**Andreae Team Inc.**  
PO Box 2538,  
Ardmore, OK 73402

P 580-223-9334  
F 580-226-8189  
kricherson@andreaeteam.us  
www.andreaefilters.com

Kristy Richerson

Manufacturer and international distributor of spray booth exhaust filters and floor coverings for the finishing industry.

**Anest Iwata USA, Inc.**  
5325 Muhlhauser Road,  
Hamilton, OH 45011

P 513-755-3100  
F 513-755-0888  
www.anestiwata.com

North America subsidiary of ANEST IWATA Corp. in Japan, manufacturer specializing in painting equipment, turnkey coating systems, air compressors and high-end dry vacuum pumps. Two market-specific divisions within the North American headquarters offer state-of-the-art technologies and services.

See Our Ad on Page 43

**Angchen Co., Ltd.**  
B-1803, 818 North Xingyuan Rd.,  
Wuxi 214005  
China

P 510-8232-7577  
F 510-8232-8226  
renym@angchenchem.com  
www.angchenchem.com

Ren Yongming

Angchen Co. Ltd. is specialized in manufacturing and marketing photo initiators of benzophenone, benzoin, BDK, 184, 1173 and TPO to serve the coating industry worldwide.

**Angstrom Sciences**  
40 South Linden Street,  
Duquesne, PA 15110

P 412-469-8466  
F 412-469-8511  
dfine@angstromsciences.com  
www.angstromsciences.com

Angstrom Sciences designs, engineers, and manufactures an extensive line of magnetron sputtering cathodes for thin film deposition. Patented, profiled magnet technology and turbulent water cooling provide exceptional target utilization and film quality. Circular, linear, cylindrical, and custom magnetrons are available in a variety of cathode styles and magnetic types. PVD materials for both evaporative and sputtering processes.

**Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc.**  
8855 N. 55th St.,  
Milwaukee, WI 53223

P 414-365-6400  
F 414-365-6410  
kevin.summ@anguil.com  
www.anguil.com

Christopher Anguil

Air pollution control and energy recovery equipment provider; regenerative thermal oxidizers, direct-fired, catalytic and thermal recuperative systems for VOC, HAPs, NOx and odorous emissions. Heat and Energy recovery systems for operating cost reduction. System manufacturer, design, service and installation.

**Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.**  
1201 Franklin Blvd. Units 1-4,  
Cambridge, ON N1R 6R7

P 519-622-5121  
F 519-622-5028  
rwhitlock@annadale.com  
www.annadale.com

Brian Berenz

Custom engineered turnkey coatings application and fluid handling systems and components, consisting of: paint mix rooms, paint proportioning systems and application tools, powder application devices and booths, pretreatment systems, dry off and cure ovens, conveyors, air make up units and spray booths.

**Anode Products Co. Inc.**  
9425 Seymour Ave.,  
Schiller Park, IL 60176

P 847-671-5550  
F 847-671-2883  
anodeproducts@aol.com  
www.anodeproducts.com

Alan Rickert

Manufacturing SLIM-LINE, L'I'L GUY and LG II Filtration Systems for decorative and non-decorative plating applications. Flow rates from 750 through 25,000 gph, custom design and flow rates available upon request. Products are made in the US.

**Anton Paar Canada**  
4921 Place Olivia,  
St-Laurent, QC H4R 2V6

P 514-788-4862  
kristen.hangey@anton-paar.com  
www.anton-paar.com

Anton Paar, producer of high-end measuring instruments and analyzers for research and industry, is a leading global force in the field of lab density and concentration measurement, rheometry and viscometry. Anton Paar offers solutions for sample preparation, microwave-assisted synthesis and electrokinetic analysis.

**AOM Spray Equipment**  
5005 San Busco Dr. NE,  
Rio Rancho, NM 87144

P 505-867-1946  
F 505-867-1948  
AomAmerica@aol.com  
www.aomspray.com

Specializing in low air consumption spray equipment. Fully supported by Spray Canada through AOM Spray Equipment in the US.

**APCO Industries Co. Ltd.**  
10 Industrial St.,  
Toronto, ON M4G 1Z1

P 416-421-6161  
F 416-421-1096  
mlederman@apcoindustries.com  
www.apcoindustries.com

Dave Grierson

For almost 80 years APCO has supplied solvents, chemicals, metal working fluids and heat treating salts to industry in Eastern Canada. APCO maintains offices in Toronto and Montreal with tank farm and warehousing in Leaside, ON.

**Apical Conveyor Systems Inc.**  
21611 Duart Rd. RR3,  
Bothwell, ON N0P 1C0  
P 866-611-3611  
F 866-876-2699  
terry@apical.ca  
www.apical.ca  
Terry Mailloux

Full service conveyor company specializing in maintenance and lubrication of chain conveyors. Distributor for Jervis B. Webb chain conveyor equipment. Also full line of material handling conveyors, which include hinged steel belt, slider bed, trough, chain driven live roller etc.

**Applied Lubrication Technology Inc.**  
12 French Drive,  
Mono, ON L9W 5W1  
P 519-942-4614  
F 519-942-4799  
dan@appliedlubrication.com  
www.appliedlubrication.com

**Dan Bowden**  
Applied Lubrication Technology Inc. is a ISO 9001:2008 company that draws upon 20 years experience within the lubrication business and is an industry leader in the area of conveyor lubricants and conveyor lubrication equipment. Sales, Service and Installation.

**AQIP L'Association québécoise de l'industrie de la peinture**  
625 Guy Street,  
Montreal, QC H3J 2V5  
P 514-680-7083  
F 613-231-4908  
llavoie@canpaint.com  
www.canpaint.com  
Lysane Lavoie

Represents the paint and coatings industry, including suppliers and manufacturers, in the Province of Québec. To strengthen and maintain friendly business relations among its members and with government and to discuss and solve regulatory issues.

**Aqua Bond Inc.**  
440 Passmore Avenue,  
Toronto, ON M1V 5J8  
P 416-754-7211  
F 416-754-7143  
debbie.poon@aquabond.ca  
www.aquabond.ca  
Bruce Girard

Aqua Bond Inc. is the first company in the world to be approved for QEF, a set of three ISO Standards: ISO 9001:2008 Quality Standard, ISO 14001:2004 Environmental Standard, and ISO 22000:2005 Food Safety Standard. Aqua Bond is dedicated to selective areas in the surface finishing industry such as commodities, pre-treatment processes for powder coatings and phosphates, metals, plating equipment, and waste water treatment. Aqua Bond offers: toll blending, logistics, warehousing, analytical lab services, competitive global procurement, and assistance in product research and development.

**AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.**  
9 Barnhart Drive,  
Hanover, PA 17331  
P 866-632-1291  
F 717-633-1285  
frank@aquaphoenixsci.com  
www.aquaphoenixsci.com  
John Steel

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc. is a manufacturer and distributor of quality control supplies. Offer a full line of analytical reagents, test kits, laboratory supplies and testing equipment.

**AquaSurTech OEM**  
2148 Trans-Canada Highway,  
Dorval, QC H9P 2N4  
P 514-684-2628  
F 514-684-2620  
sales@aquasurtech-oem.com  
www.aquasurtech-oem.com

Aquasurtech manufactures a high performance ultra low VOC water-based coating containing a combination of polymers creating the desired strength and flexibility required for plastic substrates. The IR reflective coatings are sold predominantly to the window and door industry throughout the world.

**AR Monteith Corp.**  
2615 Wharton Glen Ave.,  
Mississauga, ON L4X 2B1  
P 905-270-0311  
F 905-290-6650  
bcollicot@armonteith.com  
www.armonteith.com

**Brian Collicot**  
AR Monteith has a comprehensive range of paint and coatings manufacturing services including formulation development, dispersion production, wet blending and colour matching for toll manufactured and/or private label requirements. Can produce both water and solvent borne products.

**Arbortech Corporation**  
3607 Chapel Hill Road,  
Johnsburg, IL 60051-2515  
P 815-385-0001  
F 815-385-0089  
sales@arbortech.com  
www.arbortech.com

**Raymond J. Graffia, Jr./Gordon Druker**  
Washer Washers recycle water-based cleaners, pre-powder/paint wash tanks, floor wash, pressure sprayers, plating electros/soaks. Conserve chemistry; reduce dump/recharge frequency; save energy/water; inexpensive to buy/operate; low maintenance. S.S. construction thrives at pH 0-14; temps <200F. Greening your cleaning...

**ARC Associated Rack Corporation**  
70 Athens Drive,  
Mount Juliet, TN 37122  
P 615 288-4204  
ARCRacks@associatedrack.com  
www.associatedrack.com  
Marcy Wyrick

Associated Rack Corporation (ARC), are designers and manufacturers of custom metal finishing racking that is being used in all types of powder, paint, E-coat, and electroplating finishes. Specialize in solving problems through innovative racking and masking concepts.

**Arizona Instrument LLC**  
3375 N. Delaware St., Chandler,  
AZ 85225  
P 602-470-1414  
F 480-804-0656  
marketing@azic.com  
www.azic.com

Design, manufacture and marketing of Computrac precision moisture, solids, and ash analysis instruments. Computracs are used in R&D, quality control, and process control applications. Customer service includes application development, training and repair.

**Arkema Inc.**  
900 First Ave., King of Prussia,  
PA 19406  
P 800-225-7788  
F 610-205-7913  
www.arkema-americas.com

Arkema is a producer of industrial chemicals including acrylic monomers, emulsion systems, fluorochemicals, functional additives, hydrogen peroxide, PMMA, technical polymers and thiochemicals.

**Arya Chem Inc.**  
4789 Yonge Street, Suite 1203,  
Toronto, ON M2N 0G3  
P 416-217-0666  
F 416-217-0676  
soheilap@aryachem.com  
www.aryachem.com  
Soheila Pourhashemi

Arya Chem Inc. provides the Coating, Paint, Plastic and Ink industries with: Sachtleben TiO2 from Germany, CERALENE High Performance PE Waxes, Gemini Dispersions & KMI Industrial Minerals (Micaceous Iron Oxide).

**Ashland Inc.**  
8145 Blazer Dr.,  
Wilmington, DE 19808  
P 302-594-5000  
F 302-992-7287  
coatingsadditives@ashland.com  
www.ashland.com

**Shruti Singhla**  
Ashland Specialty Ingredients Coatings Specialties business offers rheology solutions for waterborne architectural paint and coatings. Products include hydroxyethylcellulose (HEC), foam control agents, surfactants, wetting agents, dispersants, PH neutralizers, biocides and preservatives.

**Assured Testing Services**  
198 River Rd.,  
Ridgway, PA 15853  
P 814-773-3224  
sales@assuredtestingservices.com  
www.assuredtestingservices.com

**Robert Hohn**  
AZLA accredited to ISO 17025 and NADCAP accredited for materials and corrosion testing. This includes salt spray, humidity, CASS, AASS, GM9540P/GMW14872, SAE J2334 cyclic exposure and Kesternich/SO2-acid rain, plus others.

**Atotech Canada Ltd.**  
1180 Corporate Dr.,  
Burlington, ON L7L 5R6  
P 905-332-0111  
F 905-332-0841  
www.atotech.com/en/canada

Manufacturer and supplier of chemistries and products for decorative, wear and corrosion resistant plating of metals and plastic for the general metal finishing and electronics industries. Specializing in automotive, its TechCenter houses the latest in diagnostic equipment, analytical and materials science labs, and a full plating line for prototyping. Other services wastewater treatment technology and environmental testing.  
See Our Ad on Page 42

**ATS RheoSystems,**  
231 Crosswicks Rd.,  
Bordentown, NJ 08505  
P 609-298-2522  
F 609-298-2795  
info@atsrheosystems.com  
www.atsrheosystems.com

**Christopher Torres**  
Comprehensive instrumentation and technical support company specializing in rheometer and viscometer design, research level rheometers and rheology. Also provide rheological consulting, application training, contract testing, and third party technical service and support.

**ATS Scientific Inc.**  
4030 Mainway,  
Burlington, ON L7M 4B9  
P 905-332-1251  
F 905-332-1394  
ggroulx@ats-scientific.com  
www.ats-scientific.com

**Gilles Groulx**  
Distributor of scientific instrumentation and supplies, servicing all markets in Canada. Offices in Vancouver, Calgary, Burlington and Montreal.

**Automated Jetting Systems**  
7-1015 Matheson Blvd. East,  
Mississauga, ON L4W 3A4  
P 905-624-9100  
marko@automatedjetting.com  
automatedjetting.com

**Marko R. Berezowsky**  
System integrators of turnkey, custom engineered paint finishing systems including pretreatment machines, waste treatment systems, industrial and infrared ovens, powder and liquid application equipment, environmental rooms, spray booths, conveyors and part washers. Specializing in paint line monitoring systems with energy tracking and management features.

**Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol**  
3030 Maxroy Street,  
Houston, TX 77008-6294  
P 800-231-2062  
F 713-869-7332  
adver2@dynatrolusa.com  
www.DynatrolUSA.com

**Technical Applications Dept.**  
For over 55 years Automation Products, Inc. has manufactured DYNATROL® measurement systems for Density, Specific Gravity, Percent Solids, Percent Concentration, API Gravity or Viscosity of process liquids/slurries plus accurate point Level Indicators for liquids, slurries, and dry bulk solids.

**AvoFix NDT Ltd.**  
7498 Bath Rd,  
Mississauga, ON L4T 1L2  
P 905-677-4430  
F 905-677-5440  
avofix@avofix.com  
www.avofix.com

**Francis Foo**  
An ISO 9001:2000 and ISO/IEC 17025:2005 accredited company dealing with servicing, repairs, calibrations, sales and distribution of non-destructive testing equipment.

**Axalta Coating Systems**  
408 Fairall St, Ajax, ON L1S 1R6  
P 800-668-6945 Commercial  
P 800-247-3886 Powder  
kyle.p.o-donnell@axaltacs.com  
robert.ablamowicz@axaltacs.com  
www.axalta.ca

**Robert O'Donnell: Commercial Coatings**  
**Kyle Ablamowicz: Powder Coatings**  
The complete line of Axalta finishes includes easy to use, environmentally sustainable liquid, electrocoat and powder coatings that are flexible and adapt easily to existing coating equipment.  
See Our Ad on Page 35

**Axalta Weathering Service**  
3500 W. 9th Ave,  
Hialeah, FL 33012  
P 305-822-0171  
F 305-822-4840  
www.axalta.ca/weatheringservice  
Lesley Jacques

Axalta Coating Systems, Florida Weathering Laboratory (formerly DuPont Weathering Systems) offers Florida Weathering Exposure and sample evaluation services. Offer standard tests such as ASTM, SAE etc. and custom designed tests in a clean and secure area. Experienced technical staff offer a full range of evaluation services.

**Axis Peinture**  
2755, boul. Matte, Brossard, QC  
J4Y 2P4  
P 514-357-0148  
F 450-444-4879  
mjolicoeur@axispeinture.com  
axispeinture.com  
Mathieu Jolicoeur

Axis Peinture is a custom coater specializing in powder coat. It can handle almost all painting needs, from the small and simple to the large and complex.

**B&P Plating Equipment Inc**  
74 Broderick Rd.,  
Bristol, CT 06010  
P 860-589-8799  
F 860-589-9163  
platingbarrel@yahoo.com  
www.platingbarrel.com

Manufacturer of plating barrels, tanks, baskets, dryers and related equipment. Supplier of replacement parts – gears, danglers, contacts and complete assemblies.

**Baker Technology Associates, Inc.**  
1512 16th St.,  
Santa Monica, CA 90404  
P 310-458-1752  
F 310-458-1065  
neilbaker@bakertech.com  
www.bakertech.com

**Neil Baker**  
Supplier of new and used automatic plating/wet processing equipment systems and other automated lines, as well as new and used power supplies for all industries, regardless of size, complexity, location or budget.

**BASF Canada**  
100 Milverton Dr.,  
Mississauga, ON L5R 4H1  
P 289-360-1300  
F 289-360-6003  
www.basf.com

Canadian affiliate of BASF Corporation. Manufacturing and sales sites across Canada operated by nearly 500 employees. Production facilities in Blackie, AB; Cornwall, Toronto and Windsor, ON and Montreal, QC.

**Basically Nickel Inc.**  
PO Box 608,  
East Berlin, PA 17316  
P 717-292-7232  
ralphdixon@basicallynickel.com  
www.basicallynickel.com

**Ralph V. Dixon**  
Consulting to the decorative electroplating industry.

**Bayer MaterialScience LLC**  
100 Bayer Road,  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205  
P 412-777-2000  
F 412-777-3899  
coatings.bayer.com

**Eric Vidra**  
Bayer MaterialScience is a producer and supplier of coatings raw materials for formulating polyurethane coatings systems. Products include: isocyanates; polyether and acrylic resins; and aqueous polyurethane dispersions.

**Belzona Great Lakes Ltd.**  
563 Edward Ave, Unit 2,  
Richmond Hill, ON L4C 9W7  
P 905-737-1515  
F 905-737-1597  
lmendrek@belzonagreatlakes.com  
www.belzonagreatlakes.com

Belzona 1000 Series for repair and protection of machinery and equipment. 2000 Series for abrasion resistant linings and repair and protection of flexible components. 3000 Series waterproofing systems for repair / protection of buildings and structures. 4000 Series for concrete subject abrasion, impact, chemical attack. 5000 Series for protection from physical, chemical, or bacterial attack.

**Betatek Inc.**  
654 Petrolia Road,  
Toronto, ON M3J 2W3  
P 800-387-3570  
F 416-736-9346  
info@betatekinc.com  
www.betatekinc.com

**Steve Goldenberg**  
Betatek is a Canadian distributor that offers expertise in the particle control and characterization field. Exclusive distributors of Microtrac Particle Size Analysis, Flow Sciences Particle Containment, Climet Particle Counting, Airborne Particle Identification and Quantification, and Colour Spectrophotometer.

**Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc.**  
13830 McBeth Road,  
New Hampshire, OH 45870  
P 419-568-1100  
F 419-568-1807  
tmurphy@bethelengr.com  
bethelengr.com

**Tim Murphy**  
Turnkey manufacturer of electrocoat, powder and conventional paint systems. Engineering and manufacturing of Cleaning systems, Dry-off, Cure Ovens and Conveyor systems.

**Bex Engineering Limited**  
5115 Timberlea Boulevard,  
Mississauga, ON L4W 2S3  
P 905-238-8920  
F 905-238-8955  
ccasey@bex.com  
www.bex.com

**Conn Casey**  
With 50 years experience in the design and development of spray nozzles and tank mixing ductors, Bex is committed to providing new technology to suit the ever changing needs of the industrial environment. Bex offers thousands of models of spray nozzles with a wide range of spray patterns, designs and materials for typical applications such as: parts cleaning, food processing, cooling, misting, dust control, phosphating, rinsing, and chemical processes.

**BGK Finishing Systems**  
4131 Pheasant Ridge Dr.,  
Minneapolis, MN 55449  
P 763-792-1524  
F 763-784-1362  
cscott@finishingbrands.com  
www.bgk.com

BGK Finishing Systems designs, fabricates and installs electric infrared curing systems. These precision-engineered systems offer curing capabilities for a full range of coatings. Systems focus on reducing energy consumption, floor space, and increasing productivity and finished product quality.  
**See Our Ad on Page 64**

**Binks**  
195 Internationale Blvd.,  
Glendale Heights, IL 60139  
P 800-992-4657  
F 630-237-5003  
cscott@finishingbrands.com  
www.binks.com

Binks manufactures a variety of fluid handling and spray finishing equipment for liquid applications, sold through distributors nationwide.  
**See Our Ad on Page 64**

**Bionetix International**  
21 040 rue Daoust,  
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue,  
QC H9X 4C7  
P (514) 457-2914  
F (514) 457-3589  
info@bionetix.ca  
bionetix-international.com

**Diana Di Marco**  
Since 1996, Bionetix has supplied natural biological products to degrade target substances in waste systems. Systems rely on bacterial supplementation, through the application of biological cleansing products to affect the bioaugmentation and bioremediation of waste systems.

**Birchwood Technologies**  
7900 Fuller Road,  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
P 952-937-7931  
F 952-937-7979  
mruhland@birchwoodtechnologies.com  
www.birchwoodtechnologies.com

Manufacturer of Tri Temp low temp black oxide process for iron/steel; Antique Black room temp antiquing compounds for copper/brass; Sheath, Dri Touch rust preventives; Safe Scrub metal cleaners; Process Line Equipment and CNC black oxide lines.

**BKTS, Inc.**  
South Main Street,  
Meadville, PA 16335  
P 814-724-1547  
F 877-904-0244  
bkts@bktsinc.com  
www.bktsinc.com

**Brenda Shilling**  
Fabricator of dipping/spin dryer baskets since 1998. Patented "O" bottom design and innovative poly/stainless baskets are available in a wide range of sizes. Custom baskets available.

**Brenntag Canada Inc.**  
43 Jutland Road,  
Toronto, ON M8Z 2G6  
P 416-259-8231  
F 416-503-6876  
dburnside@brenntag.ca  
www.brenntag.ca

**Dave Burnside**  
Brenntag Canada Specialties Group evolved from the former St. Lawrence Chemical, which has provided products and solutions to the coating industries for over 90 years.  
**See Our Ad on Page 75**

**Brookfield Engineering Laboratories, Inc.**  
11 Commerce Blvd.,  
Middleboro, MA 02346  
P 508-946-6200  
k\_durant@brookfieldengineering.com  
www.brookfieldengineering.com

**Robert G. McGregor**  
Viscosity measurement/control technology. Manufacture rotational viscometers/rheometers, in-line process viscometers, texture analyzers for the food industry and powder flow testers for manufacturers/processors of powder-based materials. Support and service worldwide.

**Buckman Canada Ltd.**  
351 Joseph-Carrier Street,  
Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC J7V 5V5  
P 450-424-4404  
F 450-424-4294  
rhanger@buckman.com  
www.buckman.com

**Ron Anger**  
Worldwide supplier of multifunctional anti-corrosive and fungicidal pigments, dispersants, mildewicides, fungicides, and defoamers for the paint and coatings industries highlighted by a new line of fire retardants usable on a broad range of substrates.  
**See Our Ad on Page 72**

**Buhler Inc.**  
40 Whitney Rd.,  
Mahwah, NJ 07430  
P 201-847-0600  
F 201-847-0606  
buhler.minneapolis@buhlergroup.com  
www.buhlergroup.com

**Steve Jacobson**  
Buhler supplies modern wet grinding technology for all process requirements in printing inks and coatings, chemistry, electronics and other special applications.

**Burgess Pigment Company**  
P.O. Box 349,  
Sandersville, GA 31082  
P 478-552-2544  
F 478-552-4281  
sales@burgesspigment.com  
burgesspigment.com

Burgess specialty series of Thermo-Optic OPTIWHITE kaolin clay offer customer TIO2 savings and 'true internal wet hiding' in exterior and interior formulations. Burgess hydrous kaolin clay products offer improved incorporation and performance advantages in trade and industrial primers and topcoats.

**BWAY Corporation**  
2240 Wyecroft Road,  
Oakville, ON L6L 6M1  
P 888-322-2658  
F 905-827-1606  
sales@bwaycorp.com  
www.bwaycorp.com

**Elaine Sonoda**  
BWAY is one of the largest manufacturers of rigid metal, plastic and hybrid containers in North America. Their diverse products and broad geographic reach have made them a market leader in the general line packaging industry.

**BYK USA Inc.**  
P 203-265-2086  
jill.stjohn@altana.com  
www.byk.com

BYK is a leading supplier of specialty additives for coatings, inks and adhesives, which are used in minute quantities to optimize production and application processes and visibly improve the qualities of the finished products.

**BYK-Gardner USA**  
9104 Guilford Road,  
Columbia, MD 21046  
P 301-485-6500  
F 301-483-6555  
info.BYK.Gardner.USA@altana.com  
www.byk.com/instruments

International leader of quality control instruments for measuring solid color, metallic color, liquid color, gloss, haze, mottling, orange peel, DOI and physical properties of paints and coatings.

**Bystat International Inc.**  
2630 Sabourin,  
Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1M2  
P 514-333-8880  
F 514-333-8885  
RDion@bystat.com  
www.bystat.com

**Rejean Dion**  
Bystat manufactures and distribute a large range of static control products, including paint, coatings and powder paint, conductive or dissipative. Ionization for eliminating static discharge and contamination by dust and particle attraction. Personal protection garments, gloves, heel grounders and wrist straps etc. Will help implement efficient static control programs.

**Camfil Canada Inc.**  
2700 Steeles Ave W,  
Concord, ON L4K 3C8  
P 9056600688  
F 9056607852  
laura.mohammed@camfil.com  
www.camfil.com

Development and production of air filters and clean air solutions. Camfil has 26 production units and R&D centres in six countries in the Americas, Europe, South East Asia and the Asia-Pacific region. Air filtration products and services sold through four main business units: Filters, Power Systems, Air Pollution Control (APC) and Airborne Molecular Contamination (AMC).  
**See Our Ad on Page 46**

**Canadian Association of Chemical Distributors**  
1160 Blair Rd.,  
Burlington, ON L7M 1K9  
P 905-332-8777  
F 905-332-0777  
ccampbell@cacd.ca  
www.cacd.ca

**Cathy Campbell**  
The Canadian Association of Chemical Distributors (CACD) is a non-profit trade association for the distribution sector of the Canadian chemical industry.

**Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.**  
3455 Harvester Road,  
Burlington, ON L7N 3P2  
P 905-634-5168  
F 905-634-5699  
ken@canadianfinishing.ca  
www.CanadianFinishing.ca

**Ken Lemke**  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. (CFS) is a Canadian owned and operated distributor and manufacturer, with a broad range of equipment, chemicals and services. CFS serves a diverse market that includes aerospace, automotive, electroplaters, anodizers, phosphaters and manufacturers of appliances, fasteners, plumbing, jewellery, electronics and paint/powder coating.

**Canadian Paint and Coatings Association (CPCA)**  
170 Laurier Ave. W.,  
Ottawa, ON K1P 5V5  
P 613-231-3604  
F 613-231-4908  
cpcapaint@canpaint.com  
www.canpaint.com

**Gary LeRoux**  
The CPCA represents the major paint and coatings manufacturers and the suppliers to the paint and coatings industry in Canada.

See Our Ad on Page 94

**Can-Am Engineered Products, Inc.**  
30850 Industrial Rd.,  
Livonia, MI 48150  
P 734-427-2020  
F 734-427-4282  
mbunnell@canamengineered.com  
www.canamengineered.com

**Mike Bunnell**  
Manufacturers of turbine powered HVP systems. Complete array of custom designed spray guns coupled with very low pressure fluid regulators. Thirty years of manufacturing one technology used in the USA, Mexico, Japan, Europe, etc. Can-Am's 30-year surprise is two new rapid curing systems for water based coatings.

**Can-Am Instruments Ltd.**  
2851 Brighton Rd.,  
Oakville, ON L6H 6C9  
P 905-829-0030  
F 905-829-4701  
k\_durant@brookfieldengineering.com  
www.can-am.net

Manufacture rotational viscometers/rheometers, and in-line process viscometers. Also, a line of Texture Analyzers with applications in the food, personal care/adhesives industries and the Powder Flow Tester for manufacturers/processors of powder-based materials.

**Cangzhou Goldlion Chemicals Co. Ltd.**  
2201-A-1, Jinding Manor,  
Cangzhou 061001  
China

P 317-530-4268  
merry@goldlionchem.com  
www.goldlionchem.com  
**Emily Liu**  
Suppliers of glyoxylic acid, phenoxyethanol and glycolic acid.

**CanLak Inc.**  
674, rue Principale,  
Daveluyville, QC G0Z 1C0  
P 819-367-2201  
F 819-367-3211  
nguindon@canlak.com  
www.canlak.com

**Normand Guindon**  
CanLak provides industrial finishing products including solvent-based, water-based and UV coatings that are low in VOC, as well as polyester and polyurethane products.

See Our Ad on Page 33

**Capital Finishing Systems Inc.**  
3624 Waterfall Cres.,  
Mississauga, ON L5N 8G8  
P 416-574-6483  
F 905-997-1211  
douglasapeacock@rogers.com  
capitalfinishing.com

**Douglas A. Peacock**  
Leading Distributor for Paint Pockets in Ontario, as well as Booth Filters, Intake Filters, Airmakeup Filters, Graco / DeVilbiss/ Binks new and used paint spray equipment, spray booths and consumables.

**Caplugs**  
2150 Elmwood Avenue,  
Buffalo, NY 14216  
P 716-876-9855  
sales@caplugs.com  
www.caplugs.com/masking

Product protection with molded components. Over 6,000 standard masking products including the Shercon product line of caps and plugs, tapes, die-cuts, hooks and racks.

**Caps'n Plugs**  
165 Sun Pac Blvd.,  
Brampton, ON L6S 5Z6  
P 905-791-1303  
F 905-791-3178  
sales@capsnplugs.com  
www.capsnplugs.com

**Sylvia Guritan**  
The leading Canadian distributor and custom design/manufacturer of silicone/rubber masking. Caps'n Plugs has the largest stock of standard hitemp masking products in silicone and EPDM in Canada and stocks a full line of polyester and polyimide tape sizes and disks.

See Our Ad on Page 48

**Carbide.ca**  
106 King St.,  
York, ON M9N 1L5  
P 416-895-4769  
F 416-352-1633  
bhyde@carbide.ca  
www.carbide.ca

**Bruce Hyde**  
Advanced TiaMAX coatings for carbide cutting tools, wear parts and advanced materials. Wholesaler of Mitsubishi, HydraCarb, Guhring, NANO MAX, MAXeMILL, HySHEAR, Carbide, PCD, CBN, Ceramic, M42 & HSS.

**Carboline Div. - StonCor Group**  
95 Sunray St.,  
Whitby, ON L1N 9C9  
P 905-430-3333  
F 905-430-3056  
canada@stoncor.com  
www.carboline.ca

**Jeff Wilson**  
Extensive coatings line for protecting and finishing OEM products and equipment. High solids and solventless technologies minimize VOC's, total plant emissions and hazardous waste disposal.

**Carson Mfg. Co.**  
PO Box 750338,  
Petaluma, CA 94975  
P 707-778-3141  
F 707-778-8691  
curtis@carsonmfg.com  
www.carsonliners.com/plating-liners

**Curtis Lang**  
Design and fabrication of liners for plating and finishing applications. Specialize in flexible, drop-in liners custom manufactured to meet specific liner applications. All liners are lap welded for superior strength and are guaranteed.

**CASF, Canadian Association for Surface Finishing**  
851 Wilson Ave.,  
Kitchener, ON N2C 1J1  
P 519-893-7680  
mike.kuntz@kuntz.com  
www.casf.ca

**Mike Kuntz**  
An Association aimed at providing services for the surface finishing industry whether educational, lobbying or to the suppliers. CASF is an International affiliate of NASF, the largest association for surface finishers in North America.

See Our Ad on Page 93

**Casso-Solar Technologies LLC**  
230 US Route 202,  
Pomona, NY 10970-0255  
P 845-354-2010  
F 845-547-0328  
dcanfield@cassosolartech.com  
www.cassosolartech.com

**Richard Grisafi**  
Casso-Solar Technologies specializes in custom solutions for product drying/curing. Highly efficient systems utilize electric and gas infrared plus combinations of infrared with convection. Dry, preheat, gel, and cure systems for liquid and powder coatings. Laboratory facilities to prove process. Infrared systems provide reduced process length, lower operating costs, repeatable product quality and low maintenance. Casso-Solar Technologies brings 50 years of combined experience for cost effective results.

**CCAI Chemical Coaters Association International (The)**  
5040 Old Taylor Mill Rd., PMB 13,  
Taylor Mill, KY 41015  
P 859-356-1030  
F 859-356-0908  
anne@govermgt.com  
www.ccaiwweb.com

Technical and professional organization providing information and training on surface coating technologies. CCAI offers educational meetings and seminars at its chapter and national levels, training manuals, certification programs, and outreach programs with colleges and universities. Sponsor of the Finishing Technologies Pavilion and Conference at FABTECH each Fall.

See Our Ad on Page 4

**CCC Chemicals**  
6605 Hurontario Street,  
Mississauga, ON L5T 0A3  
P 905-454-6900  
F 905-454-6988  
rachel.laberge@ccc-group.com  
www.ccc-group.com

**Rachel Laberge**  
CCC Chemicals is a market leader and full service provider of over 2,000 commodity and specialty products to the coatings & construction markets. Knowledgeable staff and intensive market focus help CCC develop strong relationships and value added services for customers and suppliers.

**CCI Thermal Technologies Inc.**  
5918 Roper Rd., Edmonton, AB  
T6B 3E1  
P 800-661-8529  
F 780-468-5904  
info@ccithermal.com  
www.ccithermal.com

CCI Thermal Technologies develops and produces advanced heating and filtration solutions for industrial and hazardous area applications.

**CCProtech Inc**  
4-345 Wycroft Rd,  
Oakville, ON L6K 2H2  
P 647-317-1362  
doug@ccprotech.com  
www.ccprotech.com

**Doug Fluhrmann**  
Conductive coatings for anti-static and EMI shielding and infra-red coatings; also manufacture conversion coatings, paint strippers, degreasers, rust removers, and corrosion inhibitors. Additionally, paint stripping and rust removal services.

**Cefla North America**  
6125 Harris Technology Blvd,  
Charlotte, NC 28269  
P 514-633-9222  
F 704 598 3950  
mrobinson@ceflacanada.com  
www.ceflafinishinggroup.com

**Mark Robinson**  
Cefla North America (Cefla Finishing group) has been operating in the wood coating sector for more than 45 years. Finishing wood products, wood-based material, plastic and glassware, and providing a wide range of systems.

**Celanese**  
222 Las Colinas Blvd.,  
Irving, TX 75039  
P 877-832-7782  
infopaints@celanese.com  
www.celanese-emulsions.com

Celanese Emulsions offers vinyl emulsion technology including VAE, PVAc homopolymer and copolymers, vinyl acrylic as well as all acrylic grades. It has EcoVAE, VAE emulsions for low to no VOC paints.

**Ceroglass Technologies Inc.**  
919 North James  
Campbell Blvd.,  
Columbia, TN 38401  
P 931-490-8030  
F 931-490-8060  
bradley@ceroglass.com  
www.ceroglass.com

**Teresa Bradley**  
Manufacturer of glass and ceramic media with offices in Canada and the US. Glass beads from 45 microns up to 16mm and ceramic from 0.063mm up to 2.5mm.

**CETCO Energy Services**  
2870 Forbs Avenue,  
Hoffman Estates, IL 60192  
P 800-527-9948  
F 847-851-1291  
al.ross@cetco.com  
www.cetcoenergyservices.com

**Al Ross**  
Flocculant technology for wastewater treatment. CETCO provides clay-based chemicals that remove emulsified oils, heavy metals and suspended solids from water allowing economical disposal or recycling of waste stream.

**CGC Inc.**  
350 Burnhamthorpe Rd West,  
Mississauga, ON L5B 3J1  
P 905-803-5600  
F 905-803-5688  
www.cginc.com

The Industrial Products Division of CGC produces high quality calcium sulfate additives from high purity gypsum for a wide range of industrial and chemical applications that include specialty fillers for coatings. CGC Calcium Sulfate products are produced with unique processes and are available in dehydrate or anhydrous forms.

**Chameleon Innovations**  
47 Hymus,  
Pointe-Claire, QC H9R4T2  
P 514-695-3382  
F 514-630-7266  
info@chameleon.ca  
www.chameleon.ca

**Geordan Gay**  
Montreal-based Chameleon Innovations provides environmental control of industrial applications and transportation. Engineering and manufacturing services for industries that require engineered retractable covering and storage solutions.

**Charles Tennant & Co.**  
34 Clayton Road,  
Toronto, ON M9M 2G8

P 416-741-9264  
F 416-741-6642

ktaylor@ctc.ca

www.ctc.ca

**Brian Smith**

A Specialty Chemicals Distributor throughout Canada with Customer Service in Dorval, QC, 514-631-8580 and Toronto, ON, 416-741-9264.

**Chem Materials  
Technology Co., Ltd**  
403 North Barrett's Ln  
Newark Delaware 19702

P (815) 408-0289

newchemicalsmt@gmail.com

researchchemicalsus.com

High grade research chemicals, with purity level of 99.5%; all are standardized. Discount of 15% on bulk orders.

**CHEMEON Surface  
Technology, LLC**  
2241 Park Place, Suite B,  
Minden, NV 89423

P 888-782-8324

F 775-782-2498

info@chemeon.com

www.chemeon.com

**Byron Estes**

CHEMEON Surface Technology (formerly Metalast), with roots dating back to 1994, is a B2B provider offering hard material surface engineering solutions to its global customers. CHEMEON is the only WOSB in the world that is licensed by the US Navy to manufacture and provide MIL-SPEC QPD Hex Free/Trivalent Chromate Conversion Technology, specifically TCP-HF, TCP-HF EPA, TCP-HF SP, used with multiple materials, alloys and surfaces. CHEMEON provides a full line of chemistry solutions as well as customized technical support, product testing and analyses, R&D and advanced surface technology training classes.

**Chemetail Canada Ltd.**  
115 East Drive,  
Brampton, ON L6T 1B7

P 877-311-1471

F 905-791-1459

Kris.Piekarz@chemetail.com

www.chemetailNA.com

**Kris Piekarz**

Chemetail Americas develops, manufactures and supplies state of the art specialty chemical products including conversion coatings, cleaners, rust preventatives, chrome, chrome-free and phosphorus-free treatments, paint spray booth programs, and other treatments to a wide variety of industries including aerospace, appliance, architectural, automotive, coil coating, cold forming, food, pharmaceutical, and pulp and paper.

**Chemfil Canada Ltd.**  
3258 Marentette Avenue,  
Windsor, ON N8X 4G4

P 519-969-5570

F 519-969-8512

aconway@chemfil.ca

chemfil.ca

**Andrew Conway**

Chemfil supplies a range of products including lubricants/coolants, wire drawing lubricants and phosphates, rust inhibitors, parts washing, biological products, water treatment, laundry/warewash, janitorial, transportation cleaning, robot covers/textiles, paint strippers and lab supplies/equipment. Chemfil also provides toll blending and packaging.

**Chemguard**  
204 South 6th Ave,  
Mansfield, TX 76063

P 817-473-9964

F 817-473-0606

bgilbert@chemguard.com

www.chemguard.com

**Bob Gilbert**

Chemguard manufactures specialty fluorosurfactants for the coatings industry. The product line includes anionic, cationic, amphoteric, and nonionic fluorosurfactants. Chemguard fluorosurfactants are short chain telomer based and use the C-6 perfluoro backbone and contain no PFOS or PFOA.

**Chemir/ Evans Analytical**  
2672 Metro Blvd.,  
Maryland Heights, MO 63043

P 314-291-6620

F 314-291-6630

lrainey@chemir.com

www.chemir.com

**Aaron Cassely**

Independent analytical laboratory solving challenging problems with coatings. Investigative services include deformation (reverse engineering), material and contaminant identification, failure analysis, competitive product analysis, polymer testing, and litigation support. Facility is ISO 9001 certified.

**Chemroy Canada Inc.**  
106 Summerlea Road,  
Brampton, ON L6T 4X3

P 905-789-0701

F 905-789-7170

sales@chemroy.ca

www.chemroy.com

**Andres Pugi**

Chemroy is a specialty chemical distributor serving the Paints and Coatings marketplace since 1967, providing a variety of products to the industrial and architectural paint producers of Canada. Locations in Toronto, Montreal and Vancouver allow us to quickly serve your needs.

See Our Ad on Page 69

**Chemsynergy Inc.**  
1100 Burloak Drive Suite 101,  
Burlington, ON L7L 6B2

P 905-827-4900

F 866-698-8993

info@chemsynergyinc.com

www.chemsynergyinc.com

**Mike Bhesania**

Chemsynergy Inc. is a responsive, competitive chemical distribution company moving products efficiently in a global marketplace from supplier to customer. Supplies commodity and specialty chemicals to the inks, coatings and adhesives market in Canada.

**Chicago Boiler/CB Mills**  
1300 Northwestern Ave,  
Gurnee, IL 60031-2348

P 847-662-4000

F 847-662-4003

tlebiedz@cbmills.com

www.cbmills.com

**Tom LeBiedz**

Manufacturer of vertical and horizontal media mills, solvent recovery stills, tank, tote and drum washers, color dispensing equipment and tanks.

**Chisholm Machinery Sales Ltd.**  
5760 Valley Way,  
Niagara Falls, ON L2E 6T3

P 905-356-1119

F 905-356-9170

dan@chisholmmachinery.com

www.chisholmmachinery.com

**Dan D'Amico, P.Eng.**

Serving Canadian market from Manitoba to the Maritimes for over 75 years. CMS is sales agent for Elmar Worldwide, Columbia Machine and Columbia Okura palletizing systems, Trinamics Inc., KHS tray and case systems, ARÖL, Ferrum and American Packaging Machinery film wrappers and others.

**CIMBAR Performance Minerals**  
25 Old River Road, SE,  
Cartersville, GA 30120-6502

P 770-387-0319

F 770-607-3799

jdavis@cimbar.com

www.cimbar.com

**Jason Davis**

Wide range of high, mid and lower purity barium sulfate products in a variety of popular particle sizes. Plants located in Georgia, Texas and Missouri along with a professional network of distributors in the US, Canada and Mexico.

**Cirrus Conveyors Inc.**  
25 Brown St.,  
Milton, ON L9T 2Y3

P 905-875-4962

F 416-849-0167

save@cirrusconveyors.com

www.cirrusconveyors.com

Design, manufacturing and installation of conveying systems for finishing applications. Full range of system types for paint finishing applications.

**Clancy's Commercial High  
Performance Coatings**  
69 Bessemer Rd.,  
London, ON N6E 2V6

P 519-668-0770

F 519-668-0774

Rick@clancysrainbow.com

www.clancyscommercial.com

**Rick Bertelsen**

Supplier of high performance coatings and lacquers since 2001.

**Clariant Corporation**  
4000 Monroe Road,  
Charlotte, NC 28205

P 800-441-4414

info@clariant.com

www.clariant.com

Global supplier of organic pigments and additives. Supply pigments for paints as well as polymer additives - UV light stabilizers, antioxidants, antistats, flame retardants and waxes.

**Classifier Milling Systems**  
35 VanKirk Unit 17, Brampton,  
ON L7A 1A5

P 905-456-6700

F 905-456-0076

sales@cms-can.com

www.cms-can.com

CMS manufactures mills and grinding systems for the powder process industry, from spare parts to turnkey systems. On-site system analysis and consultation available worldwide.

**Cloverdale Paint Inc.**  
6950 King George Blvd,  
Surrey, BC V3W 4Z1

P 604 596-6261

F 204 233-5051

cguertin@cloverdalepaint.com

www.cloverdalepaint.com

**Chris Guertin**

Cloverdale Paint has over 60 corporate stores with technical representatives & product stock. It manufactures and sell industrial & commercial coatings to OEM's, applicators, facilities & professional contractors.

**CML Group**  
61, 111 Ave. West,  
Blainville, QC J7C 4Z7

P 450-433-4070

F 450-433-4073

info@groupecml.com

www.groupecml.com

**Michel Leveille**

Canadian source for hanging products; can design hooks and racks to specification. Regular size hooks also available. Manufacture and distribute custom caps and plugs for powder coating, as well as tapes, silicone plugs and silicone sheets. Also offer custom made plugs in silicone, urethane, plastic, and cohesive paper for powder coating.

**CNC Automation**  
220 Rue Principale,  
St. Zotique, QC J0P 1Z0

P 450-267-5955

F 450-267-1155

danielc@cncautomation.com

www.cncautomation.com

**Daniel Comeau**

Automation technology, including sales and training support, since 1991.

**ColorTec Associates, Inc.**  
28 Center Street,  
Clinton, NJ 08809

P 908-735-2248

F 908-236-7865

jdegroff@color-tec.com

www.color-tec.com

**Jim DeGroff**

Color instruments and software for color QC testing, color formulation and batch correction. For the laboratory, point of sale, maintenance paint stations. Linked to dispensing for full color mix automation.

**Columbia Chemical Corporation**  
1000 Western Drive,  
Brunswick, OH 44212

P 330-225-3200

F 330-225-1499

info@columbiachemical.com

www.columbiachemical.com

**Tom Alderson**

Columbia Chemical Corp. manufactures a complete line of proprietary products and processes for zinc and zinc-alloy plating. From cleaners to brighteners, and the latest hex chrome free chromates and sealers.

**Columbia/Okura LLC**  
301 Grove St.,  
Vancouver, WA 98661

P 360-735-1952

F 360-905-1707

taygoo@colmac.com

www.columbiaokura.com

Manufacturer and technical integrator of robotic palletizing systems. Equipment offers precise placement of bags, boxes, trays and bundles.

**Columbus Industries, Inc.**  
2938 State Route 752,  
Ashville, OH 43103

P 740-983-2552

F 740-983-4622

amaurer@colind.net

www.colind.com

**Amanda Maurer**

Columbus Industries manufactures a complete line of paint overspray collectors for the spray finishing industry along with polyester rolls, pads and converted products for industrial finishing and industrial/commercial HVAC applications. Products are sold by local distributors throughout the US and Canada.

**Comet Chemical Co. Ltd.**

3463 Thomas St.,  
Innisfil, ON L9S 3W4

P 705-436-5580  
F 705-436-7194

jeff@cometchemical.com

www.cometchemical.com

Canadian owned, regional distributor of chemical raw materials and solvents. Specializing in custom blending. Key product lines include aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, oxy-solvents, glycols and glycol ethers, ester acetates and amines. All products available in bulk, totes, drums and pail quantities.

**Commercial Alcohols**

2 Chelsea Lane,  
Brampton, ON L6T 3Y4

P 905-790-7500  
F 905-790-7700

melody.hambleton@greenfieldethanol.com

www.comalc.com

Producer of bulk and packaged ethanol.

**Compex Software, Inc.**

39 Stafford Street,  
Worcester, MA 01603

P 508-754-6868  
F 419-831-5822

support@compexsoftware.com

www.compexsoftware.com

Jonathan Vo

For over 20 years, Compex Software has worked with surface finishers and fabrication shops of all sizes implementing cost effective solutions to achieve optimal business operation processes. JobTracking Shop monitor is a key company product.

**Complete Spray Paint Equipment**

100 Emby Drive,  
Mississauga, ON L5M 1H6

P 905-286-1663  
F 905-286-4495

completespray@bellnet.ca

Doug Cleghorn

Complete Spray Paint Equipment supplies new and used electrostatic spray equipment, tanks, pumping systems, 2k, paint shakers, paint storage cabinets, grounded hose assemblies, paint filtering, spray guns, booth filters, automatic systems, ovens, conveyors, electrostatic waterborne spray guns, booths and flow controls monitoring.

**CompreVac Inc.**

3067 Jarrow Ave.,  
Mississauga, ON L4X 2C6

P 905-624-4096  
F 905-624-4099

sales@comprevac.com

www.comprevac.com

Jonathan Snook

Sales, service, leasing: air compressors, vacuum pumps and blowers, dryers and downstream equipment. Compressed air piping, compressor fluids, gear oils, greases, filters and separators. Brand names: Elmo Riettschle, Thomas Pumps, Hullvac, Welch Vacuum, Atlas Copco, Mattei, Champion, Legris Transair, Keltec-Technolab and Summit Industrial Products.

**Conn and Company, LLC**

11 South Marion St.,  
Warren, PA 16365

P 814-723-7980  
F 814-723-8502

rcfreeman@connblade.com

www.connblade.com

Richard C. Freeman

Conn and Co. offers the patented CONN Blades for high pumping/low shear blending or high pumping/high shear dispersion and recently introduced the patented P-ITT Blade, an efficient and aggressive Polyethylene blade. (Mixing Equipment #2 Dispersers and #3 Dispenser Blades)

See Our Ad on Page 87, 98

**Corrotec Inc.**

1125 W. North St.,  
Springfield, OH 45504

P 937-325-3585  
F 937-325-9456

dstratton@corrotec.com

www.corrotec.com

dstratton@corrotec.com

Corrotec designs, manufactures and installs custom built automated equipment for surface finishing. Engineered products and turnkey systems produced for over 27 years.

**Cortec Corporation**

4119 White Bear Parkway,  
St. Paul, MN 55110

P (651)429-1100  
F (651)429-1122

productinfo@cortecvci.com

www.cortecvci.com

Cliff Cracauer

Cortec Corporation produces environmentally responsible VpCI and MCI corrosion control technologies for packaging, metalworking, construction, electronics, water treatment, oil & gas, and other industries. Cortec manufactures over 400 products distributed worldwide. ISO 9001, ISO 14001:2004, & ISO 17025 certified.

**Costa Sanders LLC**

107 Seminole Dr.,  
Archdale, NC 27263

P 514-953-6880  
F 336-434-6656

yves.gregoire@costasanders.com

www.costasanders.com

Yves Gregoire

Provider of sanding, finishing and automation equipment for processing wood and solid surfaces. Innovative and money-saving solutions, proactive parts, service and training programs available.

**COVENTYA, Inc.**

132 Clear Rd.,  
Oriskany, NY 13424

P 315-768-6635  
F 315-768-3561

coventya\_us@coventya.com

www.coventya.com

Max Costa

COVENTYA develops and supplies specialty chemicals for surface finishing. Customers include captive surface treatment and job shop platers. Products are designed to be 'green' and are supported with a full Watercare product line.

**CPD Construction Products**

219 Connie Cres. Unit #13,  
Concord, ON L4K 1L4

P 905-669-5013  
F 905-669-6455

mcoulson@cpd.ca

www.cpd.ca

Mark L Coulson

Founded in 1978, CPD is a technology-oriented company specializing in the manufacture and supply of high performance specialty construction products.

**Cristal**

20 Wight Avenue, Suite 100,  
Hunt Valley, MD 21030

P 410-229-4400  
F 410-229-4415

www.cristal.com

Cristal Customer Service

Cristal is the second largest titanium dioxide producer in the world, the largest producer of merchant titanium chemicals and the leading manufacturer of specialty titanium products.

**Croda Chemical**

1700 Langstaff,  
Vaughan, ON L4K 3S3

P 905-886-1383

lisa.mcdonald@croda.com

www.croda.coatingsandpolymers.com

Lisa McDonald

Environmentally friendly solutions offered through a wide range of natural high performance products. Croda provides a variety of technologies such as building blocks, emulsifiers, dispersants, wetting agents, plasticizers, curing agents and corrosion inhibitors.

**Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc.**

1246 Maiden Creek Road,  
Fleetwood, PA 19522

P 610-926-0984  
F 6109260989

www.cmc milling.com

CMC specializes in manufacturing horizontal media mills, basket mills, batch mills and other process equipment for mixing, blending, compounding and particle size reduction operations. As a global leader in dispersion processes, CMC is experienced in various industries and products including paints, inks, coatings, pigments, dyes and adhesives. The custom processing division offers toll milling services and custom product packaging. The customer service lab provides the ultimate in process, formulation, technical support and quality control.

**Custom Thermal Applications**

73 Hale Rd,  
Brampton, ON L6W 3J9

P 905-454-4929  
F 905-454-5474

info@customthermal.ca

www.customthermal.ca

CTA provides thermal and industrial process solutions, custom combustion equipment, heat recovery, hot water and steam, pollution control, regenerative thermal oxidizers, energy efficiency and energy recovery solutions.

**Cyanide Destruct Systems Inc.**

293 Saunders Rd.,  
Barrie, ON L4N 9A3

P 705-725-6262  
F 705-725-0036

aharvey@cyanidedestruct.com

www.cyanidedestruct.com

Cyanide Destruct Systems is the leading cyanide treatment facility in Canada and the USA. Provides complete cyanide destruction and all the associated services to get the job done cyanide generators, from transportation to certificate of destruction. CDS manufactures Thermal Hydrolysis Systems in Canada and sells worldwide. Also provides specialized precious metal refining services in two convenient locations.

**Cytec Industries Inc.**

5 Garret Mountain Plaza,  
Woodland Park, NJ 07424

P +1-973-357-3193  
custinfo@cytec.com

www.cytec.com/businesses/additive-technologies

Charlie Rigby

Cytec has over 60 years of experience in delivering UV stabilization technology. We offer stabilization solutions for long-term protection in automotive, aerospace, architectural, marine & industrial clear and top coats, 1K or 2K systems, solventborne and waterborne applications.

**Daemar Inc.**

861 Cranberry Court,  
Oakville, ON L6L 6J7

P 800-387-7115  
F 905-847-6943

sales@daemarin.com

daemar.com

Alan Pails

Daemar offers a complete line of masking caps, plugs and stoppers available in silicone, EPDM and high temperature vinyl, along with polyimide and polyester masking tapes and dots. Also custom masking dies, custom masking kits and custom molded parts.

See Our Ad on Page 44, 47

**Darrah Electric Company**

5914 Merrill Ave,  
Cleveland, OH 44145

P 216-631-0912  
F 216-631-0440

david\_darrah@darrahelectric.com

www.darrahelectric.com

Since 1960, Darrah Electric has manufactured a complete line of air and water cooled plating and anodizing DC power supplies. Darrah has introduced new switch-mode power supply in ratings to 10,000 amps continuous. Also reconditions rectifiers and has a complete line of rectifier replacement parts.

**Datacolor/Prism Instruments**

5 Princess Rd, Lawrenceville,  
NJ 08648

P 800-433-1885  
F 609-895-7472

dwilliams@datacolor.com

www.datacolor.com/www.prism.to

Dan Williams

Datacolor provides color management solutions and color communication technology. Sales, service and support network in more than 65 countries. Industries served include apparel and textile, paint and coatings, automotive, plastics, photography, home theater and others.

**Datacor, Inc.**

25 Hanover Road,  
Florham Park, NJ 07932

P 973-822-1551  
F 973-822-3976

swdonnell@datacor.com

www.datacor.com

Sean O'Donnell

Datacor, Inc., delivers fully integrated enterprise resource planning (ERP) and customer relationship management (CRM) software solutions complete with installation, implementation, and support services to the chemical industry. Backed by over 30 years of experience in the chemical and process industries.

**Datapaq****- Fluke Electronics Corp.**

1201 Shaffer Rd.,  
Santa Cruz, CA 95061

P 416-481-8596  
F 416-481-2821

dragan.danon@fluke.com

www.datapaq.com

Dragan Danon

Temperature profiling systems and products that provide accurate and reliable monitoring to the paint and powder coatings industry. Datapaq offers: Oven Tracker XL2 and EasyTrack2. Both systems consist of data logger, thermal barrier and analysis software.

**Debro Chemicals Inc.**

11 Automatic Rd.,  
Brampton, ON L6S 4K6

P 905-799-8200  
F 905-799-8300

yheise@debro.com

www.debro.com

Yvonne Heise

ISO 9001 certified distributor of specialty chemicals, specializing in products for paint, ink, rubber, ceramic, paper, concrete, plastic and adhesive manufacturing industries.

**DeFelsko Corporation**

800 Proctor Ave,  
Ogdensburg, NY 13669

P 315-393-4450  
F 315-393-8471

marketing@defelsko.com

www.defelsko.com

Terry LaRue

U.S. manufacturer of coating thickness gages and inspection instruments including the PosiTector 6000 and PosiTector 200 series of coating thickness gages. DeFelsko also offers quality inspection instruments including the NEW PosiTector Replica Tape Reader, PosiTector Surface Profile Gage, PosiTest Adhesion Tester, PosiTector Ultrasonic Thickness Gage and the PosiTector Dew Point Meter.

See Our Ad on Page 52

**Deimco Finishing Equipment**  
1004 East 5th St.,  
Tama, IA 52339  
P 641-484-8806  
F 641-484-8807  
sales@deimco.com  
www.deimco.com  
**Ray Elsberry**

Deimco manufactures a broad range of engineered finishing systems tailored to specific requirements. These include complete turnkey lineal, flat-line, automatic door finishing, powder systems, finishing cells, and chain on edge systems as well as individual integral components.

**Dematic Corp.**  
507 Plymouth Ave., N.E.  
Grand Rapids, MI 49505-6029  
P 616-913-7700  
F 616-913-7701  
USInfo@dematic.com  
www.dematic.com

Dematic designs, manufactures, implements, and supports automated material handling systems that reduce operational costs and optimize supply chain. Prior to adopting the global Dematic name, company was known as Rapistan.

**Dempsey Corporation**  
47 Davies Avenue,  
Toronto, ON M4M 2A9  
P 416-461-0844  
F 416-461-7048  
martin@dempseycorporation.com  
www.dempseycorporation.com  
**Martin Groen in 't Woud**

Distributor of specialty additives to the coatings, graphic arts, plastics and other markets. Offices and warehouses across Canada, representing raw material suppliers such as: BASF, BYK, DSM, Halox, Indulor, Lanxess and Silberline. ISO certified.  
See Our Ad on Page 85

**Desco Dryers**  
1240 Howard St.,  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
P 847-439-2220  
F 847-439-0029  
desco@descodryers.com  
www.descodryers.com

**Tim Byrne**  
Desco specializes in heavy duty centrifugal dryers and oil slingers used in plating. Can make a centrifugal dryer to suit specific application. Also stock a large volume of Desco centrifugal dryer baskets in steel, stainless steel and polypro with both drop and plain bottom basket configurations.

**DeVilbiss**  
195 Internationale Blvd,  
Glendale Heights, IL 60139  
P 800-992-4657  
F 630-237-5003  
cscott@finishingbrands.com  
www.devilbiss.com

DeVilbiss manufactures spray guns and related equipment, air control filters and regulators, tanks, cups, hoses and other accessories for the industrial finishing and automotive refinishing markets. Product line focuses on ergonomic design.  
See Our Ad on Page 64

**Dianal America, Inc.**  
9675 Bayport Blvd.,  
Pasadena, TX 77507  
P 713-758-8100  
F 281-474-2757  
prunciman@dianal.com  
www.dianal.com

Dianal America, Inc. produces acrylic bead resins used for coatings, inks, and adhesives. The resins can be used in conventional solvent systems as well as in UV or radiation cure systems and reactive hot melt adhesives.

**Disti Kleen, Inc.**  
13420 Reese Blvd. West,  
Huntersville, NC 28078  
P 704-948-1257  
F 212-202-4526  
Michael.Schmutzer@disti.net  
**Michael J Schmutzer**

Solvent recovery systems with payback of one year or less, tank, pail, drum and Tote tank cleaning systems using solvents, caustic or water as cleaning agent, gravimetric color dispensing systems and dissolvers.

**Divine Brothers Co.**  
200 Seward Ave.,  
Utica, NY 13502  
P 800-243-7456  
F 315-797-0058  
jamos@divinebrothers.com  
www.divinebrothers.com  
**Mike Plescia, Brian Hotchkiss**

Multi-location manufacturer of buff wheels, bar and liquid compounds, flap brushes and other nonwoven products, polishing wheels, abrasive flap wheels, felt bobs and wheels, nylon brushes, bonnets, wash and paint mitts.

**DKSH North America, Inc.**  
100 Stierli Court,  
Mount Arlington, NJ 07856  
P 973-810-5511  
www.dksh.us  
**Lance Croft**

DKSH is a global chemical distributor of raw materials and specialty additives for coatings, graphic arts, adhesives, resins/polymers, electronics and more. Also source hard-to-find raw materials.

**Doerken Corp. USA**  
P.O. Box 429,  
Grass Lake, MI 49240-9622  
P 517-522-4600  
F 517-522-8008  
www.doerkenusa.com  
**Fred Schultz**

Under the name Delta MKS, offer a complete line of environmentally-friendly engineered fastener coatings developed to provide optimum performance in corrosion protection, consistent torque/tension values and resistance to chemical attack.

**Dominion Colour Corporation**  
515 Consumers Road, Suite 700,  
Toronto, ON M2J 4Z2  
P 416-791-4200  
F 416-497-9528  
Marketing@dominioncolour.com  
www.dominioncolour.com  
**Bruce Clatworthy**

Dominion Colour Corporation (DCC) and its subsidiary companies provide develop, manufacture, market and distribute a full range of inorganic and organic colour pigments, pigment preparations and dispersions, as well as some specialty coatings and digital inks.

**Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.**  
Unit 12, 1599 Dugald Road,  
Winnipeg, MB R2J 0H3  
P 877-661-4252  
F 877-663-9036  
sales@dormerfinishing.com  
www.dormerfinishing.com  
**Chris Shistowski**

Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. is a Manitoba and Saskatchewan supplier of industrial and automotive refinishing systems.  
See Our Ad on Page 49

**Dow Coating Materials**  
100 Independence Mall West,  
Philadelphia, PA 19106-2399  
P 800-447-4369  
dowcoatingmaterials@dow.com  
www.dowcoatingmaterials.com  
**Dow Customer Information Group**

Dow Coating Materials leads innovation in technologies that help advance the performance of paints and coatings. Backed by full-service technical teams, our broad portfolio of products include binders, dispersants, rheology modifiers and surfactants for a wide variety of end markets.

**Dow Corning Corp.**  
2200 West Salzburg Rd.,  
Midland, MI 48686-0994  
P 989-496-4400  
www.dowcorning.com  
Comprehensive selection of innovative silicon-based additives, resins and binders for the coatings industry and provides supportive services and solutions tailored to specific business needs of the global coatings industry.  
See Our Ad on Page 3

**DSM Coating Resins**  
730 Main St.,  
Wilmington, MA 01887  
P 978-658-6600  
sandra.hannafin@dsm.com  
www.dsm.com  
**Brian D. Campbell**

Specialty coating resins supplier of waterborne and solvent borne polymers. Broad product line includes waterborne acrylic emulsions, polyurethanes, hybrid polyurethanes, and water dispersed alkyds. DSM also sells high solids solvent based polymers.

**Dubois Chemical Canada Inc.**  
1155 North Service Rd. West  
Unit 6,  
Oakville, ON L6M 3E3  
P 647-393-5725  
F 800-543-1720  
richard.bergeron@duboischemicals.com  
www.duboischemicals.com  
**Richard Bergeron**

Chemistry, systems, programs and solutions for the following application segments: fabrication & finishing, paper chemicals, water & wastewater treatment, lubricants, vehicle cleaning and maintenance cleaning products.

**Duha Color Services**  
750 Bradford St.,  
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0N3  
P 204-786-8961  
F 204-885-3762  
dcrabb@duhagroup.com  
www.duhagroup.com  
**Doug Crabb**

Color sampling and fulfillment services. Manufacture color cards, fandecks and retail paint chips.

**Duro-Lak inc**  
3020 le Corbusier,  
Laval, QC H7L 3W2  
P 450-687-4140  
F 450-687-9886  
scharpentier@durolak.com  
www.durolak.com  
**Maria Cifelli**

Founded in 1971, Duro-Lak is a Canadian manufacturer and supplier of industrial coatings. It develops specialized coatings and offers a large inventory of high quality industrial wood coatings.

**Durstsafa**  
Baskent Organize Sanayi  
Bolgesi, Ankara 06909  
Turkey  
P 00903126401206  
F 00903126401209  
mceyhun@durstsafa.com  
www.durstsafa.com  
**Melik Ceyhan**

Durstsafa is a German/Turkish joint venture that manufactures painting and drying booths, industrial surface treatment systems, sand blasting systems for different sectors such as; automotive industry (passenger cars, midi vans, trucks, buses, midi buses etc.) heavy duty machines, agricultural machines, wood industry, aircraft industry, etc.

**DV Systems**  
490 Welham Road,  
Barrie, ON L4N 8Z4  
P 705-728-5657  
bmarkiel@dvcompressors.com  
dvcompressors.com  
Designer and manufacturer of energy-efficient air technology solutions; compressed air system solutions combined with customer service.

**DVUV LLC**  
4641 Hincley Industrial  
Parkway, Cleveland, OH 44109  
P 216-741-5511  
F 216-741-6611  
sales@dvuv.com  
www.dvuv.com  
**Andrew Walton**

DVUV is the innovator of UV-cured powder coating for MDF (medium density fiberboard) wood. We specialize in custom powder coated components for the retail, store fixture, POP display, healthcare, educational and office furniture industries. UV-cured powder coating is environmentally friendly, containing no VOCs or HAPs.

**Dymax Oligomers & Coatings**  
318 Industrial Lane,  
Torrington, CT 06790  
P 860-626-7006  
F 860-626-7043  
info\_oc@dymax.com  
www.dymax.com  
**Application Engineering**

Dymax offers adhesive coatings that provide chemical, impact, and abrasion resistance in applications including PCBs, mobile phones, laptop computers, and automotive control keypads. UV-curable optically clear hard coatings are engineered for superior scratch, abrasion, and chemical resistance, providing increased protection and extended film life.

**Dynamic NA, Inc.**  
23 Captains Walk,  
Milford, CT 06460  
P 914-965-2077  
F 914-375-2093  
luke.verdet@dynamicna.com  
www.dynamicna.com  
**Luke Verdet**

Dynamic Group manufactures a complete line of ethylene/propylene glycol ethers/ether-esters (PM, PMA, EGEE, DE...) for low-VOC and non-HAP solvents, thinners, cleaners used in paints, coatings, adhesives, inks, electronic circuits. Ester-alcohol as coalescing aid and diester as non-toxic low viscosity plasticizer also produced.

**Dynamix Inc.**  
91 Esna Park Drive,  
Markham, ON L3R 2S2  
P 905-477-0900  
F 905-477-0600  
djr1@rogers.com  
www.dynamix-inc.com  
**Dennis Rogers**

Dynamix Inc. provides chemical compositions to the metal finishing and general industrial sectors. The primary focus is design of chemical specialties with manufacturing, toll blending, packaging, distribution and complete laboratory facilities, for custom formulated products. ISO 9001-2008 certified.  
See Our Ad on Page 36

**Dynapower and Rapid  
Power Corporations**  
85 Meadowland Dr, South  
Burlington, VT 05403  
P 802-860-7200  
F 802-864-3782  
jmcgahey@dynapower.com  
www.dynapower.com  
**Jason McGahey**

Dynapower and Rapid Power supply rectifiers, full line of standard and custom SCR and Switchmode power supplies to meet all metal finishing needs. All equipment is 100 per cent designed and manufactured in the US.

**Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc.**  
2071 Country Club Road,  
Grafton, WV 26354

P 304-265-5200  
F 304-265-5202  
Islaven@dyna-techadhesives.com  
www.dyna-techadhesives.com  
Derek DiRado

*Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. is a manufacturer of environmentally friendly water based adhesives and coatings, hot melt adhesives, advanced resin dispersions, and energy curable coatings and adhesives.*

**Dynatronix, Inc.**  
462 Griffin Blvd,  
Amery, WI 54001

P 715-268-8118  
F 715-268-8183  
sales@dynatronix.com  
www.dynatronix.com

*Dynatronix is a leading manufacturer of pulse, reverse, and DC power supplies. More than 500 rectifier models for use in industries such as medical, semiconductor, aerospace, defense, automotive, nanotechnology, and metal finishing. Custom power solutions are also available.*

**Eastern Applied Research, Inc.**  
6614 Lincoln Ave,  
Lockport, NY 14094

P 716-201-1115  
bob@easternapplied.com  
www.easternapplied.com  
Robert Moll

*XRF sales, service and support company, providing used and new x-ray fluorescence units for coating thickness measurements in quality control testing applications. Accredited to ISO/IEC 17025.*

**Eastman Manufacturing**  
3-6820 Davand Dr.,  
Brampton, ON L5T 1J5

P 905-459-5703  
F 905-459-7781  
sales@eastmanmanufacturing.com  
www.eastmanmanufacturing.com  
Ritchie Dawe

*Eastman manufacturing designs, fabricates and installs custom-built industrial ovens, coating and plating lines, industrial tanks, material handling equipment and custom fabricated products. Over 95 per cent of fabrication is done in-house.*

**Ebonex Corporation**  
PO Box 3247,  
Melvindale, MI 48122

P 313-388-0060  
F 313-388-6495  
ebonex@flash.net  
www.ebonex.com  
Shelly Toenniges

*Ebonex Corporation manufactures Bone Black pigments, a unique specialty niche black that gives a lustrous jet matte finish. They are non toxic and can be considered to have "green" potential as they are created from a renewable feed stock. Bone black pigments can be used in a wide variety of applications and vehicles.*

**ECE Canada Limited**  
270 Brunel Road,  
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1T5

P 905-890-1919  
F 905-890-7072  
tbeckford@ececana.com  
www.ececana.com  
Tim Beckford

*A complete range of manual and automatic spray guns, custom engineered systems for liquid, powder and electronic 2K mixing. Paint circulation pumps, systems and piping, robotic guns and bells, cap cleaners, spray booths, ovens and infra-red solutions, reciprocators and conveyors.*

**Echo Engineering and  
Production Supply, Inc.**  
5406 W. 78th Street,  
Indianapolis, IN 46268

P 888-324-6365  
F 317-875-0035  
info@echosupply.com  
www.echosupply.com

*Echo has been the industry leader in masking supplies for over four decades. Caps, plugs, masking tapes, die cuts, hooks, as well as custom engineered masks allow customers to maintain a clear competitive advantage.*  
See Our Ad on Page 62

**Eclipse Combustion,  
Canada, Inc.**  
400 Matheson Blvd,  
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1N8

P 905-366-1092  
echarbonneau@eclipse.net  
www.eclipse.net

**Eric Charbonneau**  
*Eclipse specializes in combustion systems for industry, including drying ovens, process equipment and controls.*

**Eco-Tec Inc.**  
1145 Squires Beach Road,  
Pickering, ON L1E 1Y4

P 905-427-0077  
F 905-427-4477  
gdifalco@eco-tec.com  
www.eco-tec.com  
Paul Pajunen

*Eco-Tec systems incorporate advanced, proprietary designs that provide resource-recovery and purification solutions to industries around the world. Designers, developers and builders of equipment for industrial water treatment and purification of chemicals and gases, celebrating over 40 years of manufacturing excellence. Products provide clients with improved performance, economy, and reliability in their operations, while facilitating environmentally responsible approaches to using natural resources. In business since 1970, Eco-Tec has supplied over 2,000 systems to more than 60 countries.*

**EFQ Ontario**  
163 Dolomite Dr.,  
North York, ON M3J 2N1

P 416-665-0546  
F 800-833-1971  
beng@efqinc.com  
www.efqinc.com  
Ben Geisler

*Paint system & defect analysis, and paint application supplies.*

**Egyptian Coatings**  
113 Fort Granger Dr.,  
Franklin, TN 37064

P 615-790-3881  
F 615-790-3831  
kerry@egyptcoat.com  
egyptcoat.com

**Kerry Mattox**  
*Egyptian Coatings' two major product lines are: 1) water-based polymeric quench for hot metal parts. Parts can be painted and/or protected by taking the parts directly out of the draw oven (350+ degrees F) and put into the quench, then conveyed out; 2) conventional lacquers for pencil, brass parts and other precious metals that need protection from tarnishing.*

**Eisenmann Corporation**  
150 E. Dartmoor Drive,  
Crystal Lake, IL 60014

P 815-455-4100  
richard.goelz@eisenmann.com  
www.eisenmann.us.com  
Richard Goelz

*Products/Services: One of the world's leading suppliers for surface finishing systems, material flow automation, environmental technology and ceramics firing technology. Engineers with a wide range of disciplines design individual process systems as well as entire factories as general contractor.*

**EIT Instrument Markets**  
108 Carpenter Drive,  
Sterling, VA 20164

P 703-478-0700  
F 703-478-0815  
uv@eit.com  
www.eit.com  
Jim Raymont

*EIT sells a complete line of UV measurement and process control instruments including radiometers, UV and temperature profilers, and online UV lamp sensors.*

**Elcometer Inc.**  
P 800-521-0635  
sales@elcometerusa.com  
www.elcometer.com

*Elcometer are leaders in coating and concrete inspection equipment, rebar & metal detection. Products measure coating thickness, climate, porosity and adhesion, as well as a wide range of physical test parameters required for the formulation of coatings. With state of the art production facilities in the UK, USA and Europe and with a dedicated team of in-house development engineers Elcometer are well placed to continue to lead the field in the Coating Inspection, Concrete Inspection and Metal Detection markets.*

**Electrochemical Products, Inc.**  
17000 W. Lincoln Ave.,  
New Berlin, WI 53151

P 262-786-9330  
F 262-786-9403  
erico@epi.com  
www.epi.com  
Eric Olander

*Development and manufacture of chemicals for the metal plating and metal finishing industries. ISO-9001:2000 certified.*

**Electrocoat Association (The)**  
P.O. Box 541083,  
Cincinnati, OH 45253

P 800-579-8806  
F 513-527-8801  
kmcglothlin@electrocoat.org  
www.electrocoat.org  
Karen McGlothlin

*The Electrocoat Association promotes the advancement of the electrocoat technology and its members in the surface finishing industry. Focus on educating the world on the uses and benefits of electrocoating as well as the environmentally-friendly attributes.*

**Electro-Steam Generator Corp.**  
P.O. Box 438,  
Rancocas, NJ 08073

P 609-288-9071  
F 609-288-9078  
sales@electrosteam.com  
www.electrosteam.com  
Brad Weigle

*Electro-Steam manufactures all-electric steam generators/cleaners. Clean and pre-treat metal surfaces with less chemicals, less water and less effluent than fuel fired units. Easy installation/maintenance, ASME, National Board of PVI shop inspected, UL, CRN.*

**ElektroPhysik USA Inc.**  
778 W. Algonquin Road,  
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

P 847-437-6616  
F 847-437-0053  
aivars@epkusa.com  
www.ElektroPhysikUSA.com  
Dennis E. Houseweart

*ElektroPhysik is a leading manufacturer of portable, non-destructive coating thickness testing gauges. In addition we are the North American exclusive agent for Sheen Instruments offering viscosity testing devices, film application equipment, color and gloss, adhesion and physical test devices.*

See Our Ad on Page 65

**Elite Crete Systems**  
1061 Transport Dr.,  
Valparaiso, IN 46383

P 219-465-7671  
blaine.benoit@elitecrete.com  
www.elitecrete.com

**Blaine Benoit**  
*Products for decorative concrete, stamped concrete, acid stain and interior flooring. Offices in: Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba.*

**Elsyca NV**  
Vaardijk 3/603,  
Wijgmaal 3018  
Belgium

P +32-(0)1-647-4960  
F +32-(0)1-647-4961  
jean-marc.dewilde@elsyca.com  
www.elsyca.com

**Jean-Marc Dewilde**  
*Elsyca is an engineering innovation partner for cathodic protection and AC mitigation services, as well as for companies in the surface finishing and the electronics industry. Elsyca delivers ready-to-use solutions, consisting of engineering services, software, and high-performance equipment.*

**EMD Chemicals Inc.**  
1 International Plaza,  
Philadelphia, PA 19113

P 800-222-0342  
lyndell.whyte@merckgroup.com  
www.emdchemicals.com/pigments

*EMD Chemicals Inc., the North American subsidiary of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, enhances coatings for automotive, architectural, coil, plastic and powder coating applications by creating unique pearl, luster, shimmer and sparkle effects.*

**Emerson Process Management,**  
Rosemount Analytical Liquid  
2400 Barranca Pkwy.,  
Irvine, CA 92606

P 800-854-8257  
F 949-863-9159  
bonnie.brown@emerson.com  
www.emersonprocess.com/rahome  
Bonnie Brown

*Emerson joins technology and engineering to provide innovative solutions for a wide range of applications. Rosemount Analytical solutions include continuous on-line liquid analysis. The product line includes analyzers, transmitters, sensors and systems for measurement of pH/ORP conductivity, dissolved oxygen, ozone, chlorine, and turbidity.*

**Empire Buff Co. Ltd.**  
1485 St. Ézear Ouest,  
Laval, QC H7L 3N6

P 450-668-1400  
F 450-668-1114  
marco@empirebuff.com  
www.empirebuff.com  
Marco Latoria

*Metal finishing supply house. Basic and proprietary chemicals, engineering design, new and used plating and waste treatment equipment, buffing and polishing equipment and products for metalworking industry, sanding products and equipment for woodworking industry.*

**EMS-Grittech**  
2060 Corporate Way,  
Sumter, SC 29151

P 803-481-6193  
F 803-481-6191  
www.emsgrittech.com  
*Manufacturer of additives for surface treatment products: crosslinkers for powder-coatings and adhesion promoters. Powder coatings hardened with PRIMID protect aluminum facades and window constructions from the effects of weathering.*

**Enclosed Track Conveyors**  
**17 Stirling Ave.,**  
**Courtice, ON L1E 1X7**

P 905-436-7856  
 sales@enclosedtrackconveyors.com  
 www.enclosedtrackconveyors.com

**Shaun Hammell**

Produce replacement components for most conveyors, as well as complete systems. Automatic lubricators and lubricants. Installation and maintenance services.

**Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd.**  
**12425 - 149 St.,**  
**Edmonton, AB T5L 2J6**

P 780-451-4242

F 780-452-5079

info@endura.ca

www.endura.ca

**Elissa Milner**

Endura provides industrial coating solutions for the oil and gas industry, for OEMs, trailer and tanker manufacturers, and both aviation and marine industries. Endura coatings provide corrosion protection, high gloss and color retention and protection to equipment and structures.

**Energy Sciences Inc.**  
**42 Industrial Way,**  
**Wilmington, MA 01887**

P 978-694-9000

F 978-694-9046

rsanders@ebeam.com

www.ebeam.com

**Richard Sanders**

Manufacturer of electron beam (EB) curing technology for food and flexible packaging converting industry.

**Enthone Inc.**  
**350 Frontage Rd,**  
**West Haven, CT 06516**

P 203-934-8611

F 203-799-4948

rsmith@cooksonelectronics.com

www.enthone.com

**Bob Smith**

Wear and corrosion protection, appearance improvement and enabling of electronic performance. Canadian distributor for Dipsol America.

**EP Minerals, LLC**  
**9785 Gateway Drive,**  
**Reno, NV 89521**

P 800-366-7607

F 775-824-7694

sean.crow@epminerals.com

www.epminerals.com

**Sean Crow**

EP Minerals, LLC produces Celatom brand diatomaceous earth (DE) functional additives for the coatings industry. Celatom DE effectively controls gloss and sheen, extends primary pigments, adds bulk and strength, controls permeability and enhances adhesion.

**EPSI Masking Co.**  
**4221 Courtney Rd.,**  
**Franksville, WI 53126**

P 262-835-0782

F 262-835-0783

sales@epsi.com

www.epsi.com

**Dean Calin**

Custom masking and hanging solutions. Product line ranges from hi-temp masking for powder coating needs to low temperature masking alternatives for lower temperature application. Eight locations worldwide.

**Epsilon Engineering**  
**Solutions Inc.**  
**50 Alice Cres.,**  
**Toronto, ON M1R 4N8**

P 416-802-4344

chris@theepsilonsolution.com

theepsilonsolution.com

**Chris**

Epsilon provides Pre-Start Reviews, CAD drawings, Project Management, Engineering Reports and Consultations.

**Erie Powder Coatings Inc.**  
**2926 Grimsby Mtn Rd.,**  
**Grassie, ON L0R 1M0**

P 905-957-4086

F 905-957-4087

bcoutts@eriepowder.com

www.eriepowder.com

**Brian Coutts**

Erie Powder offers a full slate of thermoset powder coatings, including polyester, hybrid, urethane, epoxy and acrylic chemistries. Erie specializes in specialty coatings such as small custom orders. Erie is proud to be ISO 9001:2000 compliant.

See Our Ad on Page 40

**ESD Waste2Water**  
**495 Oak Rd.,**  
**Ocala, FL 34472**

P 352-680-0400

F 352-680-9278

jshade@waste2water.com

www.waste2water.com

**Jason Shade**

Formerly Pressure Island and EZ Environmental, provider of paint pretreatment wash stations, and parts wash stations for the finishing and coatings industry. Design, manufacture, install and service environmental protection systems across the US, Canada and overseas.

**Essential Industries, Inc.**  
**P.O. Box 12,**  
**Merton, WI 53056**

P 800-551-9679

F 262-538-1354

sales@essind.com

www.essind.com

**David Schauer**

Privately-owned corporation located in Merton, Wis., providing janitorial maintenance systems and chemicals for commercial and industrial facilities.

**Essentra Components**  
**2538 Speers Rd.,**  
**Oakville, ON L6L 5K9**

P 905-825-0134

F 905-825-2919

leevenvenuto@essentra.com

www.essentracomponents.ca

**Lee Venvenuto**

Alliance, Reid Supply, and Richco are now Essentra Components; providing more products and better efficiency for our customers. Regional stocking locations throughout Canada and the USA offer a complete line of masking products including caps, plugs, tubing, tapes, and hooks.

See Our Ad on Page 53

**Ethox Chemicals, LLC**  
**1801 Perimeter Rd.,**  
**Greenville, SC 29605**

P 864-277-1620

cwelch@ethox.com

www.ethox.com

**Chris Welch**

Ethox Chemicals is a specialty surfactant manufacturer. Main focus is in: slip aids, dispersants, reactive emulsifiers, epoxy dispersants, alkyd emulsifiers, alkoxyated alcohols, phosphate esters, defoamers and rheological modifiers.

**Eurotech Spray Products Ltd.**  
**3636 Burnsland Rd. SE,**  
**Calgary, AB T2G 3Z2**

P 800-884-7282

F 800-273-7282

info@satacanada.com

www.satacanada.com

**Vanessa Dupuis**

Exclusive importer and distributor of SATA products in Canada: hand-held and robotic spray equipment, respirators, breathing and fresh air systems, along with pressure tanks, high pressure pumps. Company serves automotive, industrial, fleet, wood-finishing and custom design industries.

See Our Ad on Page 45

**Evonik Canada Inc.**  
**3380 South Service Road,**  
**Burlington, ON L7N 3J5**

P 905-336-3423

greg.corning@evonik.com

www.tego.de

**Greg Corning**

Defoamers, deareators, surface control, pigment dispersants, high heat resins, adhesion promoters, substrate wetting, reactive siloxanes, organomodified siloxanes, acrylate functional additives. Innovators and problem solvers in the coatings industry with particular emphasis on water-based, high solids and UV systems.

**Evoqua**  
**4800 North Point Parkway,**  
**Alpharetta, GA 30022**

P 978-614-7111

F 978-970-2465

information.water@evoqua.com

www.evoqua.com/water

Provides comprehensive, cost-effective and reliable treatment systems and services.

**EVOTECH Industrial Coatings**  
**2503 De La Métropole,**  
**Longueuil, QC J4G 1E5**

P 450-670-5888

F 450-670-0511

pcharbonneau@evotechind.com

www.evotechind.com

**Pierre Charbonneau**

EVOTECH was formerly known as Sico Industrial Coatings, a manufacturer of industrial quality coatings for the door and windows market, the commercial vehicle refinishing market and the industrial market. EVOTECH offers environmentally compliant coatings.

**Exel North America**  
**931 Progress Avenue, Unit 7,**  
**Scarborough, ON M1G 3V5**

P 416-431-5017

F 416-431-9171

sandy.lavergne@exel-na.com

www.kremlinrexson-sames.com/en/usa

**S.T. Rajan**

Special application equipment for pumping and finishing applications. canada@exel-na.com

See Our Ad on Page 51

**Exxene Corp.**  
**5939 Holly Rd.,**  
**Corpus Christi, TX 78414**

P 361-991-8391

F 361-991-9057

www.exxene@aol.com

exxene.com

**Edward Bernheim**

Sell and apply clear coating for plastics and glass. Hard coatings, anti-fog coatings, photochromic coating, anti-static coating and many others. Can apply these to parts up to 5 x 10 ft. Custom formulations available.

**FANUC Canada, Ltd.**  
**6774 Financial Dr.,**  
**Mississauga, ON L5N 7J6**

P 905-812-2300

F 905-812-2350

canada@fanucrobotics.com

fanucrobotics.com

FANUC Canada, Ltd. provides a range of robotics, ROBODRILL machining centers, and CNC and motion control systems.

**Ferguson Chemical Innovation**  
**235 Advance Blvd.,**  
**Brampton, ON L6T 4J2**

P 800-363-2134

F 905-453-0199

info@fergusonchemical.com

www.fergusonchemical.com

**Guy Primeau**

Ferguson Chemical Innovation is a Canadian chemical supplier offering products and technologies from a range of suppliers for graphic arts, coatings, rubber, plastics, adhesives, sealants, and other specialty applications.

**Fielding Chemical**  
**Technologies Inc.**  
**3575 Mavis Road,**  
**Mississauga, ON L5C 1T7**

P 905-281-4643

F 905-279-9277

customerservice@fieldchem.com

www.fieldchem.com

Fielding is a leader in chemical and refrigerant repurposing. Customers can rely on Cradle to Cradle Care of Chemicals – from logistics management, customized solutions to repurposing spent chemicals, giving them new life.

**Filtration & Separation**  
**Technologies**  
**1333 Boundary Rd, Unit 37,**  
**Oshawa, ON L1J 6Z7**

P 905-723-5594

F 814-455-8518

fsti@roggers.com

www.fstifilters.com

**Jeff Champagne**

FST is a single source provider of air and liquid filtration products. Represents over 30 manufacturers of equipment to treat, reduce and recycle all factory liquid wastes. Sell dust, mist and smoke filtration systems to improve plant air quality.

**Finish Thompson Inc**  
**921 Greengarden Rd.,**  
**Erie, PA 16501**

P 800-934-9384

F 814-455-8518

www.finishthompson.com

Finish Thompson designs and builds process pumps, drum pumps & solvent recyclers. Centrifugals include: magnetic drive, vertical, multi-stage, ETFE-lined ANSI. Plastic & SS sealed pumps. Drum pumps in polypropylene, PVDF & 316 SS for acids, chemicals, solvents and viscous fluids.

**Finishing Consultants Canada**  
**355 Hespeler Rd.,**  
**Cambridge, ON N1R 8C8**

P 519-242-6444

eros@finishingcc.com

www.finishingcc.com

**Eros Verin**

Finishing Consultants Canada has over 60 years experience in the finishing industry. It provides creative, cost effective solutions for finishing requirements, plus direct contact with OEM equipment manufacturers.

**Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC**  
2740 Shadylake Dr.,  
Vermilion, OH 44089

P 877-967-2889

dhagood@finishingtechsolutions.com  
finishingtechsolutions.com  
David Hagood

Finishing Technology Solutions provides consulting, equipment and total system integration for manufacturers. Offer 30-plus years of experience in the finishing industry and focus on providing a total solution by partnering with customers for every step.

**Fischer Technology, Inc.**  
750 Marshall Phelps Rd.,  
Windsor, CT 06095

P 800-243-8417

F 860-688-8496

slofgren@fischer-technology.com  
www.fischer-technology.com  
Julianne Goodwill

Fischer products can be found in a broad range of industries from automotive and aerospace to electronics and precious metals. Specializing in measurement technology for coating thickness, materials analysis, micro- and nanoindentation testing and material testing.  
See Our Ad on Page 63

**Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc.**

250 Shields Ct. Unit 17,  
Markham, ON L3R 9W7

P 905-475-5600

F 905-475-5605

mgibson@flatlinessi.com  
www.flatlinessi.com

Matt Gibson

Flat Line is a full service and maintenance supplier for refinishing equipment. They sell new spray booths, relocate equipment, clean equipment, and provide preventative maintenance. Some products include Car-O-Liner, Blowtherm, Col-Met, Paint Pocket and Viledon Filters.

**Flo King Filter Systems**  
401 Lake Bennett Ct.,  
Longwood, FL 32750-6341

P 407-331-4634

F 407-331-0575

floking@sprintmail.com

www.floking.com

Steve Isham

Flo King manufactures in-tank pumps and filter systems for metal-finishing applications, including electroplating, anodizing, printed circuit fabrication, chromate conversion coating and low-sludging iron phosphating.

**Folio Instruments Inc.**  
277 Manitou Drive Unit A,  
Kitchener, ON N2C 1L4

P 519-748-4612

F 519-748-1535

marketing@folioinstruments.com

www.folioinstruments.com

Neil Howard (Ontario)-Aurelio Alcocer  
(Quebec-Manitoba-Maritimes) Brahm  
Tewatia

Folio Instruments is the Canadian distributor and service centre for Konica-Minolta and BYK Additives and Instruments. Folio Instruments also offers Paul N. Gardner instruments, Oxford thickness gages, Taber Abrasors, drawdown bars, charts and all other types of coating and finishing testing equipment.

**Formulator Software LLC**  
28 Center Street,  
Clinton, NJ 08809

P 908-735-2248

F 908-236-7865

jdegroff@formulatorus.com

www.formulatorus.com

G. Smart

Formulator Software supplies the laboratory chemist, regulatory agent and plant manager. Applications include laboratory electronic notebook, GHS SDS development, hazardous container labeling, project management, production, QC and inventory control.

**Freudenberg Nonwovens**  
649 Wilton Grove Rd.,  
London, ON N6N 1N7

P 888-393-3506

F 519-686-4533

kevin.leach@freudenberg-filter.com

www.freudenberg-filter.com

Kevin Leach

Freudenberg Filtration Technologies develops and produces air and liquid filtration equipment for people and industry. Products aim to improve efficiency of industrial processes, save resources and protect the environment.

**Gabay Chemicals Inc.**  
1110 Sheppard Avenue East,  
Toronto, ON M2K 2W2

P 416-222-3333

F 416-222-5034

rpaterson@aspateron.com

www.gabaychemicals.com

Rod Paterson

Gabay Chemicals Inc. is a Canadian Chemical Specialty distributor. The primary focus of Gabay Chemicals is the nitrocellulose resin market. It provides customers with professional, technical services including safety seminars to ensure the proper handling of its controlled products. Gabay Chemicals is known for its on-time deliveries, for maintaining stock and for being a dependable partner for development.

**Galaxy Associates Inc.**  
4370 Malsbary Rd, Suite 200,  
Cincinnati, OH 45242

P 513-731-6350

F 513-731-0678

dlandygo@galaxy-associates.com

www.galaxy-associates.com

Darryl N Landygo

Galaxy Associates has four divisions: Fremont Industrial, Galaxy Automotive, Galaxy Pulp and Paper and Galaxy Transportation.

**Gannon & Scott**

33 Kenney Dr.,  
Cranston, RI 02920

P 401-463-5550

F 401-463-5971

Sales@gannon-scott.com

www.gannon-scott.com

Mike Flaherty

Full range of refining & assaying services, all performed in-house. Analytical laboratory is ISO 9001:2000 certified. Precious metals refining facilities in Phoenix, AZ and Cranston, RI are in full compliance with EPA regulations, Dept. of Transportation and local environmental management offices.

**Gelest Inc.**  
11 E Steel Rd.,  
Morrisville, PA 19067

P 215-547-1015

F 215-547-2484

info@gelest.com

www.gelest.com

Gabrielle Horvath

Manufacturer and supplier of commercial and research quantities of organosilicon, metal-organic compounds and silicones. Company provides focused technical development and application support for semiconductors, optical materials, pharmaceutical synthesis, diagnostics and separation science, and specialty polymeric materials.

**Gema**  
4141 West 54th Street,  
Indianapolis, IN 46254

P 317-298-5000

F 317-298-5010

powdersales@gema.us.com

www.gemapowdercoating.com

Manufacturer of electrostatic powder application equipment and recovery systems – manual and automatic spray guns, quick color change technology, powder recovery equipment and booths, pumps, hoppers, sieves and other ancillary equipment.

**GENEQ inc.**  
10700 Secant St.,  
Montreal, QC H1J 1S5

P 514-354-2511

F 514-354-6948

info@geneq.com

www.geneq.com

Norman MacDonald

GENEQ inc. is a distributor of materials testing instruments including coating thickness gauges, glossmeters, viscometers, adhesion testers, abrasion testers, color matching booths and more. Complete line of laboratory equipment such as balances, pH meters, ovens, etc. GENEQ is an authorized distributor of Elcometer, Rho-point, BYK Gardner and Ohaus products.

**General Fabrications Corporation**  
7777 Milan Road,  
Sandusky, OH 44870

P 419-625-6055

F 419-625-7843

gfc@gfcfinishing.com

www.gfcfinishing.com

Jeff Boraski

Turnkey manufacture of Complete Powder Coating and Liquid Finishing Systems, as well as custom coating systems. Individual system components also available.

**Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd.**  
6200 Vipond Drive,  
Mississauga, ON L5T 2B2

P 905-792-8005

F 905-792-6667

ca.ps@georgfischer.com

www.gfpiping.ca

Provider of high quality piping systems products. Specific products include plastic pipe and fittings, valves, actuators, rotameters, fabrications, fusion joining technology, heat exchangers, secondary containment, flow monitoring and process control instrumentation and training programs.

**GFL Environmental East Corp.**

1070 Toy Avenue,  
Pickering, ON L1W 3P1

P 905-509-2460

F 905-428-6007

ccascaden@gflenv.com

www.gflenv.com

Cheryl Cascaden

GFL is a waste management company servicing all of Ontario and parts of Quebec. Specialize in hazardous and non-hazardous liquid and solid industrial waste. GFL also offers recycling services for some waste solvent streams, depending on volume.

**Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd.**  
111 Bombardier,  
Chateauguay, QC J6J 4Z2

P 450-691-7774

F 450-692-3743

contact@glass-shield.com

www.glass-shield.com

Jean Lagace

Canadian based company specializing exclusively for 35 years in development and production of high performance, impact and corrosion resistant coatings, designed to provide better protection and durability in industrial applications.

See Our Ad on Page 41

**Global Filtration Systems**  
PO Box 2166,  
Wolfeboro, NH 03894

P 603-569-7707

F 603-569-7708

info@globalfiltrationsystems.com

www.globalfiltrationsystems.com

David Schillereff

AF-Series backflushing filter systems, available with complete hands-free automation packages. Systems have an all-plastic, non-corrosive construction and suitable for a multitude of aggressive chemicals as well as process water. Also, a complete line of carbon treatment and oil extraction systems.

**Global Finishing Solutions**  
131 Commerce Park Drive,  
Barrie, ON L4N 8X1

P 800-848-8738

F 888-795-3680

info@globalfinishing.com

www.globalfinishing.com

Euriah Vold

Global Finishing Solutions is the world's leading manufacturer of paint booths and finishing systems for industrial coating and finishing, automotive body shops, aerospace finishing, and truck and large equipment finishing.

**Godavari Biorefineries Inc**  
95 Brown Road,  
Ithaca, NY 14850

P 6073195016

F 6073195018

ballaya.payal@somaiya.com

www.somaiya.com

Payal Ballaya

Godavari Biorefineries is a fully integrated chemical company that utilizes every aspect of biomass to produce a line of bulk products applicable in a wide array of industries. These include solvents and various intermediaries.

**Gorman-Rupp of Canada Ltd.**  
70 Burwell Rd.,  
St. Thomas, ON N5R 1L2

P 519-631-2870

F 519-631-4624

grcanada@grcanada.com

www.grcanada.com

Robert Furneaux

High performance, high quality pumps and pumping systems required for industrial service pumping clean, clear, dirty, thick and thin fluid applications. Product line includes self-priming centrifugal, standard centrifugal, submersible, trash handling, positive displacement rotary gear, bellows and peristaltic pumps.

**Graco Inc.**  
88-11th Ave NE,  
Minneapolis, MN 55413

P 877-844-7226

info@graco.com

www.graco.com

Fluid handling systems and components. Graco products move, measure, control, dispense and apply a wide range of fluids and viscous materials used in vehicle lubrication, commercial and industrial settings. Also, equipment for spray finishing, protective coating, paint circulation, lubrication, and dispensing sealants and adhesives, along with power application equipment for the contractor industry.

**Grandis Titanium**  
29752 Avenida De Las Banderas,  
Ranch Santa Margarita,  
CA 92688

P 949-459-2621

F 330-378-5131

shawn@grandis.com

http://www.grandis.com/

Shawn Young

GRANDIS TITANIUM a Worldwide Supplier of titanium products; Titanium Bars & Billets, Sheets and Plates, and Titanium Wire. GRANDIS TITANIUM maintains inventory of more than one thousand tons of Titanium Products to assure immediate shipment of titanium to our customers.

**GreenChem Distribution  
Canada Ltd.  
PO Box 103,  
Coldwater, ON LOK 1E0**

P 561-676-5378

kevin@greenchemindustries.com

www.greenchemindustries.com

**Kevin Surgenor**

GreenChem is a full service, wholesale chemical distributor.

**Ground Effects Ltd.  
3940 North Service Rd.E.,  
Windsor, ON N8W 5X2**

P 519-944-9065

F 519-944-8420

paiva@gfxltd.com

gfxltd.com

**Joe Olivastri**

Ground Effects is a TS16949 / ISO14001 Registered OEM supplier of exterior and interior accessories to the automotive, marine, ATV and furniture industries. Manufacturing facilities of over 250,000 sq. ft., produce a wide variety of E-Coated and powder coated tubular and extruded products, as well as decorated interior components for vehicles and furniture for commercial applications.

**Groupe CML  
61-111 Ave. West,  
Blainville, QC J7C 4Z7**

P 450-433-4070

F 450-433-4073

info@groupecml.com

www.groupecml.com

**Michel Leveille**

Manufacturer of custom made silicone plugs. CML can make one plug or a few hundred, as well as prototypes in urethane and silicone. Distributor of Caps 'n Plugs products and Grabon grips.

**GTI Graphic Technology, Inc.**

**211 Dupont Ave.,  
Newburgh, NY 12550**

P 845-562-7066

F 845-562-2543

sales@gtiite.com

www.gtiite.com

Designer and manufacturer of lighting systems for visual color appraisal and critical color communication. All products tested and certified by in-house radiometric laboratory to assure accuracy and consistency. GTI ColorMatcher and GTI MiniMatcher series provide accurate match to industry standard aimpoints.

**GuangDong Guanghua Chemical  
Factory Co. Ltd.  
26 Guanghua North St. 4,  
Shantou 515021**

**China**

P +8620-8438-2888 ext 276

wayne@jinhuada.com

www.jinhuada.com

**Wayne Chua**

Manufacturer of electroplating chemicals namely cupro sulfate, cupric chloride, copper oxide, nickel sulfate, nickel sulfate and tin MSA etc.

**Guspro Inc.  
566 Riverview Drive,  
Chatham, ON N7M 5L5**

P 519-352-4550

F 519-352-7676

alm@guspro.com

www.guspro.com

**Al Moon ext. 321**

Guspro Incorporated has been a global leader in the manufacture and distribution of bore sizing and finishing equipment, engine rebuilding equipment, and tooling and abrasives since 1932. Heat cleaning solutions for automotive rebuilding, painting and coating, electric motor rewind and polymer and plastics industries.

**H & S Autoshot  
49 Mountainview N.,  
Georgetown, ON L7G 4J7**

P 888-677-3798

F 905-873-2813

info@hsautoshot.com

www.hsautoshot.com

**Bob Bonham**

Manufacturer of CURE-TEK brand curing laps for curing paint finishes and coatings.

**Hartzell Fan, Inc.  
910 S. Downing St.,  
Piqua, OH 45356**

P 937-773-8494

F 937-773-8994

cabramson@hartzell.com

www.hartzellfan.com

**Chuck Abramson**

Hartzell Fan manufactures industrial fans and blowers and corrosive duty fans and blowers. Industrial duty product line for process, corrosive resistant, heating, OEM and marine applications.

**Hauthaway Corp.  
638 Summer St.,  
Lynn, MA 01905**

P 781-592-6444

william\_otterbein@hauthaway.com

www.hauthaway.com

**William Otterbein**

Designer of polyurethane polymers and compounded finishing materials. Servicing formulators and end-users in a variety of industries, including: automotive, biomedical, construction, maintenance, and textile.

**Haviland Products Company**

**421 Ann St. N.W.,  
Grand Rapids, MI 49504**

P 800 456-1134

F 616 361-9772

grahamt@havilandusa.com

www.havilandusa.com

**Graham Torr**

Haviland is an employee-owned manufacturer of plating and surface finishing chemistry primarily servicing the Americas since 1934.

**Hayward Flow Control  
One Hayward Industrial Dr.,  
Clemmons, NC 27012**

P 336-712-9900

F 336-712-9935

hflowcanada@haywardnet.com

www.haywardflowcontrol.com

Manufacturer of industrial thermoplastic valves, strainers, filters, actuation / controls, bulkhead fittings & tank accessories, and corrosion resistant pumps. Products and solutions can accommodate aggressive & corrosive environments, delicate ecosystems, or the strictest chemical balances. ISO 9001:2008 certified.

**HDTS Chemicals Inc.  
33 Bisset Avenue,  
Brantford, ON N3T 0H2**

P 905-220-4016

service@hdtschemicals.com

www.hdtschemicals.com

**David Saucier**

Regulatory compliance expertise for New Substance Notifications including Canadian Agent and Importer of Record; Non-resident importer services; implementation of Coatings Care programs; Transport of Dangerous Goods training; Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System training; Global Harmonized System training; Pollution Prevention Plans (P2), Environmental Emergency Plans (E2), Emergency Response Activation Plans (ERAPs), and Ontario Toxic Reduction Planning services.

**Heatbath Corp.  
P.O. Box 51048, Indian Orchard,  
MA 01151**

P 413-452-2000

F 413-543-2378

twalen@heatbath.com

www.heatbath.com

**Tom Walen**

Metal finishing, electroplating and heat treating chemical products.

**Hendor-PE, Inc  
55 Concourse Way,  
Greer, SC 29650**

P 864-879-0888

F 864-879-4237

ron@hendor-pe.com

www.hendor-pe.com

**Ron Meuldijk**

Hendor-PE, Inc is the North American distributor and service center for Plating Electronic GmbH switch mode rectifiers, both DC and pulse/ pulse reverse as well as Hendor pumps and filtration systems and Mazurczack GmbH heaters and sensors.

**Henkel Canada Corporation  
2515 Meadowpine Blvd,  
Mississauga, ON L5N 6C3**

P 519-792-7985

F 519-966-9517

gene.olivastri@henkel.com

www.henkel.com

**Gene Olivastri**

Henkel is the world market leader in adhesives, sealants and surface treatments for consumers, craftsmen and industrial applications.

**Heraeus Noblelight  
65 Gilmour Cres.,  
Kitchener, ON N2M 4N5**

P 519-342-6262

ed.vannoord@heraeus.com

www.noblelight.net

**Ed VanNoord**

Heraeus Noblelight' product range covers all wavelengths and can offers the optimum light source for specific processes. Perfectly matched infrared emitters allow heating processes to be carried out at great efficiency with reliable and reproducible manufacturing processes.

**Heraeus Noblelight America /  
Vulcan Gas Catalytic  
PO Box 855,  
Portsmouth, RI 02871**

P 401-683-2070

john.martin@heraeus.com

www.vulcan-mdf.com

**John Martin**

Heraeus / Vulcan Catalytic is the leading manufacturer of custom gas catalytic infrared paint and powder coating ovens, serving the industrial metal and wood coating industries. Vulcan manufacturers the total infrared oven system starting from highly efficient patented catalytic heaters, zoned via our unique gas pulse system (GPS) and housed in UL Canada approved control panels.

**Heraeus Noblelight America LLC  
910 Clopper Road,  
Gaitersburg, MD 20878**

P 301-527-2660

F 301-527-2661

info.hna.uvp@heraeus.com

www.heraeus-noblelight.com/fusionuv

**Kevin Joesel**

Heraeus Noblelight America is a global manufacturer of advanced UV curing systems and solutions. High-intensity microwave-powered lamps and systems for production and laboratory use.

**Hero Products Group  
- ICTC Holdings Corp.**

**720 Eaton Way,  
Delta, BC V3M 6J9**

P 800-494-4376

sales@hero.ca

www.hero.ca

Manufacturer of point of sale paint equipment products. Product line includes automatic and manual colorant dispensers along with paint mixers and shakers.

**Herr Industrial, Inc.  
P.O. Box 5249,  
Lancaster, PA 17606**

P 717-569-6619

F 717-569-3540

chrisherr@herrindustrial.com

herrindustrial.com

**Chris Herr**

Herr is a design/build firm specializing in turnkey, custom-built, industrial paint finishing systems.

**Heucotech Ltd.  
99 Newbold Road,  
Fairless Hills, PA 19030**

P 215-736-0712

F 215-736-2249

cindyroche@heubachcolor.com

www.heubachcolor.com

**Dave Thompson**

Heubach is a producer of pigments and pigment preparations with production facilities in the U.S., Germany, China & India. The company began producing colour and performance pigments approximately 200 years ago.

**Hexion Inc.  
180 East Broad St.,  
Columbus, OH 43215**

P 614-225-4000

F 614-986-2496

4information@hexion.com

www.hexion.com

Momentive Specialty Chemicals Inc. serves global wood and industrial markets through a broad range of thermoset technologies, specialty products and technical support for customers in a diverse range of applications and industries.

**High Chemical Co. Ltd.  
4589 Bzent St.,  
Beijing 25698  
China**

P 874596542

F 5469875458

Highchemltd@hotmail.com

**Dr Galbes**

Company manufactures Maydos emulsion paint, wood lacquer, Chloroprene rubber adhesive, SBS adhesive, PU adhesive, hotmelt glue, emulsion glue and epoxy floor paint.

**High Spy Powder  
Coating Corp. Ltd.  
7205 Tranmere Drive Unit 6,  
Mississauga, ON L5S 1N4**

P 905-677-3333

F 905-677-5222

narine@highspypowdercoating.ca

www.highspypowdercoating.ca

**Narine Mangrue**

Sandblasting, Powder Coating, Custom Finishes, Fusion Bonded Epoxy, Copper Bar Insulation, Hydro, Transport, Parking Equipment, Railway Services, Fluidized Bed Application.

**Hockmeyer Equipment Corp.**  
**6 Kitty Hawk Lane,**  
**Elizabeth City, NC 27909**

P 252-338-4705  
 F 252-338-6540  
[smcmanus@hockmeyer.com](mailto:smcmanus@hockmeyer.com)  
[www.hockmeyer.com](http://www.hockmeyer.com)

**Shawn McManus**

Supplier of grinding, dispersion and process equipment for the paint, ink, coatings and adhesives industries. Team of support professionals along with engineering services, maintenance management and laboratory testing.

**Homag Canada**  
**5090 Edwards Blvd,**  
**Mississauga, ON L5T 2W3**

P 905-670-1700  
 F 905-670-4155  
[info@homag-canada.ca](mailto:info@homag-canada.ca)  
[www.homag-canada.ca](http://www.homag-canada.ca)

Industrial machines for the woodworking and furniture industry. The Homag Group is composed of companies around the world that produce products ranging from edge-banding machines to drilling machines, CNC routers to panel saws, and production plants for the prefabricated housing industry.

**Honeywell Specialty Materials**  
**101 Columbia Road,**  
**Morristown, NJ 07962-1053**

P 800-222-0094  
 F 973-455-5120  
[scott.bober@honeywell.com](mailto:scott.bober@honeywell.com)  
[www.acwax.com](http://www.acwax.com)  
**Scott Bober**

Honeywell Specialty Additives supplies low molecular weight polyolefin polymers to improve the surface properties of paints and coatings, including mar and abrasion resistance, as well as slip and anti-blocking.

**Horizon Chemicals Ltd.**  
**3686-156A St.,**  
**Surrey, BC V3S 0L4**

P 604-536-1131  
 F 604-536-1139  
[otto@horizonchemicals.ca](mailto:otto@horizonchemicals.ca)  
[www.horizonchemicals.ca](http://www.horizonchemicals.ca)  
**Ottwin Schmidt**

A chemical distributor of raw materials, equipment and lab services to the coatings, plastic and pulp and paper industries.

**Hotz Environmental Services Inc.**  
**239 Lottridge Street,**  
**Hamilton, ON L8L 6W1**

P 905-545-2665  
 F 905-545-7822  
[info@hotzenvironmental.com](mailto:info@hotzenvironmental.com)  
[www.hotzenvironmental.com](http://www.hotzenvironmental.com)  
**Pamela McAuley**

Hotz Environmental Services Inc. located in Hamilton, ON, is a full service hazardous waste management company. In addition, Hotz collects, recycles and markets architectural coatings for export markets outside of North America.

**Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.**  
**902 Dillingham Road,**  
**Pickering, ON L1W 1Z6**

P 800-628-5823  
 F 905-831-9369  
[sales@howardmarten.com](mailto:sales@howardmarten.com)  
[www.howardmarten.ca](http://www.howardmarten.ca)  
**Dave Shmyr**

Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. proudly supplies finishing, protective coating and powder application equipment. Large Graco distributor in Canada and an exclusive Nordson (powder) distributor. Install and service everything from spray/powder booths, to foam rigs throughout Canada.  
**See Our Ad on Page 41**

**Hubbard-Hall Inc.**  
**563 South Leonard Street,**  
**Waterbury, CT 06720**

P 866-441-5831  
[kmcgovern@hubbardhall.com](mailto:kmcgovern@hubbardhall.com)  
[www.hubbardhall.com](http://www.hubbardhall.com)

**Katie McGovern**

Hubbard-Hall's mission helps global manufacturers tackle complex surface finishing and water treatment problems.

**Hunter Chemical LLC**  
**220 Commerce Drive,**  
**Fort Washington, PA 19034**

P 215-461-1900  
 F 215-461-1919  
[greg@hunterchem.com](mailto:greg@hunterchem.com)  
[www.hunterchem.com](http://www.hunterchem.com)  
**Greg Landry**

Hunter Chemical produces, processes and distributes various chemicals and oxides related to Nickel, Cobalt and Chrome. This includes the manufacture of Hunter's proprietary PFOS-Free fume suppressant and high speed catalyst for chrome plating. Hunter Chemical is an ISO9001:2008 certified organization with multiple shipping points in Canada and U.S.

**Huntsman Advanced Materials**  
**10003 Woodloch Forest Dr.,**  
**The Woodlands, TX 77380**

P 888-564-9318  
 F 281-719-4047  
[dawn\\_adair@huntsman.com](mailto:dawn_adair@huntsman.com)  
[www.huntsman.com/advanced\\_materials](http://www.huntsman.com/advanced_materials)

Global supplier of synthetic and formulated polymer systems. These include epoxy systems in ambient and hot curing applications for sectors such as construction, marine coatings, industrial maintenance, powder coatings, can and coil, as well as the automotive industry.

**Hydrite Chemical Co.**  
**300 North Patrick Blvd.,**  
**Brookfield, WI 53045**

P 262-792-8764  
[chris.crawford@hydrite.com](mailto:chris.crawford@hydrite.com)  
[www.hydrite.com](http://www.hydrite.com)  
**Chris Crawford**

Commodity distribution and specialty chemical manufacturing. Toll manufacturing, solvent recycling, specialty defoamers and antifoams and other specialty chemicals designed to improve processing and costs within the paints, inks, coatings and adhesive industries.

**I.S.T. International Surface Technologies**  
**4160 Industrial,**  
**Laval, QC H7L 6H1**

P 450-963-4400  
 F 450-963-5122  
[info@istsurface.com](mailto:info@istsurface.com)  
[www.istblast.com](http://www.istblast.com)  
**Stephane Girardin**

Provider of surface treatment technologies, and manufacturer and supplier of solvent recyclers, air-powered abrasive sandblasting machines, sandblast rooms, washing cabinets & custom engineered automated surface preparation systems.

**ICA North America**  
**169 Main St.,**  
**West Lorne, ON NOL 2P0**

P 519-768-0732  
 F 519-768-0733  
[markl@icaamerica.biz](mailto:markl@icaamerica.biz)  
[www.icaamerica.biz](http://www.icaamerica.biz)  
**Mark Levesley**

Importer of high end Italian industrial wood coatings, specializing in water based for both exterior and interior, 2K PU, polyester, water & solvent stains & systems, UV cured and special effects.

**ICC Compliance Center**  
**205 Matheson Blvd. East, Unit 7,**  
**Mississauga, ON L4Z 1X8**

P 888-977-4834  
 F 905-890-7070  
[sales@thecompliancecenter.com](mailto:sales@thecompliancecenter.com)  
[www.thecompliancecenter.com](http://www.thecompliancecenter.com)  
**Greg Monette**

Since its inception, ICC Compliance Center has been training customers to comply with dangerous goods regulations to safely handle, ship or transport dangerous goods by air, ground or sea. Regulatory expertise, extensive range of shipping and compliance products and the largest selection of UN-approved performance packaging in North America make ICC an industry leader.

**Ideal-Pak Incorporated**  
**4607 Dovetail Drive,**  
**Madison, WI 53704**

P 800-383-1128  
 F 608-241-4448  
[sales@ideal-pak.com](mailto:sales@ideal-pak.com)  
[www.ideal-pak.com](http://www.ideal-pak.com)  
**Russell Schlager**

Ideal-Pak Liquid Filling Machines include fully automatic and semi-automatic filling systems operating by Electronic Net Weight, Mechanical Weight or Volumetric technology. Fill small half pint containers to drums and totes, with Paint, Coatings, Chemical, Lubricants, Food or Beverage applications.

**ILVA USA**

P 717-391-6250  
 F 717-391-6254  
[order@ics-company.com](mailto:order@ics-company.com)  
[www.ics-ilva.com](http://www.ics-ilva.com)

Italian manufacturer of industrial wood coatings, water-based urethanes and water-based UV cured. Also complete line of solvent base polyurethanes, polyesters, and UV cured. Water-based and solvent based custom stains available.

**IMI Manufacturing Inc**  
**772 Main St East,**  
**Hawkesbury, ON K6A 2R4**

P 613-675-1208  
 F 613-675-1250  
[srcacot@imimanufacturing.com](mailto:srcacot@imimanufacturing.com)  
[www.imimanufacturing.com](http://www.imimanufacturing.com)  
**Sylvain Racicot**

Manufacturer of transportable paint kitchens and transportable hazardous material storage enclosures.

**Imperial Zinc Corp.**  
**1031 E. 103rd St.,**  
**Chicago, IL 60628**

P 773-264-5900  
 F 773-264-5910  
[erin@imperialzinc.com](mailto:erin@imperialzinc.com)  
[www.imperialzinc.com](http://www.imperialzinc.com)

Producers of zinc alloys for the die casting industry, as well as zinc balls, zinc flatpots and zinc anodes for the plating and cathodic protection industries.

**Incinco Ltd.**  
**107-1673 Richmond St.,**  
**London, ON N6G 2N3**

P 519-858-8314  
 F 519-858-8314  
[Incinco@mobbasa.com](mailto:Incinco@mobbasa.com)  
**Mohan Kalirai**

Custom industrial ovens, pharmaceutical and finishing equipment.

**Industrial Heating Equipment Association**  
**5040 Old Taylor Mill Rd.,**  
**Taylor Mill, KY 41015**

P 859-356-1575  
 F 859-356-0908  
[anne@govermgt.com](mailto:anne@govermgt.com)  
[www.ihca.org](http://www.ihca.org)

The Industrial Heating Equipment Association (IHEA) is an international trade association. It includes designers and manufacturers of all types of industrial heat processing equipment used for the melting, refining and heat processing of ferrous and nonferrous metals and certain nonmetallic materials, and heat-treatment of products made from them.

**Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.**  
**41 Centennial Road,**  
**Orangeville, ON L9W 1R1**

P (519) 943-1111  
 F (519) 943-1148  
[brad@innovativefinishing.ca](mailto:brad@innovativefinishing.ca)  
[www.innovativefinishing.ca](http://www.innovativefinishing.ca)  
**Brad Sparkman**

Turnkey paint shop automation company. Represents FANUC Robotics & Finishing Brands Products for the automated paint finishing industry, primarily serving the transportation industry.

**Innovative Heat Concepts LLC**  
**127 SW 5th Ave.,**  
**Homestead, FL 33030**

P 800-241-0412  
 F 305-248-4371  
[info@innovativeheatconcepts.com](mailto:info@innovativeheatconcepts.com)  
[www.innovativeheatconcepts.com](http://www.innovativeheatconcepts.com)

Manufacturer of electric immersion heaters and temperature controls.

**Inortech Chimie Inc.**  
**3014 rue Anderson,**  
**Terrebonne, QC J6Y 1W1**

P 800-661-2064  
 F 450-621-1996  
[jb@inortech.com](mailto:jb@inortech.com)  
[www.inortech.com](http://www.inortech.com)  
**Jean-Baptiste Moranta**

Specialty raw materials distributor for coatings, paints, inks, adhesives and plastic markets.  
**See Our Ad on Page 77, 100**

**Integran Technologies Inc.**  
**6300 Northam Dr.,**  
**Mississauga, ON L4V 1H7**

P 416-675-6266  
 F 905-672-4984  
[www.integran.com](http://www.integran.com)  
**Rich Emrich**

Integran develops, licenses, and manufactures electroplated and electroformed nanocrystalline metal products. This includes a hard chrome alternative (Nanovate CoP) for corrosion/wear protection of steel, structural reinforcement of plastics (including thermoset and thermoplastic composites) using nanocrystalline nickel, and magnetic shielding.

**International Surface Preparation Canada**  
**5125 Timberlea Blvd.,**  
**Mississauga, ON L4W 2S3**

P 866-669-6643  
 F 866-669-6644  
[celine.lamber@surfaceprepcanada.com](mailto:celine.lamber@surfaceprepcanada.com)  
[www.surfaceprepcanada.ca](http://www.surfaceprepcanada.ca)  
**Celine Lambert**

International Surface Preparation Canada distributes head/face/respiratory protection for blast and paint, abrasive air blasting, and vibratory mass finishing equipment for all surface preparation needs, as well as a full line distributor of abrasives, replacement parts, equipment and services.

**Intersteam Technologies**  
170 Princess St.,  
Hamilton, ON L8L 3L3

P 905-526-1453  
F 905-526-8721  
elle@intersteam.com  
www.intersteam.com  
Sean Robillard

Steam equipment to improve finish results and processes. Dry and saturated steam systems available for surface cleaning and prep.

**JB Finishing Inc.**  
29 McEwan Drive West,  
Bolton, ON L7E 1H4

P 905-951-9529  
F 905-951-0656  
jim@biscoefinishing.com  
www.biscoefinishing.com

**Jim Biscoe**

JB Finishing manufactures and services washers, batch ovens and provides preventative maintenance contracts for the paintline industry.

**JBC Ltd.**

225 Lorne Ave.,  
Chatham, ON N7M 6J6

P 519-352-0208  
F 519-352-2558  
peter@jbcLtd.com  
www.jbcLtd.com

**Peter Forth**

Electrofinishing engineering design and fabrication company providing component and turnkey process systems for decorative and functional coatings. Manufacturer of electroplating rectifiers for wide range of electrofinishing applications.

**Jena Industries, Inc.**  
356 Ontario Street,  
Stratford, ON N5A 7X6

P 519-301-9927  
jeff@jenaindustries.com  
www.jenaindustries.com

**Jeff Thomas**

Coatings products for: paint shop floor; paint shop grating; clear and white paint booth; paint booth baffle. Also, paint de-tack products; paint removal/stripping; paint track-out cleaners; paint overspray control products; pre-treatment chemistries (aqueous and water-free products); waste water treatment chemistries and various industrial maintenance products. Industrial finishing equipment (conveyors, ovens, parts washers, spray equipment).

**Jervis B. Webb Company of  
Canada, Ltd.**

1647 Burlington Street East,  
Hamilton, ON L8H 3L2

P 905-547-0411  
F 905-549-3798  
mlane@jerviswebb.com  
www.jerviswebb.com  
Michael Lane

Jervis B. Webb Company manufactures a variety of material handling products for a wide range of industries. Webb's Unibilt enclosed track conveyors are suited to finishing applications, and perform reliably in the harsh environments associated with coating and finishing.

**Jessup Engineering, Inc.**  
2745 Bond Street,  
Rochester Hills, MI 48309

P 248-853-5600  
F 248-853-7530  
tkurcz@jessupengineering.com  
www.jessupengineering.com

**Timothy J. Kurcz**

Jessup Engineering programmable hoist systems, user-friendly controls, and fully integrated finishing systems offer the most flexible, reliable, and efficient solutions for the plating, painting and anodizing industry today.

**Jet-Mate Canada Inc.**  
1020 Denison St. Suite 207,  
Markham, ON L3R 3W5

P 4163126678  
F 4168008210  
david@jetmate.ca  
www.jetmate.ca

**David Jia**

Ink, dyes and pigment colorants for a wide range of markets such as the wood, paper, leather, packing, plastic, paint, inkjet and coatings industries.

**John Brooks Company Limited**  
2625 Meadowpine Blvd.,  
Mississauga, ON L5N 7K5

P 905-624-4200  
F 905-624-6379  
sbezzak@johnbrooks.ca  
www.fluidhandlingsolutions.com

**Summer Bezzak**

John Brooks Company Limited has been supplying Spraying, Pumping and Filtration products to Canadian Process Industries for more than 70 years. Whatever the fluid handling application, Technical Sales Representatives will assist with finding a product to improve the efficiency of the process.

**John E Goudey Manufacturing**  
21 Primrose Ave.,  
Toronto, ON M6H 3V1

P 416-531-4669  
chris.currie@goudeymfg.com  
www.goudey.ca

**Chris Currie**

Goudey is one of Canada's oldest family owned and operated businesses with a singular focus on interior wood finishes, commitment to using only the finest ingredients in stain and lacquer recipes and the close relationships with customers. Experienced customer service team works closely with customers to custom colour match lacquers and stains as well as trouble-shoot multi-step finishing processes.

**JP Tech Incorporated**  
2286 Church Street,  
East Troy, WI 53120

P 262-642-7671  
F 262-642-7681  
wendys@jptech.com  
www.jptechinc.com

**Wendy Smith**

JP Tech services all rectifier models and supplies metering equipment including conductivity meters (with/without peristaltic pumps), ph/orp, amp hour, time based and ripple meters.

**JPS Technologies Inc.**  
11110 Deerfield Rd.,  
Cincinnati, OH 45242

P 513-984-6400  
F 513-984-8204  
bob@jps technologies.com  
www.jpstechnologies.com

**Bob Brandner**

JPS Technologies Inc. manufactures manual and automatic wet processing equipment. JPS Technologies also distributes a complete line of equipment and chemicals for the Metal Finishing Industry. The "One Stop Source for Your Finishing Needs"

**KaMin LLC**  
822 Huber Rd.,  
Macon, GA 31217

P 478-750-5484  
askus@kaminllc.com  
www.kaminllc.com

**Mark Gillespie**

Kaolin clays by KaMin LLC enhance performance, cost and appeal of paints and coatings. Usable in architectural, industrial, powder, or specialty coating.

**Kaneka North America LLC**  
6161 Underwood Rd.,  
Pasadena, TX 77507

P 281-291-3131  
F 281-909-2224  
bruce.duerringer@kaneka.com  
www.kaneka.com

**Bruce W. Duerringer**

Kaneka manufactures tougheners for thermosetting resin systems based on nano core shell particles. Kane Ace MX can enhance physical properties formulations including those based on epoxy, vinyl ester, urethane, benzoxazine, cyanate ester and acrylic resins.

**KCI America Co.**  
1570 Barclay Blvd.,  
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

P 847-537-8490  
F 847-537-8491  
kciamerica@yahoo.com  
www.kcispray.com

**Wesley Martinez**

Manufacturer and supplier of powder coating systems. Established in 1985.

**KelCoatings Limited**  
3300 White Oak Road,  
London, ON N6E 1L8

P 519-681-1140  
F 519-681-4263  
skelly@kelcoatings.com  
www.kelcoatings.com

**Sharon Kelly**

Complete coil coating product line for all coil applications. General industrial coatings.

**Kenrich Petrochemicals, Inc.**  
140 East 22nd Street,  
Bayonne, NJ 10314

P 201-823-9000  
F 201-823-0691  
sjmonte@4kenrich.com  
www.4kenrich.com

**Hartmut H. Schlaubitz**

Kenrich provides Ken-React Titanate, Zirconate and Aluminate Coupling Agents for coupling and catalysis benefits: adhesion promotion; pigment, filler, and fiber dispersion in water/organic phases - Nanoparticulate exfoliation; increased reverse impact strength; Ken-Stat Antistatic Agents are permanent, transparent, non-moisture dependent and surface/volume conductive.

**Kersol Inc.**  
6580 Treviso Terrace,  
Mississauga, ON L5N 4K3

P 416-923-9120  
F 416-923-9120  
glennwebber@kersolinc.com  
www.kersolinc.com

**Glenn R Webber**

Kersol provides solvents and solvent recycling loops and waste management. The company is committed to helping customers fully utilize recycling solutions for their solvent applications.

**Keyland Polymer**  
4621 Hinckley Industrial  
Parkway, Cleveland, OH 44109

P 216-741-7915  
F 216-741-7916  
info@keylandpolymer.com  
www.keylandpolymer.com

**Andrew Walton**

Keyland Polymer formulates, develops, manufactures and sells UV-curable powder coatings for heat sensitive substrates including wood, plastic, metal, composites and other heat sensitive materials. Keyland can also assist in UV system design, installation and support.

**Keystone Aniline Corp.**  
2501 W. Fulton St.,  
Chicago, IL 60612

P 312-666-2015  
F 312-555-8530  
info@dyes.com  
www.dyes.com  
Steve Maiolo  
Water and solvent-soluble dyes, pigments, and both aqueous and solvent-based pigment dispersions for industrial colorant needs.

**King Industries, Inc.**  
Science Rd.,  
Norwalk, CT 06852

P 203-866-5551  
F 203-866-1268  
coatings@kingindustries.com  
www.kingindustries.com

**Steve Knight**

Broad line of acid and blocked acid catalysts for amino thermoset systems; non-tin and mercury free catalysts for urethanes, epoxy catalysts, rust and corrosion inhibitors, resin modifiers, dispersants, rheology modifiers and surface control additives.  
See Our Ad on Page 76

**Kingkun Industry  
& TradeCo., Ltd  
China**

P 150-272-8150  
kdilijunhua@126.com  
www.aliexpress.com/store/225390

**jacky li**

Kingkun Industry & Trade Co., Ltd. is a Chinese manufacturer specializing in powder coating equipment, machinery and parts.

**Kocour Co.**

P 773-847-1111  
F 773-647-3399  
sales@kocour.net  
www.kocour.net

**Daniel Johnson**

Hull cells, Hull cell rectifiers, accessories, thickness testing and analytical testing for the plating industry. Kocour manufactures bar and liquid compounds along with silica-free compounds and animal-fat free compounds for the medical, food and drug sectors. Company is ISO9001:2000 certified.

**Kolene Corporation**  
12890 Westwood Street,  
Detroit, MI 48223

P 313-273-9220  
F 313-273-5207  
sales@kolene.com  
www.kolene.com

**Dennis McCardle**

Rack Stripping - in-line/on-line for greater efficiency, quality and cost savings. Company's Continuous paint stripping systems deliver 100 per cent stripped racks every pass, at normal line speeds. Continuous removes cured coating buildups, improving part grounding while reducing rejects and recoats.

**Kontek Ecology Systems Inc.**  
3250 Harvester Road,  
Burlington, ON L7N 3W9

P 905-332-8366  
F 905-332-8367  
bunker@kontekecology.com  
www.kontekecology.com

**Bunker Crawford**

Providing industrial wastewater recovery and treatment solutions.

See Our Ad on Page 56

**Kronos Canada Inc.**  
**1255 Robert Bourassa Blvd.,**  
**Montreal, QC H3B 3W7**  
 P 514-397-3501  
 F 514-393-1186  
[roula.hanna@kronosww.com](mailto:roula.hanna@kronosww.com)  
[www.kronostio2.com](http://www.kronostio2.com)

**Roula Hanna**  
 Kronos is a global leader in the manufacturing and sale of this remarkable product with six manufacturing sites in North America and Europe and sales offices throughout the world.

**KSL Industrial Supply Inc.**  
**5070 Benson Drive,**  
**Burlington, ON L7L 5N6**  
 P 905-331-2161  
 F 905-331-1622  
[dave.dennis@kslindustrial.com](mailto:dave.dennis@kslindustrial.com)  
[www.kslindustrial.com](http://www.kslindustrial.com)

**Dave Dennis**  
 Design, construction, commissioning, and maintenance of Pretreatment Systems, Ovens, Paint Booths, Process Control Systems, Chemical Process Equipment and Material Handling Systems. Also specialize in industrial waste water treatment, stamping compound and floor coating business.

**KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.**  
**385 Admiral Blvd.,**  
**Mississauga, ON L5T 2M8**  
 P 905-795-7759  
 F 905-795-0990  
[sales@ksrj.com](mailto:sales@ksrj.com)  
[ksrj.com](http://ksrj.com)

**Mohammed Ali**  
 Turnkey equipment supplier for Paint Finishing Systems specializing in the Design, Manufacture and Installation of Pre-Treatment Systems such as Spray or Dip Washers and Shot Blasting Equipment; Curing and Drying Ovens, Liquid and Powder Paint Booth Systems, Cooling Tunnels, Environmental Room and Conveyor Systems.

**Kuntz Electroplating Inc.**  
**851 Wilson Ave.,**  
**Kitchener, ON N2C 1J1**  
 P 519-893-7680  
 F 519-893-5431  
[dave.kuntz@kuntz.com](mailto:dave.kuntz@kuntz.com)  
[www.kuntz.com](http://www.kuntz.com)

**Dave Kuntz**  
 Kuntz Electroplating Inc. polishes, electroplates and coats aluminum and steel wheel rims, bumpers, centre caps, tubes, motorcycle, small engine and specialty parts.

**KW Container**  
**110 Henderson Highway,**  
**Troy, AL 36079**  
 P 334-566-1563  
 F 334-566-6045  
[bmcdaniels2@msn.com](mailto:bmcdaniels2@msn.com)  
[www.kwplastics.com](http://www.kwplastics.com)

**Brian McDaniels**  
 KW Container a large manufacturer of plastic gallon, quart, pint and half-pint, liter and half-liter containers for the paint and coatings industry. KW's ALL Plastic containers are made from 100 per cent recycled material that is 100 per cent recyclable. To ensure this valuable material stays out of landfills and is pulled back into production, KW provides free assistance to customers in establishing closed loop container programs tailored to their specific needs. KW Plastics is an international leader in post-consumer and post-industrial recycling, and one of the world's largest producer of recycled polypropylene and polyethylene resins.

**L.T. Coatings Inc.**  
**131 Saunders Rd.,**  
**Barrie, ON L4N 9A7**  
 P 705-725-5455  
 F 705 728 0334  
[harry@ltcoatings.ca](mailto:harry@ltcoatings.ca)  
[www.ltcoatings.com](http://www.ltcoatings.com)

**Harry Laur**  
 Produce waterborne urethane, polyaspartic, IR reflective coatings for vinyl, fiberglass pultrusions, pre-coated steel, wood and various composite substrates used in the fenestration industry. UV cure coatings are also available for specialty applications, as are wood preservatives and paint removers.

**L.V. Lomas Limited**  
**99 Summerlea Road,**  
**Brampton, ON L6T 4V2**  
 P 905-458-1555  
 F 905-458-0722  
[mfoxwell@lvlomas.com](mailto:mfoxwell@lvlomas.com)  
[www.lvlomas.com](http://www.lvlomas.com)

**L.V. Lomas Limited** is a specialty chemical distributor serving the Coating industry and others since 1960. Offer a wide range of raw materials containers and filtration products to Canadian paint and coatings manufacturers as well as logistics solutions.  
**See Our Ad on Page 73**

**Lanco Corporation**  
**665 10 Mile Road NW,**  
**Sparta, MI 49345**  
 P 616-887-8300  
 F 616-887-8335  
[tkropf@lanco-corp.com](mailto:tkropf@lanco-corp.com)  
[www.lanco-corp.com](http://www.lanco-corp.com)

**Tony Kropf**  
 Lanco Corporation has been in business for over 35 years buying, selling, trading, and appraising used metal finishing and waste treatment equipment. Online inventory, [www.lanco-corp.com](http://www.lanco-corp.com), is updated daily and features thousands of quality used equipment items at reasonable prices.

**Lanxess Corp.**  
**111 RIDC Park West Dr.,**  
**Pittsburgh, PA 15275**  
 P 412-809-1000  
[karen.leipold@lanxess.com](mailto:karen.leipold@lanxess.com)  
[www.mpp.us.lanxess.com](http://www.mpp.us.lanxess.com)

**Karen Leipold**  
 The Material Protection business unit offers a wide range of biocidal active ingredients and preservatives. In addition to these high-quality products, this division provides objective advice and registration management, as well as research and development.

**Lauyans & Company, Inc.**  
**2929 West Chestnut St.,**  
**Louisville, KY 40211**  
 P 502-774-2200  
 F 502-774-8089  
[thartwein@lauyans.com](mailto:thartwein@lauyans.com)  
[www.lauyans.com](http://www.lauyans.com)

**Tom Hartwein**  
 Lauyans is the manufacturer of Chainveyor Enclosed Track Overhead Conveyor. Chainveyor conveys product in finishing system applications of all types. Chainveyor is an economical alternative to the heavier duty enclosed track or I-beam conveyor that is "overkill" in some applications.

**LDPI, Inc.**  
**4404 Anderson Drive,**  
**Eau Claire, WI 54703**  
 P 715-839-9585  
 F 715-726-0112  
[sales@ldpi-inc.com](mailto:sales@ldpi-inc.com)  
[www.ldpi-inc.com](http://www.ldpi-inc.com)

**Ardy Robertson**  
 LDPI Lighting manufactures LED and fluorescent light fixtures, from general open industrial to explosion proof, for hazardous duty and harsh environments, blast and paint spray booths, welding, sanding, grinding, wash down, paint mixing, prep areas, fabricating, finishing, inspection, cleanrooms, etc.

**Lemmer Spray Systems**  
**4624 12th Street NE.,**  
**Calgary, AB L4T 1H2**  
 P 800-561-6908  
 F 403-291-9095  
[mail@lemmer.com](mailto:mail@lemmer.com)  
[www.lemmer.com](http://www.lemmer.com)

Lemmer Spray Systems Ltd., a paint spray equipment specialist, has been an integral part of the paint spray equipment industry since 1965. Manufacturer and distributor of paint spray equipment: air and airless paint sprayers, HVP, pressure pots, rustproofing, line stripper, air assist, pneumatic pump, electrostatic, airless guns, hose, tips, agitators, pipe coating tips, pipe coating blocks and much more.

**Lonza**  
**1200 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway,**  
**Alpharetta, GA 30004**  
 P 678-624-5800  
[industrial.solutions@lonza.com](mailto:industrial.solutions@lonza.com)  
[www.lonza.com](http://www.lonza.com)

**David Tierney**  
 The Materials Protection business of Lonza supplies antimicrobial actives and additives for paints, coatings, building materials, plastics, marine anti-fouling paints, emulsions, textiles and metalworking. Lonza offers regulatory and toxicology expertise, technical support and expert service.

**Luster-On Products, Inc.**  
**54 Waltham Avenue,**  
**Springfield, MA 01109**  
 P 800-888-2541  
 F 413-739-2541  
[lgonsalves@luster-on.com](mailto:lgonsalves@luster-on.com)  
[www.luster-on.com](http://www.luster-on.com)

**Les Gonsalves**  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. is a long time manufacturer of chemicals for the plating industry such as RoHS chromates, cleaners and brighteners. Also, exclusive distributor of Sterling Barrels, as well as equipment sales. Local Canadian distributor-Remo Tech Inc.  
**See Our Ad on Page 40**

**MacDermid Inc.**  
**245 Freight Street,**  
**Waterbury, CT 06702**  
 P 203-575-5700  
 F 203-575-7990  
[rmancinone@macdermid.com](mailto:rmancinone@macdermid.com)  
[www.macdermid.com](http://www.macdermid.com)

**Renee Mancinone**  
 MacDermid Inc is a global producer of specialty chemical products and provider of technical service. The chemicals are for the aerospace, medical device, printed circuits, and transportation industries (automotive, motorcycle, heavy truck and agricultural).

**Magic Rack/Production Plus Corp.**  
**2490 McGaw Rd. East,**  
**Columbus, OH 43207**  
 P 614-492-8811  
 F 614-492-8812  
[davitza@MagicRack.com](mailto:davitza@MagicRack.com)  
[www.MagicRack.com](http://www.MagicRack.com)

**Tom Beavers**  
 Expertise in providing quality racking & hooks for optimum finishes. Manufacture racks for wet spray, fluidized bed, powder coating, plating, electrocoating. Specialize in problem solving and hanging solutions in the industry for over 30 years. In stock modular racking & hooks or custom made for specific needs.

**Magnum Automation Inc.**  
**2576 Meadowpine Blvd.,**  
**Mississauga, ON L5N 6P9**  
 P 905-858-8822  
 F 905-858-5833  
[MGoulding@MAGNUM-Inc.com](mailto:MGoulding@MAGNUM-Inc.com)  
[www.MAGNUM-Inc.com](http://www.MAGNUM-Inc.com)

**Michael Goulding**  
 MAGNUM is a leading full service provider of overhead conveyors, specializing in the Automotive and Finishing Industries. Standard products include enclosed track monorails, I-Beam, plus Power and Free conveyor. Specialty equipment such as tow-lines, AGC's, high speed lifts, etc., are also available.

**Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd**  
**125 Gundecha Industrial Complex, Akurli Rd ,**  
**Mumbai 400 101**  
**India**

P +91-22-28841917  
 F +91-22-28852722  
[todisandeep@momcpl.com](mailto:todisandeep@momcpl.com)  
[www.momcpl.com](http://www.momcpl.com)

**Sandeep Todi, Dr.**  
 MOMCPL manufactures specialty tin and selenium chemicals (with some nickel and cobalt chemicals). It offers inorganic and organo-metallic chemicals for the coatings, resins, powder coatings, polyurethanes, plating and surface finishing, PVC heat stabilizers, anti-foulant and wood preservative industries.

**Mallard Creek Polymers, Inc.**  
**8901 Research Dr.,**  
**Charlotte, NC 28262**  
 P 877-240-0171  
 F 704-503-5054  
[info@mcpolymers.com](mailto:info@mcpolymers.com)  
[www.mcpolymers.com](http://www.mcpolymers.com)

**Brennon Harrison**  
 Diverse line of synthetic emulsion polymers including acrylic, nitrile, styrene-acrylic, styrene-butadiene, vinyl acetate, vinyl acrylic, and thickener chemistries. Brand names include BarrierPro, Rovene, Tykote, Tylac, and Tychem.

**Markchem Inc.**  
**198 Fairway,**  
**Rosemère, QC J7A 1R4**  
 P 450-435-4844  
 F 450-435-3149  
[info@markchem.com](mailto:info@markchem.com)  
[www.markchem.com](http://www.markchem.com)

**Marc Lemieux**  
 Founded in 1994, Markchem is a distributor and manufacturer's agent for specialty products serving the eastern Canadian market. Sell a range of products intended for the manufacture of paints, inks, varnishes and other coatings and consists mainly of polymers, pigment dispersions, additives and filtration products.

**Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd.**  
**305 Armstrong Ave.,**  
**Georgetown, ON L7G 4X6**  
 P 905-873-7791  
 F 905-873-6012  
[markland@sludgecontrols.com](mailto:markland@sludgecontrols.com)  
[www.sludgecontrols.com](http://www.sludgecontrols.com)

**Scott Langstaff**  
 Instrumentation to monitor/control incoming process water, process slurries & industrial wastewater. Portable/automatic sludge blanket level detectors (measure interface levels; program de-sludge pumps), suspended solids density meters (optimize concentrations/dosing; program underflow pumps), automatic duckbill sampling systems (facilitate composite sampling for compliance).

**Mar-Kov Computer Systems**  
**3701 Chesswood Drive,**  
**Toronto, ON M3J 2P6**  
 P 416-633-4383  
[akoves@mar-kov.com](mailto:akoves@mar-kov.com)  
[www.mar-kov.com](http://www.mar-kov.com)

**Alex Koves**  
 Mar-Kov Computer Systems provides software for Inventory Control, Manufacturing Execution, Electronic Batching, Laboratory Information Management, and more to paints and coatings manufacturers.

**MAR-Tech Holdings Inc.**  
700-20 Hughson Street South,  
Hamilton, ON L8N 2A1

P 905-296-0179  
F 905-296-0181  
michelles@martechholdings.com  
www.martechholdings.com

**Edward Szelagiewicz**  
MAR-Tech Holdings Inc., brings quality functional chemical processes to the market: Hard Chrome, Electroless Nickel, Alkaline Non-Cyanide products, Metal Cleaners and Decorative processes.

**Maxon Corporation**  
201 E. 18th St.,  
Muncie, IN 47302

P 765-284-3304  
F 765-286-8394  
tee@maxoncorp.com  
www.maxoncorp.com

**Tim Lee**  
Supplier of industrial burners, safety shut-off valves and control systems.

**Meadville New Products, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 405,  
Meadville, PA 16335

P 888-456-2910  
F 800-331-4419  
baco@zoominternet.net  
www.meadvillenewproducts.net

**John Bainbridge**  
Fabricate polypropylene, olyethylene, PVC tanks, exhaust systems, and stainless steel and polypropylene dipping baskets for the metal finishing industry. Have been in business for 47 years.

**Mefiag Division**  
1550 Industrial Dr.,  
Owosso, MI 48867

P 989-725-8184  
F 989-729-1013  
rteich@cecoenviro.com  
www.mefiagusa.com

Development and manufacture of corrosion resistant filters, used primarily in plating and metal finishing. Offer horizontal disc, cartridge, bag, carbon and oil absorbing filters. Mefiag recently acquired Sethco filters.

**Melrob US, Inc.**  
6900 Philips Highway,  
Jacksonville, FL 32216

P 904-997-1800  
F 904-339-9204  
info@melrob.com  
www.melrob.com

**Marc Jackson**  
Melrob US, Inc. offers a full range of oligomers and monomers for paint and UV coating manufacturers. Coatings products with high refractive index, low gloss, soft-feel, scratch resistance and other unique properties. Portfolio includes acrylate and methacrylate oligomers, low migration ethoxylated monomers, dispersions of colloidal silica and zirconia, and others.

**Metrohm Canada**  
4160 Sladeview Crescent Unit 6,  
Mississauga, ON L5L 0A1

P 905-569-0664  
F 905-569-0665  
spreseault@MetrohmCanada.com  
www.MetrohmCanada.com

**Serge Preseault**  
For over 60 years Brinkmann employees and partners have shared a unity in spirit to be the most responsive organization serving the Canadian scientific community. Brinkmann products are distinguished by innovative design, durability, reliability, and value. Products are used in all types of laboratories for a wide range of applications—ion analysis, chemical/petrochemical analysis, environmental monitoring, pharmaceutical R&D, QA/QC and electrochemistry.

**Micco Distributors Inc.**  
939 Kamato Rd.,  
Mississauga, ON L4W 2R5

P 905-206-1014  
info@micco.com  
www.micco.com

**Jim Gosse**  
Representing: Netzsch Premier Technologies, DeVree, and Disti Kleen for sales of mixing, dispersing, filling, tank cleaning, solvent recovery and grinding media.

**Michelman**  
9080 Shell Road,  
Cincinnati, OH 45236

P 513-793-7766  
F 513-793-2504  
christyrandolph@micchem.com  
www.michelman.com

Michelman additives enhance the performance of coatings for interior wood, exterior wood, metal, concrete and fiber surfaces. Michem Emulsions and Michem Guard Dispersions improve slip, abrasion resistance and anti-blocking in both clear and matte finishes.

**Microcolor Dispersions**  
333 Horner Avenue,  
Toronto, ON M8W 1Z6

P 416-252-5676  
F 416-252-8493  
franc@microcolor.com  
microcolor.com

**Franc Gregorin**  
Manufacturer of colorants and pigment dispersions for a wide variety of industries and applications, such as paints and coatings, automotive interiors, urethane applications. Custom formulation and color matching is our value added edge for our customers.

**Microtrac Inc.**  
12501A-62nd St. N.,  
Largo, FL 33773

P 727-507-9770  
F 727-507-9774  
john\_f@microtrac.com  
www.microtrac.com

**John R. Foley**  
Company manufactures and sells particle size analyzers to measure from nanometers to microns. Can analyze dry or wet samples and display total distribution of sample. Microtrac and Nanotrac instruments are used in pharmaceuticals, paints, cements, adhesives, ceramics, coatings, plastics and research.

**Midwest Air Products Co., Inc.**  
281 Hughes Drive,  
Traverse City, MI 49696

P 231-941-5865  
F 231-941-1636  
mapco@midwestair.com  
www.midwestair.com

**Jon Youngson**  
Manufacturer of corrosion resistant pollution control products, including high efficiency chrome scrubbers, industrial fans and blowers, mist eliminators, Predator Auto Fume Capture System, Terminator Exhaust Hood, hoods and ductwork. Also offer installation, start-up, maintenance programs and design services.

**Mighty Lube and OPCO Lubrication**  
9569 West 40th St.,  
Fremont, MI 49412

P 231-924-6160  
F 231-924-6810  
rolly@mightylube.com  
www.mightylube.com

**Rolly Wolford**  
Mighty Lube manufactures a complete line of conveyor lubricators, conveyor brush cleaners and conveyor lubricants. Conveyor wear monitors assist with predictive/preventive maintenance and prevent downtime. OPCO Lubrication Systems manufactures conveyor lubricators, automatic sealed trolley wheel greasers, conveyor brush cleaners, WearMaster lubricants and greases.

**Mighty Hook Inc.**  
1017 N. Cicero Ave  
Chicago, Illinois 60651

P 773-378-5236  
sales@mightyhook.com  
www.mightyhook.com

**Scott Rempala, President**  
We offer the largest & most diverse line of hanging & masking products.  
**See Our Ad on Page 58**

**Miltec UV**  
146 Log Canoe Circle,  
Stevensville, MD 21666

P 410-604-2900  
sales@miltec.com  
www.miltec.com

**Bob Blandford**  
Miltec UV is proud to be the UV's industry leading manufacturer of high performance UV electrode (arc) and electrode-less (microwave) systems. Miltec also offers superior technical support and a full line of replacement parts.

**Minus Nine**  
200H North Furnace St.,  
Birdsboro, PA 19508

P 888-672-2123  
F 215-689-2886  
jgoodspeed@minus-nine.com  
www.minus-nine.com

Minus Nine is a formulator and manufacturer of UV and EB curable coatings and adhesives. Founded out of the University of Pennsylvania, Minus Nine makes sustainable energy curable products including silicone release coatings, hardcoats, laminating adhesives and other specialty products.

**MOCAP**  
409 Parkway Drive,  
Park Hills, MO 63601

P 314-543-4000  
F 314-543-4111  
sales@mocap.com  
www.mocap.com

MOCAP manufactures a wide variety of masking protection products in many materials, shapes and sizes to satisfy all masking requirements. High temperature vinyl, along with ultra-high temperature EPDM and silicone rubber caps and plugs are stocked for immediate delivery.  
**See Our Ad on Page 51**

**Momentive Performance Materials Inc.**  
260 Hudson River Rd.,  
Waterford, NY 12188

P 614-986-2495  
F 614-986-2496  
4jinformation@momentive.com  
www.momentive.com

Silicones and advanced materials, with 70-year company heritage. Company delivers science-based solutions by linking custom technology platforms to opportunities for customers.

**MPF Engineered Filters**  
8155 Parkhill Drive,  
Milton, ON L9T 5H5

P 866-525-5673  
F 905-878-8253  
firoz@mpffilters.com  
www.mpffilters.com

**Firoz Mulla**  
MPF Engineered Filters is a premium manufacturer of Dust Collector cartridges including Paper, Spunbond, Felt and Pleated Bags. OEM's and Distributors have trusted MPF as a reliable supplier of quality filters second to none. We inventory standard filters for quick turnaround. Please contact us for all your current and future filter needs.

**Muenzing Micro Technologies GmbH**  
Dr. Bergius- Str. 16-24,  
Elsteraue 06729

**Germany**  
P +49 3441 829 1023  
F +4934418291030

**A.Rudorf@muenzing.com**  
www.ceretan.de  
**Anja Rudorf**  
Muenzing Micro Technologies GmbH is a manufacturer of spray micronized waxes. The company's production process produces high end wax products.

**MultiMil Coating Services Inc.**  
6329 Guelph Line,  
Burlington, ON L7P 0A6

P 905-331-4595  
info@multimil.ca  
www.multimil.ca

**Dan Ferguson**  
Coat tank exteriors and linings, structural steel, interior and exterior architecture, structural steel, piping and floors. Also offer, sandblasting, powerwashing, tank insulation removal, and logo and sign application.

**Munters Corporation**  
79 Monroe Street,  
Amesbury, MA 01913

P 978-241-1100  
dhinfo@munters.com  
www.munters.com

**Cheryl Thibault**  
Munters designs and manufactures VOC abatement equipment utilizing Zeolite absorption technology to clean VOC laden air while minimizing operational costs. Munters also manufactures custom air-to-air energy recovery systems for make-up air or process heat recovery, specifically geared towards industrial users.

**Myers Engineering, Inc.**  
8376 Salt Lake Ave.,  
Bell, CA 90201

P 323-560-4723  
F 323-771-7789  
sales@myersmixer.com  
www.myersmixer.com

Myers Engineering is a manufacturer of a complete line of mixers including single and multi-shaft, as well as a basket mill line. A press is offered for high viscosity materials. All units are vacuum capable. Light or dbo duty designs exist for dozens of applications.

**N. R. Murphy Ltd.**  
430 Franklin Blvd.,  
Cambridge, ON N1R 8G6

P 519-621-6210  
F 519-621-2841  
4nodust@nrmurphy.com  
www.nrmurphy.com

**Craig Moffatt**  
Manufacturer of dry dust collection systems, industrial blowers, cyclones, filters and accessories for dusting systems.

**N>Tec, Inc.**  
PO Box 1066,  
Newtown, PA 18940

P 215-968-4044  
bstevens@anodizing-ntec.com  
www.anodizing-ntec.com

**Sales**  
Company designs, assembles and installs equipment for anodizing. It supplies proprietary equipment and chemistry for slow pulse anodizing.

**NASF National Association for Surface Finishing**  
**1155 15th Street, NW,**  
**Washington, DC 20005**  
 P 202-580-6292  
 F 202-530-0659  
 cclark@nasf.org  
 www.nasf.org

The National Association for Surface Finishing (NASF) Colour System was created as a means to better serve the needs of the surface finishing industry while maintaining the mission of advancing the surface finishing industry.

**NCS Colour AB**  
**P.O. Box 49022,**  
**Stockholm SE-100 28**  
**Sweden**

P +46(0)86174700  
 F +46(0)86174747  
 info@ncscolor.com  
 www.ncscolor.com

**Humberto Salgado**

Products and solutions based on the NCS – Natural Colour System to accurately notate and specify colour, to allow customers to choose, communicate, produce and control colour.

**NET Global**  
**389 West Elm St.,**  
**Pembroke, MA 02359**

P 7818267143  
 netglobal@verizon.net  
 www.netglobalboston.com  
**Skip Aluisy**  
 copper ( Luvata Brand ), nickel, brass, tin and zinc anodes.

**NETZSCH Premier Technologies LLC**  
**125 Pickering Way,**  
**Exton, PA 19341**

P 610-280-1220  
 F 610-280-1299  
 lori.jones@netsch.com  
 www.netsch.com

NETZSCH provides proven solutions for a broad range of industries, and is the world's leading manufacturer of grinding and dispersing machinery for media milling, dispersing, de-aerating and filling. NETZSCH also brings customers the benefits of continually advancing technology.

See Our Ad on Page 86

**Newact Inc.**  
**2084 James E. Sauls Sr. Dr.,**  
**Batavia, OH 45103**

P 800-914-8392  
 F 513-321-5246  
 tvale@fuse.net  
 www.newactinc.com

**Tom Vale**

Manufacturer molding a CPE sleeve onto a CPE jacketed cable. This enables the complete length to be chemically resistant. Newact also molds custom makings, and machines plastic barrel parts.

See Our Ad on Page 98

**Newson Gale, Inc**  
**460 Faraday Avenue,**  
**Jackson, NJ 08527**

P 732-961-7610  
 F 732-791-2182  
 groundit@newson-gale.com  
 www.newson-gale.com

**Larry Raddatz**

Static control equipment for hazardous areas. Static grounding and bonding indicators, clamps, cables, reels and assemblies for use in flammable, combustible or potentially explosive atmospheres. Test instruments and training resources.

**Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.**  
**2450 Bristol Circle,**  
**Oakville, ON L6H 5S1**

P 289-835-7100  
 F 281-500-2584  
 cdncsrchemicals@nexeosolutions.com  
 www.nexeosolutions.com

**Canada Chemicals CSRs**

Nexeo Solutions is a global distributor of industrial commodity and specialty chemicals supporting Canadian customers in the CASE, energy, H&I, personal care, metalworking, lubrication and general industrial markets.

**Nexreg Compliance Inc.**  
**1673 Richmond St.,**  
**London, ON N6G 2N3**

P 866-361-3032  
 F 519-488-5217  
 mmoffatt@nexreg.ca  
 www.nexreg.com

**Mike Harvey**

Nexreg Compliance provides MSDS authoring, consumer and industrial label compliance, regulatory consulting, GHS and REACH compliance and technical translations.

**Niagara Protective Coatings**  
**7071 Oakwood Drive,**  
**Niagara Falls, ON L2E 6S5**

P 905-356-1581  
 F 905-354-2077  
 npc@computan.on.ca  
 www.niacocat.com

**Dean Karachi**

Niagara Protective Coatings has been a Canadian specialty coatings manufacturer since 1957. Products service the architectural, industrial, commercial and residential marketplace.

**Nordson Corporation**  
**300 Nordson Drive,**  
**Amherst, OH 44001**

P 800-433-9319  
 icscsc@nordson.com  
 www.nordson.com/ics  
**Andre Cyr**

Solutions spanning a broad range of technologies, including powder coating, liquid painting, adhesive/sealant dispensing, container coating and UV curing.

**Norspec Filtration Ltd.**  
**510 Williams Dr.,**  
**Sarnia, ON N7T 7K2**

P 519-332-2433  
 F 519-332-4707  
 bjackson@norspec.com  
 www.norspec.com  
**Bob Jackson**

Norspec Filtration Ltd. supplies a full range of intake and exhaust filters for all liquid and powder coating applications. Also, filter cross reference for all spray booths. Four strategically located warehouses across Canada.

**Norstone, Inc.**  
**315 East 4th St. Rear,**  
**Bridgeport, PA 19405**

P 484-684-6986  
 F 610-275-2404  
 daniyel@norstoneinc.com  
 www.norstoneinc.com

Distributor and manufacturer of blades, grinding media, polyblade, abrasion resistant and non-metal parts, tanks, Trapolene tank lid, lab equipment and deco beads.

**Northspec Chemicals Corp.**  
**2 Lansing Square Suite 300,**  
**Toronto, ON M2J 4P8**

P 416-496-0128  
 F 416-496-0453  
 reifer@northspec.com  
 www.northspec.com

**Noel Shahnazarian**

Northspec Chemicals Corp. represents many leading industry suppliers, including Arkema, Cray Valley, Chromaflo Technologies, Dow, DuPont Canada, Eternal Chemicals, Evonik, Kukdo Chemicals Co. Ltd., Sachtleben, Solutia and several other complimentary manufacturers of additives, monomers, resins, pigments and specialty products.

See Our Ad on Page 78

**Nova Filtration Technologies Inc.**  
**1367 Osprey Dr. Unit 1,**  
**Ancaster, ON L9G 4V5**

P 905-304-8157  
 F 905-304-9227  
 matts@novafiltrationtech.com  
 www.novafiltrationtech.com

**Matt Scruton**

Nova Filtration Technologies Inc. specializes in liquid filtration technologies. At its warehouse in Ancaster, ON, Nova stocks a full line of Cartridge Filters, Bag Filters, Carbon Filters, RO Membranes, Stainless Steel and Plastic Housings.

**Nova Finishing Products Inc.**  
**2779 Thamesgate Dr.,**  
**Mississauga, ON L4T 1G5**

P 905-671-8080  
 F 905-671-8418  
 nick@novapro.com  
 novapro.com  
**Nick Menna**

Equipment Supplier to the coatings industry. Spray Guns, Paint Pumps, Spray Booths, Bake Ovens, Solvent Reclaim Systems, Water Purification Systems, Automated Paint Lines. Painting Robots, Powder Coating Systems, Powder Coating Equipment

**Novaflow Systems, Inc.**  
**991 Industrial Rd.,**  
**Prescott, ON K0E 1T0**

P 613-925-5926  
 F 613-925-5928  
 escott@novaflow.com  
 www.novaflow.com  
**Ewan Scott**

Specialize in the design and manufacture of automated dispensing and batching systems for a wide range of products including paints, coatings, additives, adhesives and inks.

**Noveo Technologies Group Inc.**  
**2389 Principale St., Unit 210,**  
**Dunham, QC JOE 1M0**

P 877-314-2044  
 F 450-955-3555  
 dgavura@noveo.ca  
 www.noveo.ca  
**Dave Gavura**

Noveo-Air, award winning, patented Energy Saving, Automatic Variable-Speed Exhaust Control System for Paint Spray Booths. 100 per cent evacuation during actual spray, reduces to idle and off position during product handling and preparation. Up to 70 per cent energy cost savings; subsidies available.

**Nuplex Resins**  
**4730 Crittenden Dr.,**  
**Louisville, KY 40209**

P 502-367-6111  
 F 502-375-5477  
 kathy.short@nuplexresins.com  
 nuplexresins.com  
**Bill Baldino**

Nuplex Resins manufactures a wide variety of water and solventborne resins for the coatings industry, including acrylics, polyols, thermoplastic acrylics, acrylic latex, rheology control resins, amines, alkyds, polyesters and others.

**Nutro Inc.**  
**11515 Alameda Dr.,**  
**Strongsville, OH 44149**

P 440-572-3800  
 F 4405725584  
 sdavis@nutroinc.com  
 www.nutroinc.com

**Sean Davis**

Turnkey supplier of paint finishing systems and equipment for a wide range of liquid and powder coating applications. Nutro designs, manufactures and installs conveyors, ovens, UV curing equipment, spray booths, reclaim and VOC abatement equipment.

**NYCO Minerals, Inc.**  
**803 Mountain View Dr.,**  
**Willsboro, NY 12996**

P 518-963-4262  
 F 518-963-4187  
 dawn.revette@nycominerals.com  
 www.nycominerals.com

**Dawn Revette**

NYCO produces a line of wollastonite additives for all types of coatings. The mineral's acicular structure, low water solubility and basic pH give improved film cohesion and mechanical properties, reduce cracking and prevents downward pH drift for improved paint stability. Treated WOLLASTOCOAT grades act as auxiliary pigments in replacing up to 50 per cent or more of inhibitive pigments without sacrificing corrosion/blister resistance at significant cost savings.

**Oakside Chemicals Ltd.**  
**3300 White Oak Rd,**  
**London, ON N6E 1L8**

P 519-681-1103  
 F 519-681-4263  
 tkelly@oaksidechemicals.com  
 www.oaksidechemicals.com  
**Ted Kelly**

Waste solvent recycling facility.

**OMG Americas, Inc.**  
**811 Sharon Dr.,**  
**Westlake, OH 44145-1522**

P 800-321-9696  
 F 440-808-7117  
 delvin.riley@omgi.com  
 www.omgi.com  
**Delvin Riley**

Solution provider in coatings, inks and composites with targeted range of additives and metal-based specialty products. Products include anti-foaming agents, rheology modifiers, dispersants, surfactants, thickening agents, emulsifiers, UV absorbers, flow control agents and driers.

**OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc.**  
**400 Corporate Court, Suite A,**  
**South Plainfield, NJ 07080**

P 800-752-8336  
 F 763-479-3344  
 doug.richard@na.omgi.com  
 www.omgi.com  
**Doug Richard**

OMG Electronic Chemicals is a leading, international producer of value-added, metal-based specialty and related materials – specifically: electroless nickel, electrolytic tin, electrolytic nickel, metal commodities, photovoltaics and circuit board technologies.

**Omnova**  
**175 Ghent Rd.,**  
**Fairlawn, OH 44433**

P 330-869-4200  
 F 330-869-4410  
 valerie.bokar@omnova.com  
 www.omnova.com

Acrylic resins for floor care and paint & coatings. Full range of dry solvent based resins in Pliolite and Plioway grades, acrylic copolymer dispersions under Hydro Pliolite name, water based resins promoted under Pliotec brand and floor care products under PmaGlo and MorGlo names. Also, fluorosurfactants under PolyFox name.

**Ontario Painting Contractors Association**  
7611 Pine Valley Drive, Unit 10,  
Woodbridge, ON L4L 0A2  
P 416-498-1897  
F 416-498-6757

andrew.sefton@opcatrusted.ca  
ontariopaintingcontractors.com

**Andrew Sefton**

For 35 years, the Ontario Painting Contractors Association has fostered collaboration to achieve success in advocacy, education, industry standards and labour relations. The OPCA welcomes your interest and participation on all issues that impact the architectural and decorative paint and protective coating contractor. For further information, please contact Andrew Sefton at (416) 498-1897 or (800) 461-3630 or by email at andrew.sefton@opcatrusted.ca.

**OPC Polymers**  
1920 Leonard Ave.,  
Columbus, OH 43219  
P 614-253-8511  
F 614-372-6327

info@opcpolymers.com  
www.opcpolymers.com

**Steve Holland**

OPC Polymers manufactures compliant and conventional coatings polymers and supplies a broad range of advanced polymer technologies to coatings manufacturers to improve end-use product performance, environmental impact and cost effectiveness.

**Opta Minerals Inc.**  
407 Parkside Drive,  
Waterdown, ON LOR 2H0  
P 905-689-7361  
F 905-689-3915

rdjager@optaminerals.com  
www.optaminerals.com

Full line of Blasting Abrasives for blast cleaning.

**Optimum Anode Technologies Inc.**  
352 Balboa Circle,  
Camarillo, CA 93012  
P 732-310-7221  
F 805-484-5580

mark.geusic@optimumanodes.com  
www.optimumanodes.com

**Mark Geusic**

Supplier of dimensionally stable anode such as Pt/Ti, Pt/Nb, Pt/Ta, iridium oxide coated titanium, ruthenium oxide coated titanium, for the plating, surface finishing and chemical process industry. Specialize in the design and manufacture of products which meet custom needs.

**Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC**  
65 Valley Street, East  
Providence, RI 02914  
P 401-434-3300  
F 401-434-2390

orco@organicdye.com  
www.organicdye.com

**Matthew Doyle**

Production & sales facilities located in RI & NC offering dyes and aqueous pigment dispersions & powder for the coatings industry. Full service laboratories in NC & RI offer computer shade-matching and custom formulations.

**Orion Engineered Carbons**  
4501 Magnolia Cove Drive,  
Kingwood, TX 77345  
P 832-445-3300

Americas@orioncarbons.com  
www.orioncarbons.com

**Tom Boerner**

Orion Engineered Carbons supplies standard and high-performance carbon black products for plastics, paints and coatings, inks and toners, adhesives and sealants, batteries, tires and manufactured rubber goods including conveyor belts and automotive belts and hoses.

**Osram Sylvania**  
100 Endicott St.,  
Danvers, MA 01923-3623  
P 978-777-1900  
F 978-750-2152

www.sylvania.com

North American business of Osram AG of Germany. The company manufactures and markets lighting products for business and industry, consumers, for the automotive industry, and for the computer, aerospace and other major industries worldwide.

**Oxford Instruments**  
300 Baker Ave,  
Concord, MA 01472  
P 800-477-4717

industrial@oxinst.com

A leading provider of coating thickness gauges and XRF analyzers for quality control and improving efficiencies. With 25+ years of experience the CMI and X-Strata products are proven technologies for platers, aerospace and automotive finishers, pre-treaters and paint industries.

**Pacific High Tech Ltd.**  
4789 Yonge St. #716,  
Toronto, ON M2N 0G3  
P 416-638-6116  
F 416-638-6291

chris@pacifichightech.com  
www.pacifichightech.com

Pacific High Tech represents larger manufacturers, providing chemicals for use in the formulations of products such as paints, caulking, adhesives, grouting and dry-wall compound supplied for construction, architectural coating, industrial coating, polyurethane flooring and powder coating.

**Pacline Overhead Conveyors**  
5890 Shawson Drive,  
Mississauga, ON L4W 3W5  
P 905-858-2330  
F 905-858-2333

sales@pacline.com  
www.pacline.com

**Karl Scholz**

Pacline is an ISO9001 registered manufacturer of conveyor systems for a wide range of finishing operations. Products include: enclosed track overhead monorail and I-beam monorail conveyors, power and free conveyors, inverted and slot sideways conveyor systems for clean paint lines and towline floor conveyors. Services include: custom design engineering, installation and service.

**Paint Pockets Co.**  
915 N. 43rd Ave.,  
Omaha, NE 68131  
P 877-768-7587  
F 877-768-7588

dave@paintpockets.com  
www.paintpockets.com

**David Wentworth**

Paint Pockets filters are specifically designed to replace expanded paper, fiberglass and other lower efficiency, lower value filters. Paint Pockets will capture both liquid and powder overspray.

**Paintline Products Inc.**  
63 Morrow Road,  
Barrie, ON L4N 3V7  
P 800-668-8448  
F 705-721-8646

ssouth@paintline.ca  
www.paintline.ca

**Jeff Burke**

Paintline Products Inc. is a Canadian company serving the Canadian Marketplace through a network of distributors. Product focus is the compressed air and spray finishing markets. Key brands are DeVilbiss and Binks, Global Finishing Spray Booths and the company's own brand Omega Compressors.

**Paintronic Systems (1994)**  
1145 Bellamy Road North,  
Toronto, ON M1H 1H5  
P 416-431-1433  
F 416-431-4214

chris@paintronicsystems.com  
www.paintronicsystems.com

**Chris Nyrhila**

Supplier of automated and batch finishing systems, pretreatment, ovens, spray booths, conveyor systems. Electrostatic powder paint application equipment distributor - Parkerlonics. Sales of aftermarket powder gun parts, booth filters, etc.

**Palm Commodities International LLC**  
1717 JP Hennessy Drive,  
LaVergne, TN 37086  
P 615-641-1200  
F 615-793-1995

sales@palminc.com  
www.palminc.com

**Bruce Pritchett**

Palm is a leading North American manufacturer and supplier of commodity chemicals for the plating and anodizing industry. Palm is a distributor of anodes, chromic acid, sodium hypophosphite and other required chemicals for plating and manufacturing.

**Palmer Wahl Temperature Instruments**  
234 Old Weaverville Road,  
Asheville, NC 28804  
P 828-658-3131  
F 828-658-0728

info@palmerwahl.com  
www.palmerwahl.com

**Richard Santangelo**

Palmer Wahl manufactures: industrial temperature, pressure, test and calibration instruments and black body sources; thermal imagers; process and infrared thermometers; temperature calibrators, recording labels; bimetal, dial, industrial thermometers; thermowells; pressure gauges and transducers; chart recorders; flue gas analyzers.

**Pan Technology, Inc.**  
117 Moonachie Ave.,  
Carlstadt, NJ 07072  
P 201-438-7878  
F 201-460-4546

fmagdits@pantechnology.com  
www.pantechnology.com

**Frank Magdits**

Leading manufacturer of pigment dispersions including aqueous, solvent, and dry chips. Experts in dispersing difficult to process pigments. Pan specializes in custom formulations and color matching for the coatings, ink, automotive and plastic industries. ISO 9001:2008 certified.

**Park Thermal International (1996) Corp.**  
62 Todd Road,  
Georgetown, ON L7G 4W3  
P 905-877-5254  
F 905-877-6205

jmistry@parkthermal.com  
www.parkthermal.com

**Brian Reid**

North American supplier of thermal processing technology. (New/used) furnaces, ovens, salt baths, heat treat salts and service.

**Parker Ionics**  
38147 Abruzzi,  
Westland, MI 48185  
P 734-326-7630  
F 734-326-7638

Sales@parkerionics.com  
www.parkerionics.com

**John M. Cole**

Manufacturer and distributor of electrostatic powder application equipment, powder coating booths and ancillary support equipment. Company's products include Corona Discharge Application guns operating at 100 kV and featuring the Patented Pulse Power feature in both manual and automatic units configurations. Powder booths include both cartridge filter and cyclone styles. Ancillary equipment includes Powder Sieve systems, hoppers, reciprocators, paint kitchens, etc.

**PASE Group-Massman, LLC**  
1514 East 122nd St.,  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
P 952-746-1091

tswedberg@pasegroup.com  
www.pasegroup.com

**Tim Swedberg**

Supplier of equipment for the packaging and automation industry, including liquid filling, lid placing, container closing and container handling machinery. In addition, PASE Group is a full line integrator providing turnkey production lines.

**Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc.**  
316 NE First Street,  
Pompano Beach, FL 33060  
P 954-946-9454  
F 954-946-9309

sthompson@gardco.com  
www.gardco.com

**Jim Wick**

(GARDCO) Paul N. Gardner Company, are distributors, producers and designers of quality physical testing and inspection instruments for the paint, coatings and related industries. These include the automotive, aerospace, specialty chemical, petroleum, plastics, pharmaceutical and food among others. See Our Ad on Page 84

**Pavco Inc.**  
1935 John Crosland Jr. Dr.,  
Charlotte, NC 28208  
P 704-496-6800  
F 704-496-6810

bmajoy@pavco.com  
www.pavco.com

**Brad Majoy**

Technology for nickel, zinc, tin, alloys, cadmium, chrome, copper and phosphate systems, as well as the continued expansion of the HyPro line of ELV RoHS compliant chemistries.

**PCE Instruments**  
Units 12/13 Southpoint  
Business Park,  
Southampton SO31 4RF  
United Kingdom  
P +44 2380987030  
F +44 2380987039

info@industrial-needs.com  
www.industrial-needs.com

PCE Instruments is a manufacturer and global supplier of precision measuring instruments, many of which are used in finishing and coating processes. PCE has an extensive range of colour meters, hygrometers, thermometers, flow meters, pH meters and contact/non-contact coating thickness meters.

**PCT Engineered Systems, LLC**  
8700 Hillandale Road,  
Davenport, IA 52806  
P 563-285-7411  
F 563-285-7433

sales@teampct.com  
www.teampct.com

**Karl Swanson**

PCT provides industrial electron beam systems, for coil coating and converting lines, printing presses, laminating lines and a variety of specialty applications.

**Pearless Custom Rack Co. Ltd**  
**102 Fenmar Dr.,**  
**Weston, ON M9L 1M5**  
 P 416-749-5446  
 F 416-749-5033  
[jonothanh@rfttechnologies.com](mailto:jonothanh@rfttechnologies.com)  
**Jonathan Holland**

Custom finishing manufacturer with more than 40 years experience. Manufacture racks for all finishing requirements: plating, anodizing, E-coat, wet and powder paint, PCP.

**Perstorp Polyols, Inc.**  
**600 Matzinger Rd.,**  
**Toledo, OH 43612**  
 P 419-729-5448  
 F 419-729-3291

[philip.blosser@Perstorp.com](mailto:philip.blosser@Perstorp.com)  
[www.PerstorpPolyols.com](http://www.PerstorpPolyols.com)  
**Philip Blosser**

Perstorp supplies polyalcohols, aliphatic isocyanates, isophthalic acid, dendritic polymers, caprolactone and derivatives.

**Petroferm Inc.**  
**3938 Porett Dr.,**  
**Gurnee, IL 60031**  
 P 847-249-6366  
 F 847-249-6346

[jbeard@petroferm.com](mailto:jbeard@petroferm.com)  
[www.petroferm.com](http://www.petroferm.com)  
**Jeff Beard**

Specialty chemical manufacturer serving the aerospace, medical and precision metal cleaning industries. Petroferm provides CleanSafe aqueous degreasers, BIOACT precision solvent and LENIUM vapor degreasing fluids used by OEM and MRO facilities. Boeing, P/W, RR approved.

**Pflaumer Brothers Inc.**  
**1008 Whitehead Road Extension,**  
**Ewing, NJ 08638**  
 P 609-883-4610  
 F 609-883-0360

[dhamilton@pflaumer.com](mailto:dhamilton@pflaumer.com)  
[www.pflaumer.com](http://www.pflaumer.com)

Manufacturer of specialty additives and colorants for coatings, inks, plastics, metalworking fluids and lubricants. Products include polymeric dispersants, wetting agents and grinding aids; flow and leveling additives; defoamers and bubble release additives, and specialty additives for gloss, anti-settling, rheology, substrate wetting, floating and flooding. Specialty colorant lines also.

**PhibroChem**  
**Glenpointe Center E., 3rd Flr.,**  
**Teaneck, NJ 07666**  
 P 201-329-7300

[michael.pollock@phibrochem.com](mailto:michael.pollock@phibrochem.com)  
[www.phibrochem.com](http://www.phibrochem.com)  
**Michael Pollock**

Polyolefin resins for adhesion to plastics, silicone surfactants for PU foam, wax emulsions, wetting agents, aluminum flake and pearlescent pigments, and cycloaliphatic epoxy.

**Phoseon Technology**  
**7425 NW Evergreen Pkwy.,**  
**Hillsboro, OR 97124**  
 P 503-439-6446  
 F 503-439-6408

[stacy\\_volk@phoseon.com](mailto:stacy_volk@phoseon.com)  
[www.phoseon.com](http://www.phoseon.com)

High power UV-LED systems. Curing applications such as printing, coatings, and adhesives can use Semiconductor Light Matrix (SLM) technology's advantages. SLM's, pioneered by Phoseon, enable the manufacture of environmentally cleaner, cooler and more efficient UV systems.

**PKG Equipment Inc.**  
**367 Paul Rd.,**  
**Rochester, NY 14624**  
 P 877-615-6460  
 F 585-436-3751

[carla@pkgequip.com](mailto:carla@pkgequip.com)  
[www.pkgequipment.com](http://www.pkgequipment.com)  
**Carla Pontarelli**

PKG Equipment designs, fabricates and installs finishing equipment including automated finishing systems, tanks, tank liners, wastewater evaporators, wet benches, sinks, ventilation systems and racks. Offer Koroseal, lead & titanium lining. A certified Rhino Linings industrial applicator.

**Plascoat Systems Ltd.**  
**Farnham Trading Estate,**  
**Surrey GU9 9NY**  
**United Kingdom**  
 P 800-489-7236

[david@punda.com](mailto:david@punda.com)  
[www.plascoat.com](http://www.plascoat.com)  
**David Hart**

Supplier of thermoplastic powder. Wide product range for all plastic coating needs; 60 years of experience covering all possible coating requirements; bespoke research and development programs using the in-house technical lab.

**Plastico Industries**  
**90 Struck Court,**  
**Cambridge, ON N1R 8L2**  
 P 519-740-0292  
 F 519-740-8436

[thovinga@plastico.ca](mailto:thovinga@plastico.ca)  
[www.plastico.ca](http://www.plastico.ca)  
**Tony Hovinga**

Plastico Industries has emerged into Aqueous Coating Services. Aqueous is an environmentally friendly dip process that allows complete coating of components. Modern plant located in Cambridge, ON, has the 800/900 Series—an environmentally friendly, flat black, water based coating. Plastico's new Aqueous line was designed to handle all size parts, with tank dimensions of 12' L X 2.5' W X 4.5' H.

**Plating Process Systems**  
**7561 Tyler Blvd.#5,**  
**Mentor, OH 44060**  
 P 440-951-9667  
 F 440-951-9077

[dspindler@platingprocess.com](mailto:dspindler@platingprocess.com)  
[www.platingprocess.com](http://www.platingprocess.com)

Primary innovators of TVC and TriOnyx (black) trivalent chromium plating and Merit Duplex nickel plating. Chemistries include: Proprietary decorative plating processes, electroless nickel and electropolishing.

**Plating Systems & Technologies, Inc.**  
**317 N Mechanic St,**  
**Jackson, MI 49201**  
 P 517-783-4776

[stacey@mechanicalplating.com](mailto:stacey@mechanicalplating.com)  
[www.mechanicalplating.com](http://www.mechanicalplating.com)  
**David Rochester**

PS&T was founded in 1985 to serve the market for mechanical plating.

**Pollution Control Products Co.**  
**2677 Freewood Dr.,**  
**Dallas, TX 75220**  
 P 214-358-1539  
 F 214-358-3379

[sales@pcpconline.com](mailto:sales@pcpconline.com)  
[www.pcpconline.com](http://www.pcpconline.com)  
**Roland Sanchez**

Pollution-free furnaces. PCPC burn-off ovens are fully automatic and self-adjusting, and designed to safely remove paints, epoxies, powder coatings and other combustible materials, including conveyerized paint hangers, racks and hooks.

**Polymer Expertise Group**  
**579 Castlefield Ave.,**  
**Toronto, ON M5N 1L9**  
 P 416-787-2048

[dmhacker@sympatico.ca](mailto:dmhacker@sympatico.ca)  
[www.polymerexpertisegroup.com](http://www.polymerexpertisegroup.com)  
**David Hacker**

Independent consultants with polymer expertise covering the paints and coatings, adhesives, plastics, medical device, analytical and failure analysis fields gained from decades of providing R&D and testing services to private industry and government agencies.

**Polyrheo Inc.**  
**18900, Ave. Clark Graham,**  
**Baie D'Urfe, QC H9X 3R8**  
 P 905-901-3937  
 F 514-696-5933

[tony@polyrheo.com](mailto:tony@polyrheo.com)  
[www.polyrheo.com](http://www.polyrheo.com)  
**Tony Thomas**

Canadian specialty chemical manufacturer & global distributor, with a focus on fine chemicals, pigments, solvents & additives. Most are in stock in Montreal, Toronto and New Jersey Port Areas.

**Poraver North America, Ltd.**  
**2429 Bowman St.,**  
**Innisfil, ON L9S 3V6**  
 P 705-431-0022  
 F 705-431-2701

[sales@poraver.com](mailto:sales@poraver.com)  
[www.poraver.com](http://www.poraver.com)

Poraver porous glass spheres are an engineered material made from 99.997 per cent post-consumer glass from recycled sources. They can increase a product's workability, decrease weight and create a reener product.

**Potters Industries Inc.**  
**PO Box 841,**  
**Valley Forge, PA 19482-0841**  
 P 610-651-4700  
 F 610-408-9724

[bill.shaker@pottersbeads.com](mailto:bill.shaker@pottersbeads.com)  
[www.pottersbeads.com](http://www.pottersbeads.com)  
**Bill Shaker**

Potters Industries manufacturers solid and hollow glass microspheres used as functional additives in paints and coatings. The glass beads are also used as a metal finishing media in cleaning, peening and finishing.

**Powder 365 Canada**  
**5914 Main St.,**  
**Palmerston, ON N0G 2P0**  
 P 519-417-4867

[Andrew@powder365.ca](mailto:Andrew@powder365.ca)  
[www.Powder365.ca](http://www.Powder365.ca)  
**Andrew McMillen**

Powder 365 Canada offers a wide variety of quality powder paints and products, all 100 per cent guaranteed.

**Powder Coating Consultants**  
**1529 Laurel Ave.,**  
**Bridgeport, CT 06604**  
 P 203-366-7244  
 F 203-367-5245

[nliberto@powdercc.com](mailto:nliberto@powdercc.com)  
[www.powdercc.com](http://www.powdercc.com)  
**Nicholas Liberto, P.E.**

Full service engineering consultation firm specializing industrial coatings since 1988. Services include training, operational audits, troubleshooting, process control, litigation assistance, feasibility studies, quality improvements, cost reductions and much more.

**Powder Coating Solutions Inc.**  
**30 Dovedale Ct.,**  
**Toronto, ON M1S 5A7**  
 P 416-754-3377  
 F 416-754-8077

[info@pcspowder.com](mailto:info@pcspowder.com)  
**Gary Sugar**

Powder coating non-conductive substrates such as FRP, glass bottles, plastics, etc. Provider of powder coating technology, consulting services, coating equipment, powder paint and painting services. Proprietary technology for coating of continuously-formed pultrusions and extrusions and compression-molded composites.

**Powder Coating Supply Inc.**  
**125 #5 Lancing Dr.,**  
**Hamilton, ON L8W 2Z9**  
 P 905-389-2141  
 F 905-388-2342

[val@powdercoatingsupply.com](mailto:val@powdercoatingsupply.com)  
[www.powdercoatingsupply.com](http://www.powdercoatingsupply.com)  
**Val Barone**

Suppliers of application equipment, powder paint booths or complete turn key systems. Also specialize in aftermarket parts for powder coating equipment.

**Powder Market**  
**1118 Stones River Court,**  
**Lavergne, TN 37086**  
 P 888-326-4840  
 F 615-793-5521

[joey@powderx.com](mailto:joey@powderx.com)  
[www.powdermarket.com](http://www.powdermarket.com)

Finishing Supplies: Tape, Plugs, Chemicals, Filters, Powders, Hooks, Blasters and more.

**Powder Parts, Inc.**  
**1750 Todd Farm Drive Unit A,**  
**Elgin, IL 60123**  
 P 847-289-1434  
 F 847-289-1764

[pat@powder911.com](mailto:pat@powder911.com)  
[www.powderequipment.com](http://www.powderequipment.com)

In-stock inventory supply outlet and service center for powder coating. Service of all major powder systems: Nordson, Gema, Wagner, Sames, etc. Any filter, hose, part or component. ULTRA-STATIC Guns are designed for easy color change, operation and durability.

**Powder-X Coating Systems**  
**1118 Stones River Ct.,**  
**La Vergne, TN 37086**  
 P 888-326-4840  
 F 615-459-7227

[jerry@powderx.com](mailto:jerry@powderx.com)  
[www.powderx.com](http://www.powderx.com)  
**Jerry Burchett**

Manufacturer of powder coating booths, ovens, steam units, blast rooms and other equipment for powder coating operations.

**PPG Architectural Coatings,**  
**DULUX Paints**  
**8200 Keele St.,**  
**Concord, ON L4K 2A5**  
 P 905-669-1020

Coatings for industrial professionals. Residential, commercial and industrial coating brands for consumers, interior designers, developers, architects to all sectors of manufacturing (metals or steels, plastics and wood).

**PPG Canada Inc.**  
**2301 Royal Windsor Way,**  
**Mississauga, ON L5J 1K5**  
 P 519-535-8040

[corporateportal.ppg.com/ppg](mailto:corporateportal.ppg.com/ppg)

PPG is a leading provider of Coatings for the Industrial, Coil, Extrusion, Wood, Automotive, Packaging, Aerospace and Architectural business segments. Products supplied include: Electrocoat, Liquid, Powder and UV Cured Coatings.

**Precept International Inc.**  
7700 Pine Valley Dr.,  
Woodbridge, ON L4L 2X4  
P 905-856-6010  
F 905-856-9272

fred@precept.ca  
**Customer Service**

*Provides quality raw materials to Coatings, Inks, Plastics, Lubricants, Construction and Adhesives industries.*

**Precision Process Equipment**  
2111 Liberty Dr.,  
Niagara Falls, NY 14304

P 716-731-1587  
F 716-731-1591

bfoote@precisionprocess.com  
www.precisionprocess.com

**Bill Foote**

*Manufacturer of custom plating equipment for the energy, transportation, semiconductor, steel and wide web, electronics, medical and general industrial markets. Specializing in new design and turnkey package installations. Also provides tanks, skid systems, electrical enclosures, field service and retrofits.*

**Premium Finishes**  
9 Wood Duck Ct.,  
Guelph, ON N1C 1B1

P 519-766-2505  
F 519-836-9543

ppecore@rogers.com  
www.premiumfinishes.com

**Peter Pecore**

*Importer and distributor for IMS polyurethane and polyester wood coatings for kitchen cabinets, store fixtures, and millwork industries. Waterbased finishes and coatings for exterior windows, doors and furniture. Floor finishes for wood and concrete. Water based UV, and metal coatings for interior and exterior substrates. Also clear finishes for brass, aluminum and polished steel.*

**Prime Coatings**  
1002 Hickory St.,  
Pewaukee, WI 53072

P 262-691-1930  
F 262-691-3892

dcurtin@primecoatings.net  
Primecoatings.net

**Dan Curtin**

*Industrial coatings manufacturer specializing in UV, 2K urethanes and waterborne coatings. Markets include equipment, motorcycles, bicycles and sporting goods. Coatings for plastics, metal and wood.*

**Prime UV-IR**  
416 Mission St.,  
Carol Stream, IL 60188

P 630-681-2100  
F 630-681-0022

elinor@primeuv.com  
www.primeuv.com

**Elinor Midlick**

*High-intensity UV curing equipment for powder coating, wood and metal finishing and other specialized industrial applications. 3D and powder coating UV curing systems are installed in-line with automatic and manual sprayer equipment to ensure complete cure of UV coated pieces.*

**Prism Instruments**  
1885 Clements Rd. Unit #205,  
Pickering, ON L1W 3V4

P 905-428-9805  
F 905-428-0584

danwilliams@prisminstruments.com  
www.prisminstruments.com

**Dan Williams**

*Prism Instruments specializes in colour and appearance measurement products. Datalcolor portable and bench top spectrophotometers, colour matching and colour quality control software, glossmeters, lightbooths and colour standards. Also service spectrophotometers, lightbooths and glossmeters.*

**Prism Powder Coatings Ltd.**  
321 Edgeley Blvd.,  
Concord, ON L4K 3Y2

P 905-660-5361  
F 905-660-5362

c.ashour@prismpowder.com  
www.prismpowder.com

**Livio Agnoletto**

*Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. provides a full range of powder coatings and specialty finishes in standard, low bake and fast cure systems. Customized orders can be produced readily, from quantities as small as 10 kg (22lbs) to large volume batch sizes. New colour cards are readily available. Prism Powder Coatings is based on the technical expertise and commitment of its people. The combined experience in formulating and manufacturing of powder coatings exceeds 100 years.*

**Pro Ultrasonics**  
PO Box 999,  
Nebo, NC 28761

P 8285841005  
F 8285849005

info@proultrasonics.com  
www.proultrasonics.com

**Danny Kentch**

*Pro Ultrasonics makes precision cleaning systems in a variety of standard sizes ranging from small table top models to large capacity tanks and custom-designed multiple tank systems with automation.*

**Proceco Ltd.**  
7300 Tellier,  
Montreal, QC H1N 3T7

P 800-978-6677  
F 514-254-6922

cleaning@proceco.com  
www.proceco.com

*Proceco designs and manufactures a wide range of aqueous parts washers such as automated immersion tank lines, belt conveyor washers and slurry blasting cleaning systems. Also offers wastewater treatment systems to reclaim process water.*

**Process Electronics Corporation**  
100 Brickyard Road,  
Mount Holly, NC 28120

P 704-827-9019  
F 704-827-9595

CJanacek@pecrectifier.com  
www.pecrectifier.com

**Charles Ferguson**

*Process Electronics Corporation manufactures quality UDLITE Rectifiers for industrial applications. For 55 years, PEC rectifiers have met demanding requirements with standard and custom designs. PEC offers closed-loop, liquid-cooled supplies, air-cooled converters, portable bench-top converters and unsurpassed service and support.*

**Process Technology**  
7010 Lindsay Drive,  
Mentor, OH 44060

P 440-974-1300  
F 440-974-9561

info@processtechnology.com  
www.processtechnology.com

*Process Technology manufactures electric immersion heaters, inline heaters, heat exchangers and temperature controls, in standard and custom configurations. Certified to ISO 9001:2008, including design.*

**Process Thermal Dynamics, Inc.**  
801 Central Ave., N.,  
Brandon, MN 56131

P 320-834-3370  
F 320-834-3374

bob@pro-therm.com  
www.pro-therm.com

**Bob Beattie**

*Process Thermal Dynamics, Inc., (PROTHERM) manufactures long and medium wavelength electric infrared heaters, controls and systems. Conveyorized ovens, powder paint booster ovens and dry-off ovens.*

**Product Care Association**  
105 West 3rd Avenue,  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E6

P 604-592-2972

alexandra@productcare.org  
www.productcare.org

*A not-for-profit industry association, Product Care has been working on behalf of its members to protect the environment by diverting household hazardous waste and special waste from ending up in landfills and waterways, since 1994. To learn more, visit productcare.org.*

**Progalvano Srl.**  
Italy

P +39 029880083  
F +39 029881028

info@progalvano.it  
www.progalvano.it

**Francesca Cuzzolin**

*Progalvano Srl develops, produces and sells plating barrels and accessories for plating plants. It also manufactures a wide range of rotor machines for chemical and electrochemical processes, for surface finishing of metal and plastic small wares. Progalvano exports to over 50 countries through a large distribution network.*

See Our Ad on Page 60

**Prominent Fluid Controls**  
490 Southgate Dr.,  
Guelph, ON N1G 4P5

P 519-836-5692

toddr@prominent.ca  
www.prominent.ca

**Todd Reeves**

*Manufacturer of chemical metering pumps, chemical feed systems, and water and waste water analyzers (pH, ORP, Conductivity etc.).*

**Promix Mixing Equipment & Engg. Ltd.**  
6741 Columbus Road  
Unit 10 & 11,  
Mississauga, ON L5T 2G9

P 905-565-0624

promix@promixmixers.com  
www.promixmixers.com

*Promix manufactures specialty industrial liquid mixers. Promix also manufactures full line of mixer parts such as couplers, shafts, impellers, propellers, three and four bladed turbines, radial turbines, adapter sleeves and adjustable automatic grease lubricators.*

**Prona Tools**  
2899 Steeles Ave. W.,  
Toronto, ON M3J 3A1

P 416-739-6868  
F 416-739-6868

sales@pronatools.com  
www.pronatools.com

**Jason Jiang**

*Prona Tools is an international manufacturer of air powered tools including liquid spray guns and accessories, pressure tanks, double diaphragm pumps, nail guns and air tools. We are the North American representative and seek nationwide distribution.*

**Proquip Consultants Inc.**  
20 Densley Avenue,  
Toronto, ON M6M 2R1

P 416-444-8028  
F 416-444-8522

davidfreeman@proquipconsultants.com  
www.proquipconsultants.com

**David Freeman**

*Pollution Control Products Burn-Off Ovens. Cure/Dry-Off Ovens, Batch + Conveyorized, I-R Boost/Gel Retrofits. Powder Spray Booths and Die Wash Booths. Xaloy Vacuum Ovens.*

**Protek Paint Ltd.**

P 416-251-0051  
F 416-251-3412

randy@protekpaint.com  
www.protekpaint.com

**Randall Rogers**

*Manufacturer and distributor of architectural and industrial paints and finishes. Enamels, acrylics, DTM, urethanes, moisture-cured urethanes, epoxies, stains, floor varnishes, fire retardants, barn paints, farm implements, stucco, glazes, multi-coloured finishes, custom products and toll manufacturing.*

**Provincial Partitions**  
5135 Creekbank Rd.,  
Mississauga, ON L4W 1X2

P 905-817-1000  
F 905-817-1100

todd@pro-part.com  
www.pro-part.com

**Danny Thornhill**

*Design, manufacture and install environmental rooms and clean rooms. Also, a complete line of modular structures for interior and exterior applications. Hazmat storage buildings, and more. Custom applications welcomed. ISO9001:2000 registered company.*

**Pyromet Inc.**  
5 Commerce Dr.,  
Aston, PA 19014

P 516-662-1090  
F 631-369-5264

tony@pyromet999.com  
www.pyromet999.com

**Scott Smith**

*Pyromet supplies Silver Anodes, Tin Anodes, Gold PGC, Poly-Pro Baskets, Silver Cyanide-Potassium Silver Cyanide-Silver Brighteners and Additives, as well as offering Silver and Gold Refining.*

**Q-Lab Corporation**  
800 Canterbury Road, Westlake,  
OH 44145

P 440-835-8700  
F 440-835-8738

info@q-lab.com  
www.q-lab.com

**James Gauntner**

*Q-Lab Corporation provides material durability testing products. It designs and manufactures standard test substrates as well as weathering, light stability, and corrosion testers. In addition, contract test services which include accelerated laboratory testing are available in Florida, Arizona, and Germany.*

**Quality NDE**  
164 St-Jean-Baptiste,  
Mercier (Montreal), QC J6R 2C2

P 450-691-9090  
F 450-691-6101

www.qualitynde.com

*Supplier of non-destructive test equipment (NDT). Cleaning products (chemicals and equipment), electronic coating gauges, thickness gauges (ultrasonic), electrostatic systems, service, calibration and repairs of NDT equipment.*

**Quantum Group**  
15 Riel Dr.,  
St. Albert, AB T8N 3Z2

P 780-458-3355  
F 780-458-2852

vicki@quantumchemical.com  
www.quantumchemical.com

**Vicki Beier**

*Quantum Group formulates and manufactures high performance, zero VOC coating systems, intumescent fire retardant coatings and flame resistant polyureas. Precidium rail floor used for mass transit applications, excels in flame, smoke and toxicity tests, and has the look of granite.*

**Quickblades, Inc.**  
**PO Box 5155,**  
**Huntington, IN 46750**  
 P 877-618-8304  
 F 260-359-2066  
[tim@quickblades.net](mailto:tim@quickblades.net)  
[www.quickblades.net](http://www.quickblades.net)

**Tim DeLong**  
*Quickblades manufactures standard saw tooth, turbo blades and proprietary turbo/pump blades. Replacement dispersion blades available, plus tungsten carbide or coating for abrasion resistance or PTFE for ease of cleaning.*

**R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.**  
**3615 Laird Rd, Unit 21,**  
**Mississauga, ON L5L 5Z8**  
 P 905 828-6301  
 F 905 828-3674  
[r.ralph@remequip.com](mailto:r.ralph@remequip.com)  
[www.remequip.com](http://www.remequip.com)

*Supplier of air knife systems for water and moisture removal. Z blower driven – no compressed air needed. Aramark air knives, Becker vacuum pumps, Mann filters. Sales, repair and service.*

**R.G. Rumbolt and Associates Ltd.**  
**566 Holly Avenue,**  
**Milton, ON L9T 4B1**  
 P 289-878-5043  
 F 905-876-3660  
[bob@rgumbolt.com](mailto:bob@rgumbolt.com)  
[rgumbolt.com](http://rgumbolt.com)

**Bob Rumbolt**  
*Canadian sales for Allied Custom Gypsum products including plasters and calcium sulphate. Calcium Sulphate products include Terra Alba and Valufil 650. Vinavil acrylic polymers.*

**RadTech International, NA**  
**7720 Wisconsin Ave.,**  
**Bethesda, MD 20814**  
 P 240-643-0517  
 F 240-209-2337  
[mickey@radtech.org](mailto:mickey@radtech.org)  
[www.radtech.org](http://www.radtech.org)

**Mickey Fortune**  
*RadTech International North America, a non-profit organization, is the association for the advancement of ultraviolet and electron beam (UV & EB) technology. RadTech serves as an industry forum, addressing the educational needs of the users and suppliers of UV and EB equipment and materials.*

**Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd.**  
**21 Kenview Blvd. #12,**  
**Brampton, ON L6T 5G7**  
 P 905-793-5185  
 F 905-793-0313  
[ragogna@ragogna.com](mailto:ragogna@ragogna.com)  
[www.ragogna.com](http://www.ragogna.com)

**Fiorino Ragogna**  
*Specialize in the custom design of high-speed dispersers and filling machinery. Machines are rugged and of the utmost quality. They have a long life and are guaranteed for years of trouble-free operation.*

**Ranbar**  
**408 Manor-Harrison City Rd.,**  
**Manor, PA 15665**  
 P 724) 864-8200  
 F 724-864-8232  
[rmccourt@ranbar.com](mailto:rmccourt@ranbar.com)  
[www.RANBAR.com](http://www.RANBAR.com)

**Rob McCourt**  
*Ranbar is a manufacturer of custom and commodity alkyds, polyesters, water reducible and epoxy ester resins for architectural and industrial coatings.*

**Ransburg**  
**320 Phillips Ave.,**  
**Toledo, OH 43612**  
 P 419-470-2000  
 F 419-470-2233  
[marketing@finishingbrands.com](mailto:marketing@finishingbrands.com)  
[www.ransburg.com](http://www.ransburg.com)

*Design, manufacture and marketing of electrostatic finishing equipment. Utilizing the most efficient technology, it delivers a consistent Class A finish, while reducing VOCs and providing excellent transfer efficiency and atomization.*  
**See Our Ad on Page 64**

**RB Atlas**  
**9 Canso Road,**  
**Toronto, ON M9W 4L9**  
 P 800-479-8167  
 F (416) 241-9008  
[sandra@rbatlas.com](mailto:sandra@rbatlas.com)  
[www.rbatlas.com](http://www.rbatlas.com)

*RB Atlas is your one stop resource for physical testing and inspection instruments for coatings, polymers, textiles, automotive and allied industries.*

**Reactive Surfaces, Ltd.**  
**300 West Ave,**  
**Austin, TX 78701**  
 P 512-472-8282  
[www.ReactiveSurfaces.com](http://www.ReactiveSurfaces.com)

*Reactive Surfaces produces and markets bioengineered enzymes and peptides, such as biocides, degreasing agents and others. Also, green technology to make coatings functional and bring them to life.*

**Reaxis Inc.**  
**941 Robinson Hwy.,**  
**Pittsburgh, PA 15057**  
 P 800-426-7273  
[leon.perez@reaxis.com](mailto:leon.perez@reaxis.com)  
[reaxis.com](http://reaxis.com)

**Leon Perez**  
*Reaxis is a manufacturer of a wide range of metal-based products for coatings applications. Product families include: 1) catalysts of polyurethane and silicone coatings and 2) metal salts for plating applications.*

**Red Devil Equipment Co.**  
**14900 21st Ave. N.,**  
**Plymouth, MN 55447**  
 P 763-533-2969  
 F 763-852-1811  
[info@reddevilequipment.com](mailto:info@reddevilequipment.com)  
[www.reddevilequipment.com](http://www.reddevilequipment.com)

**Bob Brockman**  
*Red Devil Equipment is a family-owned and operated business supplying mixing equipment.*

**Red Spot Canada Ltd.**  
**1215 Meyerside Dr.,**  
**Mississauga, ON L5T 1H3**  
 P 905-564-7768  
[sjkirkwood@redspot.com](mailto:sjkirkwood@redspot.com)  
[www.redspot.com](http://www.redspot.com)

**Steve Kirkwood**  
*Red Spot manufactures coatings for plastics for interior and exterior applications. Technologies include Exterior 2K/2K, UV curable coatings, interior waterborne and solventborne, and in-mold coatings.*

**Reichhold**  
**PO Box 13582,**  
**Research Triangle Park,**  
**NC 27709**  
 P 919-990-7500  
 F 919-990-7749  
[joan.grace@reichhold.com](mailto:joan.grace@reichhold.com)  
[www.reichhold.com](http://www.reichhold.com)

*Reichhold supplies resins and curing agents used by coatings formulators, including powder coating resins, alkyds, acrylics, urethanes, epoxy resins and curing agents, and radiation-cured solutions. Reichhold resins are used to produce paints, stains, varnishes, inks and other coatings.*

**Reimbold Global LLC**  
**1852 Withmere Way,**  
**Atlanta, GA 30338**  
 P 404-915-2749  
 F 770-351-0890  
[Chromeed@aol.com](mailto:Chromeed@aol.com)  
[www.reimboldglobal.com](http://www.reimboldglobal.com)

**Edward J. Reimbold**  
*Reimbold Global services all types of plating baths. Its goal is to supply the plating industry with test equipment to improve the performance of electroplating.*

**RFT Technologies Inc.**  
**1700 Ford Blvd.,**  
**Chateaugay, QC J6J 4Z2**  
 P 450-698-3578  
 F 450-698-3553  
[richardt@rfttechnologies.com](mailto:richardt@rfttechnologies.com)  
**Jonathan Holland**

*RFT specializes in the supply of equipment and chemicals for water waste treatment in all finishing applications. RFT also supplies paint masks, tanks, plumbing equipment, paint fixtures and more.*

**Rhpoint Instruments Ltd.**  
**Beeching Road,**  
**Bexhill on Sea TN39 3LG**  
**United Kingdom**  
 P 441424739622  
[www.rhpointinstruments.com](http://www.rhpointinstruments.com)

*Manufacturer of appearance testing equipment for measuring: Gloss, Haze, Distinctness of Image, Shade, Opacity and MFFT. Worldwide sales and support.*

**Richards-Wilcox, Inc.**  
**600 S. Lake St.,**  
**Aurora, IL 60506**  
 P 888-852-1020  
 F 630-966-7515  
[mchorski@richardswilcox.com](mailto:mchorski@richardswilcox.com)  
[www.rwconveyor.com](http://www.rwconveyor.com)

**Matt Chorski**  
*Richards-Wilcox, originator of the enclosed track conveyor, manufactures a broad line of custom-designed manual and power and free conveyor systems for material handling, distribution, and warehousing applications. Systems feature heavy gauge track.*

**RIGHTech Fabrications**  
**3040 Commercial Avenue,**  
**Northbrook, IL 60062**  
 P 847-313-4870  
 F 847-272-4695  
[sales@rightechfabs.com](mailto:sales@rightechfabs.com)  
[www.rightechfabs.com](http://www.rightechfabs.com)

**Terry Ciszewski**  
*Anodizing and plating equipment; also design and fabrication of racks, baskets, and coils for metal finishers.*

**Robson Thermal Mfg. Ltd.**  
**15048 Victoria Ave.,**  
**White Rock, BC V4B 1G3**  
 P 604-538-6681  
 F 604-538-6692  
[robo@robsonthermal.com](mailto:robo@robsonthermal.com)  
[www.robsonthermal.com](http://www.robsonthermal.com)

*Manufacture anti-condensation paint, HVAC duct sealant, insulation adhesives and coatings, fire retardant, canvas jacket for mechanical insulation, anti-erosion neoprene coating for acoustic duct liner, anti-rodent paint, and energy saving coatings. Distributor inquiries welcomed.*

**Rockwell Automation, Inc.**  
**1201 South Second St.,**  
**Milwaukee, WI 53204-2496**  
 P 414-382-2000  
 F 414-382-4444  
[webmaster@rockwellautomation.com](mailto:webmaster@rockwellautomation.com)  
[www.rockwellautomation.com](http://www.rockwellautomation.com)

*Industrial automation control and information solutions. From stand-alone, industrial components to enterprise-wide integrated systems, these are used across a wide range of industries and in some of the most demanding manufacturing environments.*

**RONCO**  
**70 Planchet Road,**  
**Concord, ON L4K 2C7**  
 P 905-660-6700  
 F 905-660-6903  
[marketing@ronco.ca](mailto:marketing@ronco.ca)  
[www.ronco.ca](http://www.ronco.ca)

**Vani Kshatriya**  
*Established in 1996, RONCO manufactures safety and plastic products. Its safety product line includes solutions for head, hand and body protection.*

**Sansin Corporation**  
**111 MacNab Ave.,**  
**Strathroy, ON N7G 4J6**  
 P 519-245-2001  
 F 519-245-4759  
[asksansin@sansin.com](mailto:asksansin@sansin.com)  
[www.sansin.com](http://www.sansin.com)

*Research, development and commercialization of environmentally friendly, water-borne interior and exterior wood products and technologies. Sansin's products deliver color, durability and performance, without the toxicity found in conventional stains.*

**SARtech Technologies Limited**  
**Box 139 RPO Mansfield,**  
**Mulmur, ON L9V 3M6**  
 P 877-321-8268  
[fredsimpson@sartech.ca](mailto:fredsimpson@sartech.ca)  
[www.sartech.ca](http://www.sartech.ca)

**Fred Simpson**  
*SARtech is a website design company that offers custom designed, media rich, interactive websites to suit every business need. SARtech has the programming experience needed to develop interactive website applications such as those used in eCommerce sites & content management systems. In addition to website design, services include web hosting, email marketing, online advertising and e-learning solutions.*

**Sartomer Americas**  
**Oaklands Corporate Center,**  
**Exton, PA 19341**  
 P 610-363-4100  
 F 610-363-4140  
[sartomer.exto-comm@sartomer.com](mailto:sartomer.exto-comm@sartomer.com)  
[www.sartomer.com](http://www.sartomer.com)

**Chris Petrangeli**  
*Sartomer is the premier global supplier of (meth) acrylic monomers, oligomers, and other specialty chemicals used in the following applications: coatings, inks, adhesives and sealants, optical, composites, polymer modification and electronics.*

**Schwartz Chemical Corporation**  
**777 McKay Road,**  
**Pickering, ON L1W 3A3**  
 P 905-683-0411  
 F 905-428-2057  
[jcaron@schwartzchem.com](mailto:jcaron@schwartzchem.com)  
[www.schwartzchem.com](http://www.schwartzchem.com)

**Jeffrey Caron**  
*Schwartz Chemical Corporation is a privately owned Canadian Specialty Coatings and Adhesive manufacturer established in 1969, that formulates, manufactures and packages solvent-based, water-borne, and UV/radiation cure, bake and air dry coatings and adhesives. Product lines include coatings and adhesives for applications such as: Specialty Inks (i.e., solvent based nitrocellulose solutions); Furniture (solvent & water-borne pre & post-catalyzed lacquers, stains); Plastic Plumbing Cements (ABS, PVC, CPVC); Floor Finishes (solvent & water-borne oil modified urethanes); Moldings (pigmented & clear primers & top coats); Cabinets; Wood; Metal (air & bake dry enamels); Plastic (clear & colored fusion coatings & adhesives) and Concrete Sealers.*

**Scott Can Industries Ltd.**

9523 49th Ave.,  
Edmonton, AB T6E 5Z5

P 780-463-5505  
F 780-463-2273  
phowie@scottcan.com  
www.scottcan.com  
Peter Howie

Manufacturer of Therman catalytic gas infrared emitters and ovens for dry-off, preheat, booster and cure applications for liquid and powder coating applications.

**Selectone Paints**

30 Gail Grove,  
Toronto, ON M9M 1M4

P 416-742-8881  
F 416-745-4975  
jeffgselectone@aol.com

Selectone Paints was established in 1913 and began manufacturing in 1933. Specialize in high quality private label paints, industrial paints and coatings formulated for painting contractors. Also the Canadian distributor for Devine Color.

**SEMICO Div. of M.E.Taylor Engineering Inc.**

15817 Crabbs Branch Way,  
Rockville, MD 20855

P 301-975-9798  
F 301-975-9653  
r.hester@semicro.org  
www.semicro.org

**Tina Burton**

The SEMICO Division of M.E.T.E. specializes in adhesive testing equipment and services, including the PATTI – the Pneumatic Adhesion Tensile Testing Instrument. SEMICO holds several patents for advances in its adhesion testers.

**SensaDyne Instrument Division**

P.O. Box 30430,  
Mesa, AZ 85275-0430

P 480-924-1744  
F 480-924-1754  
sensadyn@ix.netcom.com  
www.sensadyne.com

**Victor Janule**

Manufacture and sales of fluid Surface Tension measuring instruments for chemical laboratory research and in-process quality control.

**Servair Filters**

36 Armstrong Avenue,  
Georgetown, ON L7G 4R9

P 905-702-1221  
F 905-702-8867  
brad@com-pleat.com  
www.servairfilters.com  
Colleen Ketteringham

Servair Filters manufactures and imports in truck load quantities, every type of spray booth filter on the market. Its focus is spray booth filters and its goal is to get the most cost effective filter into every spray booth in Canada.

**Service Filtration of Canada**

4141 Sladeview Cres. Unit 12,  
Mississauga, ON L5L 5T1

P 905-820-4700  
F 905-820-4015  
joe@service-filtration.com  
www.service-filtration.com

**Joe Halahel**

Servico engineers and manufactures high performance corrosion resistant pumps and filter chambers in CPVC, Poly Pro & PVDF. Filter media is available for use on chemicals, acids, hydraulic oil, electroplating solution and food products. Pollution abatement products are also available. Also supply custom design filtration systems.

**Servi-Sure**

2020 W. Rascher Ave.,  
Chicago, IL 60625

P 773-271-5900  
F 773-271-3777  
chris@servisure.com  
www.servisure.com  
Chris Angus

Servi-Sure is the world leader in titanium rack design and fabrication. For anodizing, hardcoating, or electropolishing, Servi-Sure designed titanium racks are the most efficient and productive racks available. Contact us to put over 50 years of innovation to work for you.

**Shamrock Technologies, Inc.**

Foot of Pacific St.,  
Newark, NJ 07714

P 800-349-1822  
F 973-242-2999  
jcoffey@shamrocktechnologies.com  
www.shamrocktechnologies.com

**Joe Coffey**

Processor of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), as well as manufacturer of micronized wax and PTFE powders, dispersions, emulsions and compounds for ink, coatings and industrial applications.

**Shanghai Xiang Rong Ind.**

Equipment Co. Ltd.  
Suite 315, 021 Shanghai

Mansion Int'l Office, No.111 East  
Songqiao Rd, Baoshan District,  
Shanghai 200940  
China

P 021-3616-0633  
F 021-60853080  
wear.parts@xr-ind.cn  
www.xr-ind.cn

**Chen Yuhong**

Manufacture boron carbide, silicon carbide and tungsten carbide abrasive blast nozzles, coarse steel grits for abrasive blast and various nylon holders and couplings.

**Shepherd Color Company (The)**

4539 Dues Dr.,  
Cincinnati, OH 45246

P 513-874-0714  
F 513-874-5061  
salesusa@shepherdcolor.com  
www.shepherdcolor.com

**Chris Manning**

The Shepherd Color Company is a dry powder pigment supplier, for over 90 years. Product line consists of high performance inorganic pigments.

**Sherwin-Williams Company (The)**

101 Prospect Avenue NW,  
Cleveland, OH 44115

P 800-524-5979  
F 216-566-1293  
oemfinishing@sherwin.com  
oem.sherwin.com  
John Miller

Sherwin-Williams Product Finishes Division provides finishing solutions to a diverse array of global brands and OEMs. With an expansive network of facilities across Canada and across the globe, provides on-site technical resources, design and color expertise, and just-in-time distribution.

**Siemens Building Technologies Division**

1000 Deerfield Pkwy., Buffalo  
Grove, IL 60089-4513

P 847-215-1000  
F 847-215-1093

bgcustomersupport.industry@siemens.com  
www.usa.siemens.com/buildingtechnologies  
Specialists in safe and energy efficient buildings ('green buildings') and infrastructures. Service provider, system integrator and product manufacturer.

**Siemens Process Industries and Drives**

3333 Old Milton Pkwy.,  
Alpharetta, GA 30005-4437

P 770-751-2000  
F 678-297-8316  
helpline.sii@siemens.com  
usa.siemens.com/industry

Complete electrical, engineering and automation solutions. Through commitment to innovative engineering over more than 150 years, Siemens serves the world's largest and most respected companies through integrated solutions, software, hardware and services.

**SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts**

5708 E Schaaf Rd,  
Independence, OH 44131

P 800-765-4131  
F 216-524-6331  
info@sifcoasc.com  
www.sifcoasc.com

The SIFCO Process is for electroplating localized areas on components without the use of an immersion tank. Company provide contract services, chemical solutions and equipment for surface enhancement to improve component performance, minimize downtime and reduce manufacturing costs.

**Sigmund Lindner GmbH**

Oberwarmersteinacher Str. 38,  
Warmersteinach 95485  
Germany

P 499-277-9940  
F +49-9277-9499  
sili@sigmund-lindner.com  
www.sili.eu

**Langlois Darryl**

Sigmund Lindner manufactures and distributes different types of glass and ceramic grinding media. Services include process analysis, bead recycling and product training. ISO 9001 certified.

**Siltech Corporation**

225 Wicksteed Avenue,  
Toronto, ON M4H 1G5

P 416-424-4567  
dag@siltech.com  
www.siltech.com  
Tom Klubal

Siltech manufactures organo modified and reactive silicones for waterborne, solvent borne and UV/EB systems. Additives and monomers provide a wide range of properties including wetting, flow and leveling, slip, recoatability, flexibility and foam control.

See Our Ad on Page 84

**SJS Equipment LLC**

101 Industrial Park Dr.,  
Arma, KS 66712

P 620-347-8860  
F 620-347-8862  
sheldon@sjsinc.net  
www.sjsinc.net

**Sheldon Bicknell**

SJS Equipment LLC is a custom manufacturer of ovens for the powder coating industry.

**Skyray XRF**

9681 Wagner Rd.,  
Holland, NY 14080

P 716-438-8542  
sales@skyrayxrf.com  
www.skyrayxrf.com

**Scott Kramer**

Skyray XRF features a handheld XRF Analyzer (Pocket-III) that performs hazardous substance detection to meet regulatory needs (RoHS, CPSIA, etc) and a second handheld x-ray fluorescence analyzer for mining analysis and alloy/steel verification.

**SME Society of Manufacturing Engineers**

7100 Woodbine Ave.,  
Markham, ON L3R 5J2

P 888-322-7333  
F 905-479-0113  
dblackwell@sme.org  
www.sme.org

**Dawn Blackwell**

The Society of Manufacturing Engineers is a professional society advancing manufacturing knowledge. Through its communities, publications, exhibitions and professional development resources, SME promotes increased awareness of manufacturing engineering and keeps manufacturing professionals up to date on leading trends and technologies.

See Our Ad on Page 4

**Socomore**

P 450-641-8500  
www.socomore-na.com

**Andrew Leech**

Company has 40 years of experience offering solutions and technologies in finishing and surface preparation treatments.

**Specialty Polymers, Inc.**

P.O. Box 299,  
Woodburn, OR 97071

P 503-981-7523  
ccoduto@specpoly.com  
www.specpoly.com

Specialty Polymers, Inc. has provided emulsions to the paint and coatings industry for more than 45 years. Full line of acrylic, vinyl acrylic, styrene acrylic and vinyl acetate resins.

See Our Ad on Page 80

**Spectrum Environmental**

PO Box 127,  
Oakville, ON L6K 0A3

P 905-842-6411  
spectrum@chaltis.ca  
www.spectrumenvironmental.ca

**Ron Bobker**

Provide environmental regulatory compliance services to the paint manufacturing and coatings industries, such as: Environmental Compliance Approvals (formerly Certificates of Approval), Toxics Reduction Act accounting reports and planning, National Pollution Release Inventory (NPRI) submissions.

**Spencer Strainer Systems**

6205 Gheens Mill Rd.,  
Jeffersonville, IN 47130

P 812-282-6300  
www.spencerstrainer.com

**Paul Deaver**

Spencer Strainer manufactures self-cleaning, sealed operation filter-strainers. These units save labor, product, material cost and solve vapor issues compared with other filter systems.

**Spray Canada**

2612 Mont Echo Rd.,  
Sutton, QC JOE 2K0

P 450-242-1004  
F 450-243-5232  
info@spraycanada.com  
www.spraycanada.com

**Denise Page**

Accuspray HVL spray equipment, pneumatic and turbines; AOM HVL and hybrid guns for waterborne and solvent paints, airless and air-assist, pneumatic and electric; Noveo Energy Saving Automatic Variable Exhaust Systems for spray booths; Airmax Fittings, pneumatic, hydraulic.

### Spraying Systems Co.

P.O. Box 7900,  
IL 60187  
P 630-665-2000  
F 665-260-0842  
info@spray.com  
www.spray.com

#### Dave Kouwe

Large manufacturer of spray nozzles and spray accessories. Products include industrial spray nozzles, air control nozzles, air knife drying packages and tank mixing educators.

### Sprimag

9965 Cincinnati-Dayton Rd.,  
West Chester, OH 45069  
P 513-779-5730  
F 513-779-5739

info@sprimag.com  
www.sprimag.com

Sprimag designs and manufactures custom automated coating systems for automotive, energy, medical, PVD application, UV cured and other industries. Eight decades of experience in solving coating or painting needs.

### Steelcraft Engineered Products

487 Lorne Ave East,  
Stratford, ON N5A 6T3

P 519-271-4757

F 519-271-1092

dvanneste@steelcraftinc.com

www.steelcraftinc.com

#### Gordon Switzer

Steelcraft develops and manufactures a wide range of dispersers, mixers, tanks, reactors and discharge systems for coatings and sealants processing. Distributor for Russel Finex sieves. Capabilities ranging from advanced vacuum/pressure processing to custom designed systems.

### Steelman Industries, Inc.

2800 Hwy 135 North,  
Kilgore, TX 75662

P 903-984-3061

F 903-984-1384

steve@steelman.com

www.steelman.com

#### Steve Moore

Steelman Industries, Inc. is the leading Industrial Process and Advanced Burn-Off Ovens. Steelman strives to provide the best product available using the latest technologies.

### Stenner Pump Company

3174 DeSalvo Road,  
Jacksonville, FL 32246

P 904-641-1666

F 904-642-1012

dnasternak@stenner.com

www.stenner.com

#### Leila Farace

Manufacturer, est. 1957. Peristaltic pumps for injecting additives for plating process and wastewater pH adjustment. Accurate, self-priming with no loss of prime from gaseous solutions. Options include: adjustable electromechanical, flow activated, variable speed, custom OEM and OEM batch pumps.

### Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.

39 College St.,  
Fonthill, ON L0S 1E0

P 905-892-6142

F 905-892-7613

info@stone-tucker.com

www.stone-tucker.com

#### Bob Tucker

Supplier of coating inspection and NDE inspection equipment. Canadian distributor of Defelsko, PCWV porosity detectors and magnetic particle equipment by Western Instruments. Environmental and surface test products, coatings reference books and standards.

See Our Ad on Page 59, 80

### Stradco Corp.

27 Hiram Rd.,  
Richmond Hill, ON L4C 9E6

P 905-787-1540

F 905-787-1548

shahram@stradco.ca

www.stradco.ca

#### Shahram Marhamat

Distribution of raw materials and intermediates since 2002.

### Strathmore Products, Inc.

1970 W. Fayette St.,  
Syracuse, NY 13204

P 315-488-5401

F 315-488-2715

info@strathmoreproducts.com

strathmoreproducts.com

Industrial and OEM coatings for multiple applications, including transformers, power generation, transportation, rail, wind energy, composites and direct-to-metal applications. Low-VOC, high solids conventional one- and two-component coatings; 100 per cent active radiation-cured coatings and composite matrices.

### Sunamco

360 Gieme rue,  
Daveluyville, QC G0Z 1C0

P 866-815-4080

F 819-367-4030

scrochetiere@sunamco.net

www.sunamco.com

#### Serge Crochetière

High performance industrial coatings manufacturer. (Manufacturier de revêtements industriels hautes performances.)

### Sun-Spot Int. Inc.

2223 Route 131 Nord,  
Notre Dame de Lourdes,  
QC J0K 1K0

P 450-756-0219

ayottetechno.gas@bellnet.ca

www.sunspotproduct.com

#### Brigitte Roy

Manufacturer of industrial equipment such as curing ovens, industrial washers, batch ovens and convection ovens.

### SunWash Technologies Inc.

15 Hamley Road,  
London, ON N6E 3W1

P 519-858-5022

info@sunwash.ca

www.sunwash.ca

#### Patrick Therrien

Photocatalytic self-cleaning polymers. SunWash materials can degrade organic or biological matter on the surface when exposed to light. Self-cleaning materials help reduce the costs of chemicals, energy and human resources associated with cleaning surfaces.

### Superfici America, Inc.

4715 Corporate Dr.,  
Concord, NC 28027

P 704-875-8751

F 704-875-8752

sbosley@superficiamerica.com

www.superficiamerica.com

#### Steve Bosley

Automated finishing systems for both small shops and industrial usage in large factories. Products include: flat line finishing systems, molding, sanding and finishing, hang lines and tow cart lines.

### Superior Finishes Inc.

80 Paramount Road,  
Winnipeg, MB R2X 2W3

P 204-985-9820

F 204-985-9823

jpg@superiorfinishesinc.com

www.superiorfinishesinc.com

#### Jean Paul (JP) Guertin

Superior Finishes Inc. provides coatings for the OEM markets. Customers are International. Due to high expenditures in R&D, Superior Finishes Inc. find themselves custom designing coatings that result in niche markets. Superior Finishes is licensed for Kynar Aquatex polymers in the manufacturing of paint. Warehouses across Canada. Kynar Aquatex is a registered trademark of Arkema, Inc.

### Synasia Inc

240 Amboy Ave,  
Metuchen, NJ 08840

P +1 732 205 9880

F +1 732 205 1788

kgreene@synasia.com

www.synasia.com

#### Kevin Greene

Manufacturer of Cycloaliphatic Epoxy Resins used with UV Cationic or conventional curing techniques, with capacity of 2000 tons. Synasia supplies Photoinitiators and resin curatives and also specializes in custom synthesis and contract and toll manufacturing from well-equipped fully integrated manufacturing production sites in China. Synasia is a supplier of Denatonium Benzate.

### Taber Industries

455 Bryant Street,  
North Tonawanda, NY 14120

P 716-694-4000

F 716-694-1450

jaenecke\_a@taberindustries.com

www.taberindustries.com

#### Alan Jaenecke

Taber Industries manufactures test and measurement instruments that aid in the understanding of material physical properties such as resistance to abrasion, scratch, or marling. With over 65 years of experience, Taber offers an in-house machine shop, dedicated design and manufacturing engineers, specialized mechanical and electronic manufacturing assembly departments and a test laboratory.

### Tartan Color & Chemical Inc.

7145 West Credit Ave.,  
Suite 201, Bldg #2,  
Mississauga, ON L5N 6J7

P 905-821-2851

F 905-821-7919

dhouston@tartancolor.com

www.tartancolor.com

#### David Houston

Tartan Color is a Canadian based distributor of pigments and additives for the coatings industry.

### TCI Powder Coatings Canada

1435 Norjohn Court Unit 8&9,  
Burlington, ON L7L 0E6

P 905-336-7474

F 905-336-7660

customerservice@tcpowder.com

www.tcpowder.com

#### Dave Leek

For more than 25 years, TCI has been a powder coating supplier. Focus on superior thermostat coating powders.

### Tech Sales Co.

10520 Yonge Street,  
Richmond Hill, ON L4C 3C7

P 416-410-1313

F 416-410-1806

lesr@tech-sales.com

www.tech-sales.com

#### Les Rapchak

Specialized technologies for blow-off, cooling, static control, specially plastic flaw repair coatings, stripable coating for paint booths, safe chemical cleaners and safe removers, oil skimmers and static control technology.

### Technical Barrier Systems inc.

151 Randall Street,  
Oakville, ON L6J 1P5

P 905-842-9488

F 905-842-1582

dh@tbsproducts.com

www.kelmar.com

#### Tim Stiles - US, John Chrisanthus - Canada

Technical Barrier Systems, Inc. manufacturers KELMAR Waterproofing Systems. KELMAR has been providing long term traffic deck waterproofing protection for over 30 years. Engineered for cast-in-place and post tension parking structures, KELMAR TE and KELMAR FWC provide usable life characteristics that are hard to match. KELMAR MERDEK is designed for pedestrian walkways, balconies and mechanical room waterproofing needs. SEALMASTER 40 exceeds the typical silane sealer requirements for pre-cast, double T, concrete structures.

### Tempo Aerospace Inc.

205 Fenmar Dr.,  
Toronto, ON M9L 2X4

P 416-746-2233

F 416-746-2235

sales@tempo-aerospace.com

www.tempo-aerospace.com

#### Customer Service

Specialty manufacturer of aircraft and transportation polyurethane and epoxy topcoats and primers. Company has nearly 50 years experience in making specification-compliant products for Boeing, Canada, de Havilland, the Canadian Department of National Defense and the US Military.

### Temporary Operations & Maintenance Inc.

21 Erius St. P.O. Box 491,  
Port Burwell, ON N0J 1T0

P 519-874-4213

F 519-874-4213

jdseldon@hotmail.com

#### John Seldon

Wastewater treatment, particularly sludge volume reduction across clarifiers and via the mechanical dewatering of waste sludges through a mobile dewatering company. Also, presentations on these topics and on operator academic training/certification.

### The Blastman Coatings Ltd.

353 Clarence Street,  
Brampton, ON L6W 1T6

P 905-450-0888

F 905-450-8048

ernie@blastmancoatings.com

www.blastmancoatings.com

#### Ernie De Angelis

25,000 square foot job shop, abrasive blasting and applicators of protective coatings. Material handling of steel parts up to 15 ton. We blast and coat structural steel, handrail, trusses, tanks, and equipment for the construction and energy industry.

### The Chemours Canada Co.

1919 Minnesota Ct.,  
Mississauga, ON L5N 0C9

P 905-816-2310

www.chemours.com

#### Gilles Lussier

Global supplier of titanium technologies, fluorochemicals and chemical solutions. Chemours is a new company, created from the DuPont performance chemicals businesses.

### The CMM Group, LLC

P.O. Box 5903,  
De Pere, WI 54115-5903

P 920-336-9800

F 920-336-9797

info@thecmmgroup.com

www.thecmmgroup.com

#### Charles M. Martinson

Emission controls from CMM destroy up to 99 per cent of VOCs/HAPs, while reducing energy use. Systems include: regenerative thermal oxidizers, rotary concentrator/RTO hybrid systems, dust Collection systems, catalytic, thermal oxidizers, PTE's, etc. Complete turnkey services available.

**The Dangler Guys LLC**  
**850 Aulerich Rd,**  
**East Tawas, MI 48730**  
 P 989-362-0846  
 F 989-362-0854  
 brad@thedanglerguys.com  
 www.thedanglerguys.com  
**Brad Hatcher**  
 Manufacturer producing over 700 danglers per week. Selection includes: plain, PVC sleeve, full length PVC sleeve, a double cover dangler, plastisol coated, vulcanized bonded rubber and custom OEM danglers. No-charge samples available for testing and evaluation. See Our Ad on Page 98

**The Grieve Corporation**  
**500 Hart Road,**  
**Round Lake, IL 60073**  
 P 847-546-8225  
 F 847-546-9210  
 sales@grievcorp.com  
 www.grievcorp.com  
**Frank Calabrese**  
 Designer and manufacturer of industrial ovens and furnaces.

**The Powder Coating Institute**  
**5040 Old Taylor Mill Rd.,**  
**Taylor Mill, KY 41015**  
 P 859-525-9988  
 F 859-356-0908  
 anne@govermgt.com  
 www.powdercoating.org  
**Anne Goyer**  
 The Powder Coating Institute (PCI) represents the North American powder coating industry, promotes powder coating technology and communicates the benefits of powder coating to manufacturers, consumers and government.

**The Powder Coating Research Group**  
**15 W. Cherry Street,**  
**Columbus, OH 43215**  
 P 614-354-1198  
 F 866-294-8552  
 kevinbillier@yahoo.com  
 powdercoatingresearch.com  
**Kevin Billier**

The Powder Coating Research Group is an independent product development and evaluation service. Our newly expanded laboratory, located in downtown Columbus, OH, boasts the capability to test novel materials in market specific powder coating formulations. PCR Group's test instrumentation and process equipment are specifically designed for powder coatings.

**The Valspar Corporation**  
**1915 Second St. W.,**  
**Cornwall, ON K6H 5T1**  
 P 800-267-2447  
 F 613-932-4009  
 www.valsparwood.com  
 The Wood Coatings Group of the Valspar Corporation manufactures state-of-the-art high performance coatings for wood manufacturing industries including cabinets, flooring, furniture, millwork and building products encompassing door, windows and moulding. See Our Ad on Page 39

**Therma-Tron-X, Inc.**  
**1155 S. Neenah Ave.,**  
**Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235**  
 P 920-743-6568  
 F 920-743-5486  
 LBjarnarson@TTXINC.com  
 www.ttxinc.com  
**Lizabeth Bjarnarson**  
 Industrial paint finishing systems (electrocoating, autodeposition, powder and liquid paint). Capabilities include: custom material handling systems (SlideRail Square Transfer, monorail, power and free and custom conveyors, programmable hoists), industrial ovens, pre-treatment systems, water conditioning and wastewater treatment equipment. See Our Ad on Page 50

**Throughput I Bluestreak**  
**1805 Sunset View Dr.,**  
**Delafield, WI 53018**  
 P 888-785-0509  
 jeff.somenske@go-bluestreak.com  
 www.go-bluestreak.com  
**Jeff Somenske**  
 Bluestreak is a processed base manufacturing execution system (MES), that manages real-time information across manufacturing departments providing visibility, data collection and accountability to increase quality, capacity and velocity.

**TIGER Drylac Canada Inc.**  
**110 Southgate Drive,**  
**Guelph, ON N1G 4P5**  
 P 519-766-4781  
 F 519-766-4787  
 dan.simovic@tiger-coatings.com  
 www.tiger-coatings.com  
**Dan Simovic**  
 TIGER Drylac develops and produces environmentally friendly high quality powder coatings to meet state-of-the-art industry standards.

**TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing Products Division**  
**352 Balboa Circle,**  
**Camarillo, CA 93012**  
 P 805-487-5050  
 F 805-487-5047  
 tmuscarella@titanmf.com  
 www.titanmf.com  
**Tom Muscarella**  
 Titanium, zirconium, tantalum, niobium and stainless steel metal finishing products, including rectangular and round anode baskets, immersion heating & cooling coils, tanks & tank liners, auxiliary anodes, shell & tube heat exchangers and complete custom fabrication capabilities.

**TOR Minerals International, Inc.**  
**722 Burluson St.,**  
**Corpus Christi, TX 78402**  
 P 361-883-5591  
 F 361-882-1033  
 sales@torminerals.com  
 www.torminerals.com  
**Lance Silstorf**  
 Manufacturer of buff and gray colored TiO<sub>2</sub> (rutile) pigments, white barium sulfate and specialty alumina trihydrate (ATH) flame retardants.

**Total Packaging & Sales**  
**11 Victoria Crescent,**  
**Lisle, ON LOM 1M0**  
 P 705-424-6239  
 F 705-424-6356  
 ttrumpler@sympatico.ca  
 www.totalpkgsales.com  
**Tom Trumpler**  
 Stocking container distributor, steel and plastic pails, new and recon drums, bottles jars sprayers and caps, drum adapters and faucets, paint cans, food tubs, liners, corrugated boxes and heat treated pallets.

**TRICOR Systems Inc.**  
**1650 Todd Farm Drive,**  
**Elgin, IL 60123**  
 P 847-742-5542  
 F 847-742-5574  
 Sales@tricolor-systems.com  
 www.tricolor-systems.com  
**Thomas Allen**  
 TRICOR Systems, Inc. provides contract manufacturing to the medical, military and industrial sectors. It offers: DOI/haze meters, imaging spectrophotometers, video photometers, switch testers, life cycle testers and chocolate temper meters.

**Tri-Mer Corp.**  
**1400 Monroe St.,**  
**Owosso, MI 48867**  
 P 989-723-7838  
 salesdpt@tri-mer.com  
 www.tri-mer.com  
 Tri-Mer Corp. specializes in advanced air pollution control systems. These include Tri-Flow compact filters, which combine HEPA level performance, MERV 16 rating and self-cleaning advantages. Efficiencies 99.999% on 0.5+ microns.

**Trinity Resources and Energy Ltd**  
**250 Minerals Rd.,**  
**Conception Bay South,**  
**NL A1W5A2**  
 P 709-834-2186  
 F 709-834-8856  
 jhhurley@trinityresources.ca  
 www.tre.com  
**John Hurley**  
 Trinity offers a series of new mineral fillers and extenders produced from high purity pyrophyllite (hydrous aluminum silicate). Altiplus and Altbright have physical properties similar to talc and chemical properties similar to clay and is available in a range of Hegman grinds, with high wet and dry brightness (92-96), excellent dispersion in water and solvent base coatings.

**Tristar Coatings Ltd.**  
**18 Cadetta Road,**  
**Brampton, ON L6P 0X4**  
 P 905-794-1100  
 F 905-794-0304  
 brian@tristarcoatings.ca  
 tristarcoatings.com  
**Brian Whiston**  
 Tristar manufactures a comprehensive range of specialty coatings for the aerospace, transportation, industrial and commercial markets. Products include both solvent and water based, conventional and high solids, VOC compliant design, in fluoropolymer, urethane, ISO free, epoxy and zinc rich epoxy formulations.

**Tri-Tex Co. Inc.**  
**1001 Boulevard Industriel,**  
**Saint-Eustache, QC J7R 6C3**  
 P 450-974-1001  
 F 450-974-0162  
 yruban@tritex.com  
 www.tritex.com  
**Yara Ruban**  
 Supplier of pigments, dyes and specialty chemicals for the plastics, printing inks and coatings industries.

**Troy Chemical Company Limited**  
**242 Applewood Cres.,**  
**Concord, ON L4K 4E5**  
 P 905-760-7902  
 F 905-760-7904  
 mordenm@troycorp.com  
 www.troycorp.com  
**Michael Morden**  
 Troy Zero VOC products include dry-film preservatives, in-can preservatives and a complete line of performance additives for aqueous and powder coatings.

**TrueLogic Company, LLC**  
**1255 West 15th Street,**  
**Plano, TX 75075**  
 P 800-448-2548  
 F 972-423-9108  
 matt@truelogiccompany.com  
 www.truelogiccompany.com  
**Matt Akin**  
 TrueLogic Company, LLC develops, distributes, and supports TrueChem chemical analysis and statistical control software, which provides accuracy and efficiency in managing chemistries and coatings used in manufacturing processes.

**U.S. Silica Company**  
**PO Box 187,**  
**Berkeley Springs, WV 25411**  
 P 304-258-2500  
 F 304-258-8295  
 sales@ussilica.com  
 www.u-s-silica.com  
 MIN-U-SIL and SIL-CO-SIL Ground Silica are used in products requiring tight control of physical and chemical properties. MIN-U-SIL renders paint more resistant to chemicals because of its acid resistance. Its properties make it an excellent product for epoxy, adhesives, coatings, mastics and sealants.

**Unimin Corporation**  
**258 Elm Street,**  
**New Canaan, CT 06840**  
 P 618-747-2311  
 F 618-747-9318  
 fcangelosi@unimin.com  
 www.brilliantadditions.com  
**Frank Cangelosi**  
 Unimin and its affiliated companies beneficiate and size nepheline syenite, silica, feldspar, microcrystalline silica, barite, calcium carbonate, and kaolin to produce a broad portfolio of functional fillers and extenders. Complementing this product is a support system of technically proficient sales representatives, knowledgeable customer and technical service personnel and strategically situated local inventories. See Our Ad on Page 79

**Union Process, Inc.**  
**1925 Akron-Peninsula Road,**  
**Akron, OH 44313**  
 P 330-929-3333  
 F 330-929-3034  
 eli@unionprocess.com  
 www.unionprocess.com  
**Emery Li**  
 Union Process, Inc. manufactures a complete line of production and laboratory size reduction equipment. In addition, the company markets a broad variety of grinding media to suit any application.

**Unipex Solutions Canada**  
**1570 Ampere,**  
**Boucherville, QC J4B 7L4**  
 P 450-449-6363  
 F 450-449-5281  
 jean-pierre.pelchat@unipexsolutions.ca  
 www.unipex.com  
**JP Pelchat**  
 Unipex Solutions Canada handles distribution activities for active ingredients, specialty and base chemicals and services in Canada. (Formerly MultiChem and Amisol).

**Uni-Spray Systems Inc.**  
**44 Durward Pl.,**  
**Waterloo, ON N2L 4E4**  
 P 519-885-4270  
 F 519-885-4325  
 damen@uni-spray.com  
 www.Uni-Spray.com  
**Damen Toushan**  
 Manufacturer of clip on spray nozzles for pretreatment systems. Also custom manufacture complete riser and header systems for the nozzles. The systems are available in CPVC, PVC, PP, PVDF, black iron and SS.

**Univar Canada Ltd.**  
**9800 Van Horne Way,**  
**Richmond, BC V6X 1W5**  
 P 604-273-1441  
 F 604-273-2046  
 kamlai.mudhar@univarcana.com  
 www.univarcana.com  
 Distributor of specialty and industrial chemicals, serving the coating, ink, adhesive, sealant, elastomeric, construction, compounding, composite, plastic, rubber, agricultural, food, pharmaceutical, oil/gas, mining, forestry and water treatment industries. ISO 9001:2000, ISO 14001:2004. See Our Ad on Page 2, 3, 81

**Univertical Corporation**  
**203 Weatherhead Street,**  
**Angola, IN 46703**

P 260-665-1500  
 sfloyd@univertical.com  
 www.univertical.com

**Shaun Floyd**

Univertical produces pure Copper anodes preferred in high-end plating applications. Manufacturing high quality Nickel Sulfate, Nickel Sulfamate, Copper Chloride and Copper Sulfate available. Higher quality raw materials that deliver lowest total cost.

**UPA Technology**  
**8963 Cincinnati-Columbus Road,**  
**West Chester, OH 45069**

P 513-755-1380  
 F 513-755-1381  
 mjjustice@upa.com  
 www.upa.com

**Mike Justice**

UPA Technology offers instruments and calibration standards for measurement of coatings and plating, as well as X-ray systems for plating measurement and material analysis as well as magnetic, eddy current and beta-backscatter instruments. UPA has ISO-17025 certification and is accredited by A2LA (1588.01).

**US Coatings**  
**2303 Weldon Parkway,**  
**St. Louis, MO 63146**

P 314-205-1500  
 www.uscoatings.com

**Mike Reed**

US Coatings is a provider of high-performance coatings and linings. It custom-tailors industrial coating products to clients across a wide variety of markets.

**UV Canada**  
**9 Canso Rd.,**  
**Toronto, ON M9W 4L9**

P (416) 241-4647  
 F (416) 241-4647  
 sandra@rbatias.com  
 www.uvcanada.com

**Sandra Bohman**

Canadian owned and operated supplying UV lamps and components. All types of UV lamps, ship same day for orders placed before 2:30, and ship right across country. Can custom make lamp and back up with a warranty.

**UV III Systems, Inc.**  
**59 Cedarvale Estates,**  
**Alburgh, VT 05440**

P 866-300-7880  
 gordon@uv3.com  
 uv3.com

**Gordon Knight**

Ultraviolet 3D curing systems, from hand held and mobile units to customized production lines, specializing in multiple-unit curing cabinets for guitars, 3D curing and safety packages for aircraft and counter top refinishing, large area cure and hand-held units for aerospace and spot cure applications. Equipment is backed by five-year warranty.

**UV Process Supply, Inc.**  
**1229 W. Cortland Street,**  
**Chicago, IL 60614**

P 773-248-0099  
 F 773-880-6647  
 sales@uvps.com  
 www.uvprocess.com

**Steve Arndt**

Since 1979, UV Process Supply has served the production needs of radiation curing professionals worldwide. The comprehensive product selection is tested to be the best for use in UV applications. With over 4,000 products, UV Process Supply is "the complete source for all your UV curing needs."

**Uyemura Int'l Corp.**  
**240 Town Line Rd.,**  
**Southington, CT 06489**

P 860-793-4011  
 techcenter@uyemura.com  
 www.uyemura.com

Developer of functional and decorative plating technologies: Miralloy alternative to silver; mixed metal oxide and plated titanium anodes; CL Satin Nickel filtering process with multiple color variations. Also, CL-NC Copper for plating aluminum w/o zincates or copper strike.

**Vacuum Metallizing Ltd.**  
**30 Dovedale Ct.,**  
**Toronto, ON M1S 5A7**

P 4167543377  
 F 416-754-8077  
 info@vacuummetallizing.ca  
 www.vacuummetallizing.ca  
 Linda Hunt

Decorating of plastics, metal, glass and other materials with reflective, metallic finishes to simulate electroplated chrome, brass, gold, etc. using a vacuum metallizing process. Custom painted and other finishes. Serve the cosmetic packaging, lighting, housewares and other industries.

**Valspar Inc.**  
**1636 Shawson Dr.,**  
**Mississauga, ON L4W 1N7**

P 905-671-8333  
 dbarlow@valspar.com  
 www.valsparglobal.com

**David Barlow**

Global coatings manufacturer, serving of a wide variety of customers. Company established in 1806.

**VanDeMark Chemical Inc.**  
**One North Transit Road,**  
**Lockport, NY 14094**

P 800-836-8253  
 F 716-433-2850  
 sales@vdmchemical.com  
 vdmchemical.com

**Michael Kucharski, P.E.**

VanDeMark's PTSI (p-Toluenesulfonyl Isocyanate) is a low-viscosity reactive additive used as a water scavenger in the formulation of specialty urethane products, including coatings, adhesives and sealants.

**Vanderbilt Minerals LLC**  
**30 Winfield St.,**  
**Norwalk, CT 06856**

P 800-243-6064  
 F 203-853-1452  
 www.vanderbiltminerals.com

**Tony Graff**

Supplier of talc, clay, wollastonite and pyrophyllite minerals for coatings and adhesives. Also supply specialty chemicals to accelerate and stabilize drying of auto oxidative coatings, fungicides and thixotropes.

**Venjakob North America Inc.**  
**670 Hardwick Rd.,**  
**Bolton, ON L7E 5R5**

P 905-951-9966  
 F 905-951-9907  
 cdavidson@venjakob.ca  
 www.venjakob.com

**Andrew Scott Taggart**

Venjakob is a surface finishing technology specialist supplying spray coating lines, handling technology, special installations and air exhaust cleaning plants. Offering fully automated finishing lines and providing world wide service and parts. One source supplying all: pre-treatment units, cleaning devices, brushing and sanding machines, conveyor technology, spray coating machines, drying and handling technology and exhaust air purification plants.

See Our Ad on Page 61

**VentCor Systems**  
**701 Millway Ave.,**  
**Concord, ON L4K 3S7**

P 905-760-8006  
 F 416-987-2172  
 pino@ventcor.com  
 www.ventcor.com

**Pino Martella**

VentCor Systems designs, builds and installs industrial paint finishing equipment and systems.

**Vergason Technology, Inc.**  
**166 State Route 224,**  
**Van Etten, NY 14889**

P 607-589-4429  
 F 607-589-6955  
 eward@vergason.com  
 www.vergason.com

**Edward Ward**

Vacuum metallizing equipment and coating services for the lighting, decorative, reflective, automotive, appliance, aerospace, electronic (EMI/RFI) and machine tool industries. VTI applies wear resistant PVD coatings on tools and injection molds, as well as functional, decorative and electronic shielding coatings on injection molded parts.

**Vertec BioSolvents, Inc.**  
**1441 Branding Lane,**  
**Downers Grove, IL 60515**

P 630-960-0600  
 F 630-960-0660  
 inq4@vertecbiosolvents.com  
 www.vertecbiosolvents.com

**Jerry Vasek**

Vertec BioSolvents is a manufacturing company providing bio-based, renewable resource alternatives to petroleum-based solvents. Provides sustainable, HAPS free, carbon neutral, biobased replacements for existing petroleum based solvents.

**Vicinity Manufacturing**  
**137 Johnson Ferry Rd,**  
**Marietta, GA 30068**

P 770-421-2467  
 F 770-421-8168  
 bwebb@vicinitymanufacturing.com  
 www.vicinitymanufacturing.com

**Brooke Webb**

Software solutions for the formula manufacturing industry. Vicinity extends the Microsoft Dynamics financial and distribution offerings to deliver a complete ERP package specific to formula manufacturers.

**Viking Pump of Canada Inc.**  
**661 Grove Ave.,**  
**Windsor, ON N9A 6M3**

P 888-845-7867  
 F 888-803-8640  
 cinfo@idexcorp.com  
 www.vikingpumpcanada.com

**Jeff McMillin**

Pump distributor and manufacturer - Viking Pumps (positive displacement), Sandpiper (AODD), Pulsafeeder (chemical dosing and metering), Wright Flow Technologies (sanitary positive displacement), Corken (vane and multistage), Liquid Controls (Bulk flow measurement from positive displacement and turbine meters), Richter (PFA/PTFE mag-drive).

**Viron International Corp.**  
**505 Hintz Rd.,**  
**Owosso, MI 48867**

P 989-723-8255  
 F 989-723-8417  
 jchapman@vironintl.com  
 www.vironintl.com

**Jim Chapman**

Custom manufacturer of corrosion resistant ventilation systems for industry. Fabricate complete vent systems including exhaust hoods, duct (including FM approved PVC duct systems), chemical fume scrubbers and exhaust fans from PVC, CPVC, polypro and FRP.

**Vitracoat America Inc.**  
**2807 Marina Dr.,**  
**Elkhart, IN 46514**

P 574-264-6090  
 mmarin@vitracoatamerica.com  
 www.vitracoat.com

**Miguel Marin**

Powder coating manufacturer with over 1,600 stock colors. Custom color program, small batches. Thermoset epoxies, hybrids, polyester TGIC and TGIC free, urethanes, super durable, corrosion resistant, MDF, UV curable, bonded metallic, POP display and OEM approvals, appliance, architectural and high temperature powders.

**Vitro Minerals, Inc.**  
**90 Myrtle Grove LN,**  
**Covington, GA 30014**

P 678-729-9333  
 F 678-750-0105  
 turner@vitrominerals.com  
 www.vitrominerals.com

**Jerry Turner**

Vitro Minerals' LA and CS Glass fillers are produced from post-industrial or post-consumer glass, are white in color, inert, have very low oil absorption, are crystalline silica free and can reduce carbon footprint. They can replace traditional mined mineral fillers in paint, powder coatings, adhesives, and sealant applications. Products are available from 4 to 325 mesh.

**VRSim, Inc.**  
**222 Pitkin St.,**  
**East Hartford, CT 06108**

P 860-893-0080  
 F 860-893-0079  
 kristin.bodner@vrsim.net  
 www.vrsim.com

VRSim creates virtual reality training systems to enhance basic skills training for military and defense organizations, industrial trades, and education and research groups. Its SimSpray system is an instructional tool that trains painters and coaters faster while reducing training costs.

**W. Hoffmann GmbH**  
**Alter Bahnmofsuweg,**  
**Drebbler 45457**  
**Germany**

P 495445557320  
 F 495445557320  
 mail@cerdur.de  
 www.cerdur.de

Cerdur - high density ceramic grinding media, Zirconium oxide, Ceria stab. grinding beads from 0.2 to 3.0 mm sizes. ZTA, Zirconosilicate, Zirconoxid YTZ, glass-beads, glass-ceramic beads, chrome-steel beads.

**Wacker Chemical Corp.**  
**3301 Sutton Rd.,**  
**Adrian, MI 49221**

P 888-922-5374  
 F 517-264-8246  
 info.usa@wacker.com  
 www.wacker.com

Wacker is a global company participating in the chemical and semiconductor industries and a solutions provider to other industries including construction, paints and coatings and inks. Wacker has 27 production facilities and more than 100 sales offices worldwide.

**Wagner Systems, Inc.**  
**300 Airport Rd., Unit 1,**  
**Elgin, IL 60123**

P 630-503-2400  
 F 630-503-2377  
 jamesj@wagnersystemsinc.com  
 www.wagnersystemsinc.com

**Janet James**

Industrial liquid and powder coating application technology solutions, from manually operated equipment to completely automated systems.

**Walter Surface Technologies**  
5977 Trans Canada Highway  
West, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 1C1  
P 514-630-2800

[www.walter.com](http://www.walter.com)  
Surface treatment technologies supplier, providing abrasives, power tools, tooling, chemical tools and environmental solutions for the metal working industry. Founded in Montreal in 1952, the company is established in seven countries.

**Walther Pilot North America**  
46890 Continental Drive,  
Chesterfield, MI 48047

P 877-925-8437  
F 586-598-1457  
[sales@waltherpilotna.com](mailto:sales@waltherpilotna.com)  
[www.waltherpilotna.com](http://www.waltherpilotna.com)

**Brendan Johnese**  
Walther Pilot North America provides spray equipment including spray guns, tanks, pumps, extensions and accessories. Spray guns are designed for applying adhesives, lacquers, mold release, ceramics, non-contact marking, and stains. Customized systems to suit any spraying need.  
**See Our Ad on Page 57**

**Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG**  
4540 East Paris Ave SE, Suite F,  
Grand Rapids, MI 49512

P 616-455-8940  
F 616-871-0037  
[Info@walther-Trowal.com](mailto:Info@walther-Trowal.com)  
[www.walther-trowal.com](http://www.walther-trowal.com)

**Ken Raby**  
Walther Trowal supplies surface finishing equipment, including the Rotamat small parts coating system. This system specializes in coating small, mass-produced parts of metal, plastic or rubber with decorative coatings, anti-blocking agents, bonding agents and corrosion protection coatings.

**Water Star, Inc.**  
12369 Kinsman Road,  
Newbury, OH 44065

P 440-996-0800  
F 440-564-1315  
[WSIsales@tenantco.com](mailto:WSIsales@tenantco.com)  
[www.waterstarinc.com](http://www.waterstarinc.com)  
**Mike Cahill**

Water Star, Inc. is a technology driven company specializing in providing consulting and electrodes for electrochemical systems, producing precious metal coated titanium anodes (MMO - Mixed Metal Oxide / DSA) for a variety of applications. Water Star also offers extensive R&D resources and capabilities.

**WestChem Technologies**  
3307 - 114 Avenue SE,  
Calgary, AB T2Z 3X2

P 403-279-4756  
[darricp@westchem.ca](mailto:darricp@westchem.ca)  
[www.westchem.ca](http://www.westchem.ca)

**Darric Perry**  
WestChem Technologies is a supplier of metal finishing chemistry in Western Canada. Product line includes metalworking fluids, electroless nickel, hard chrome, zinc plating, zinc/mang phosphate, iron phosphates, zirconium treatments, acid/alkaline cleaners, rust removers, chrome free for aluminum, final sealers, paint strippers and more.

**Wilden Pump & Engineering**  
22069 Van Buren St.,  
Grand Terrace, CA 92313

P 909-422-1730  
F 909-783-3440  
[info@wildenpump.com](mailto:info@wildenpump.com)  
[www.wildenpump.com](http://www.wildenpump.com)

Wilden is the innovator of Air-Operated Double-Diaphragm (AODD) pumps, which can be found in a wide range of industries and fluid transfer applications.

**Wipeco Industries Inc.**  
3700 St. Patrick St.,  
Montreal, QC H4E 1A2

P 514-935-2551  
F 514-935-6653  
[mbabin@wipe-it.ca](mailto:mbabin@wipe-it.ca)  
[www.wipe-it.ca](http://www.wipe-it.ca)

**Mark Babin**  
Manufacturer and importer of high quality wiping cloths, stain applicators, cheesecloth, tack cloth, gloves and other paint and stain sundries. Disposable gloves and material handling gloves also available.

**Witt Lining Systems**  
PO Box 488,  
Claremore, OK 74018

P 800-323-3335  
F 918-342-3932  
[sales@wittliners.com](mailto:sales@wittliners.com)  
[www.wittliners.com](http://www.wittliners.com)

**Andrew Hotchkies**  
Fabricator of flexible PVC drop in liners including Koroseal® liners with added skirts for hard chrome plating.

**WMV Inc.**  
2187 Orchard Lake Rd.,  
Sylvan Lake, MI 48320

P 248-333-1380  
F 248-333-2675  
[aron@wmvusa.com](mailto:aron@wmvusa.com)  
[www.wmvusa.com](http://www.wmvusa.com)

**Aron Lorenz**  
Supplier of automated centrifuge bulk metal finishing equipment. WMV has a strategic partnership with Process Surface Treatment Systems Ltd., a supplier of automatic electroplating and surface finishing equipment using barrel and rack hoist transfer systems. Provides system integration of DSC post finishing system with PAL'S system components.

**Woodman Agitator Incorporated**  
1404 Lear Industrial Pkwy.,  
Avon, OH 44011

P 440-937-9865  
F 440-937-9867  
[kbielozer@woodmanagitator.com](mailto:kbielozer@woodmanagitator.com)  
[www.woodmanagitator.com](http://www.woodmanagitator.com)

**Keith Biezozer**  
Manufacturer of agitators and mixers for steel drums and totes. Manufacturer of drum and tote components including drum gaskets, drum chimes and air motors. Certified ISO 9001.

**Worlee-Chemie GmbH**  
16 Soeller St.,  
Lauenburg 21481  
Germany

P 494153649  
F 494153649  
[Kkoehler@worlee.de](mailto:Kkoehler@worlee.de)  
[www.worlee.com](http://www.worlee.com)

Supplier of waterborne alkyd emulsions, waterborne acrylic emulsions, solvent based alkyd and acrylic resins saturated polyesters and performance additives.

**WSI Industries, LLC**  
1325 W. Sunshine St.,  
Springfield, MO 65807

P 417-865-2862  
F 417-877-0255  
[fwellman@solventreplacement.com](mailto:fwellman@solventreplacement.com)  
[www.solventreplacement.com](http://www.solventreplacement.com)  
**Fred Wellman**

Manufacturers of N-Terpinal, environmental safe chemicals designed for cleaning and stripping: powder coating, epoxy, e-coat, ink, polyester resin, oil, grease, rust and more. Products are low VOC, non-flammable, non-hazardous and biodegradable.

**X-Rite, Inc.**  
4300 44th St. SE,  
Grand Rapids, MI 49512

P 616-803-2100  
[jkowalski@xrite.com](mailto:jkowalski@xrite.com)  
[www.xrite.com](http://www.xrite.com)  
**John Kowalski**

X-Rite uses technologies such as tools that match digital with physical colors, colour matching booths that offer real-time control, and portable instrumentation that allow for quick, consistent verification of specific colours at multiple sites.

**Yamada America, Inc.**  
955 East Algonquin R.,  
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

P 800-990-7867  
F 847-631-9274  
[sales@yamadapump.com](mailto:sales@yamadapump.com)  
[www.yamadapump.com](http://www.yamadapump.com)

Yamada designs and manufactures a broad lineup of air-powered, double diaphragm pumps, featuring wetted materials in 316 stainless steel, aluminum, cast iron, polypropylene. Fluid temperatures can range from -40° F to 350° F and pressure to 200 psi. Pumps are self-priming, shear sensitive, intrinsically safe, portable and can run dry.

**Yaskawa America, Inc.**  
Motoman Robotics Division,  
Miamisburg, OH 45342

P 937-847-6200  
F 937-847-6277  
[info@motoman.com](mailto:info@motoman.com)  
[www.motoman.com](http://www.motoman.com)  
**Jason Jensen**

Yaskawa Motoman offers manufacturers a wide range of robotic painting products and technology. Flexible, high-performance robots increase finishing quality, consistency and throughput, while lowering operating costs and decreasing wasted material (reduces environmental impact).

**Yorke Town Supplies Ltd.**  
1235 Reid St.,  
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1G4

P 905-762-1200  
F 905-762-1202  
[scenarios@yorketowne.com](mailto:scenarios@yorketowne.com)  
[www.yorketowne.com](http://www.yorketowne.com)  
**Sam Cesario**

Supplying coatings, filters, and paint spray equipment to industry. Products include Chemcraft, Milesi and Rustoleum coatings, Graco, Binks, DeVilbiss, Ivata, Hosco and Altaflo paint spray equipment, AirVANTAGE sanders, Columbus, AirGuard, Viledon and custom-made filtration products.

**See Our Ad on Page 34**



# Industrial Finishes Listings

## Acid Salts

A Brite Company  
Anchor Organic  
Aqua Bond Inc.  
Atotech Canada Ltd.  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Debro Chemicals Inc.  
Dynamix Inc.  
Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Enthone Inc.  
Haviland Products Company  
Heatbath Corp.  
High Chemical Co. Ltd.  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
Hunter Chemical LLC  
Luster-On Products, Inc.  
MacDermid Inc.  
MAR-Tech Holdings Inc.  
OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc.  
Pavco Inc.  
Polyrheo Inc.  
Reaxis Inc.

## Aluminum Finishing Chemicals

A Brite Company  
Aqua Bond Inc.  
Atotech Canada Ltd.  
Axalta Coating Systems  
Birchwood Technologies  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
CCProtech Inc.  
CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC  
Chem Metall Canada Ltd.  
Chemfil Canada Ltd.  
Dynamix Inc.  
Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Enthone Inc.  
Galaxy Associates Inc.  
Haviland Products Company  
Heatbath Corp.  
Henkel Canada Corporation  
High Chemical Co. Ltd.  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
Luster-On Products, Inc.  
MacDermid Inc.  
OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc.  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC  
Plating Process Systems  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
Tristar Coatings Ltd.  
Uyemura Int'l Corp.  
WestChem Technologies  
WSI Industries, LLC

## Anodizing Process

### 1 Chemicals 2 Dyes

A Brite Company 1 2  
Anchor Organic 1  
Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1 2  
Chem Metall Canada Ltd. 1  
Dynamix Inc. 1 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Enthone Inc. 1  
Galaxy Associates Inc. 1  
Haviland Products Company 1 2

Heatbath Corp. 1  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2  
High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1  
Hunter Chemical LLC 1  
Hydrite Chemical Co. 1  
Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2  
Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd 1  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 2  
SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 1  
Socomore 1  
Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2  
Unipex Solutions Canada 1  
WestChem Technologies 1  
WSI Industries, LLC 1 2

## Antiquing Chemicals

A Brite Company  
Anchor Organic  
Birchwood Technologies  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Dynamix Inc.  
Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Haviland Products Company  
High Chemical Co. Ltd.  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
MacDermid Inc.  
Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd  
WSI Industries, LLC

## Barrel Plating Media

Advanced Chemical Co.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
High Chemical Co. Ltd.  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints

## Blackening Chemicals

A Brite Company  
Anchor Organic  
Birchwood Technologies  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
CCProtech Inc.  
Dynamix Inc.  
Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Enthone Inc.  
Galaxy Associates Inc.  
Haviland Products Company  
Heatbath Corp.  
High Chemical Co. Ltd.  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
MacDermid Inc.  
Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd  
WestChem Technologies  
WSI Industries, LLC

## Brighteners

A Brite Company  
Advanced Chemical Co.  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC  
Chemroy Canada Inc.  
Dempsey Corporation  
Dynamix Inc.  
Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Enthone Inc.  
Galaxy Associates Inc.  
A Brite Company 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Amity International 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
AR Monteith Corp. 2  
Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Axalta Coating Systems 6 8 9  
Bionetix International 9  
Birchwood Technologies 1 2  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9  
Cangzhou Goldlion Chemicals Co. Ltd. 1

Haviland Products Company  
Heatbath Corp.  
High Chemical Co. Ltd.  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
Keystone Aniline Corp.  
L.T. Coatings Inc.  
MacDermid Inc.  
MAR-Tech Holdings Inc.  
Pavco Inc.  
Plating Process Systems  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
Uyemura Int'l Corp.  
WestChem Technologies  
WSI Industries, LLC

## Brush Plating Media

Advanced Chemical Co.  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
High Chemical Co. Ltd.  
SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts

## Buffing and Polishing Compounds

Bystat International Inc.  
Divine Brothers Co.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Galaxy Associates Inc.  
Haviland Products Company  
High Chemical Co. Ltd.  
WestChem Technologies

## Burnishing Compounds

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Debro Chemicals Inc.  
Dynamix Inc.  
Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Haviland Products Company  
Heatbath Corp.  
High Chemical Co. Ltd.  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
MacDermid Inc.  
Potters Industries Inc.  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints

## Chelating Agents

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
CCC Chemicals  
Debro Chemicals Inc.  
Dempsey Corporation  
Dynamix Inc.  
Galaxy Associates Inc.  
Heatbath Corp.  
High Chemical Co. Ltd.  
Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
MacDermid Inc.  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
Stradco Corp.  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
WSI Industries, LLC

## Cleaners

### 1 Acidic 2 Alkaline 3 Descaling 4 Emulsion 5 Low Temperature 6 Non-etching 7 Organic Phosphating 8 Phosphoric Acid 9 Solvent Degreasers

A Brite Company 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Amity International 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
AR Monteith Corp. 2  
Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Axalta Coating Systems 6 8 9  
Bionetix International 9  
Birchwood Technologies 1 2  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9  
Cangzhou Goldlion Chemicals Co. Ltd. 1

CCC Chemicals 1 2 3 8 9  
CCProtech Inc 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1 2 6  
Chem Metall Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
Chemfil Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Chemsynergy Inc. 8 9  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 4  
Columbia Chemical Corporation 2  
Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 8 9  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 4 6 7 8 9  
Disti Kleen, Inc. 9  
Dubois Chemical Canada Inc. 1 2 5 8  
Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Electrochemical Products, Inc. 1 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1 8 9  
Enthone Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Essential Industries, Inc. 1 2 4 8  
Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Haviland Products Company 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Heatbath Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 3 8  
Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Hydrite Chemical Co. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Kersol Inc. 9  
Kolene Corporation 3  
L.T. Coatings Inc. 5  
Luster-On Products, Inc. 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
MacDermid Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9  
MAR-Tech Holdings Inc. 1 2 5 6  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4 8 9  
OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc. 1 2 6 8  
Pavco Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Petroferm Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9  
Pflaumer Brothers Inc. 2 9  
Plating Process Systems 1 2  
Powder-X Coating Systems 2  
PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 4 5 9  
Socomore 1 3 4 9  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Tech Sales Co. 3 9  
Tristar Coatings Ltd. 6 9  
Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 5 6 9  
WestChem Technologies 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9

## Coatings Liquid Electro Coat

### 1 Acrylics 2 Anodic 3 Cathodic 4 Epoxy

Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 3 4  
Electrochemical Products, Inc. 1  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3 4  
Hexion Inc. 1 4  
High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 4  
ICA North America 1  
JP Tech Incorporated 2 3  
KelCoatings Limited 1 4  
Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 4  
MacDermid Inc. 1 3  
Pavco Inc. 2 3  
PPG Canada Inc. 2 1 3 4  
Red Spot Canada Ltd. 1  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3  
Strathmore Products, Inc. 1 2 4  
Valspar Inc. 1 2 3 4

## Coatings Liquid Industrial Generic

### 1 Acid Resistant 2 Aerospace 3 Agricultural 4 Anti-corrosion 5 Anti-graffiti 6 Antiquing 7 Anti-static



ALWAYS THERE  
WHEN YOU NEED US.

*CanLak*

QUEBEC 819.367.2201

ONTARIO 905.673.2936

INDUSTRIAL WOOD COATINGS  
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
CLIENT ORIENTED CUSTOMIZED PRODUCTS  
LAB SPECIALISTS FRIENDLY STAFF  
LOYAL BUSINESS PARTNERS  
PERSONALIZED SERVICES TEAM OF EXPERTS  
DEDICATED WORKERS SOLUTION FINDERS



- 8 Anti-skid
- 9 Appliance
- 10 Colour Shifting
- 11 Conductive
- 12 Drum
- 13 Electrical
- 14 Fire Proofing Mastic
- 15 Fire Retard
- 16 Flexible Plastic
- 17 Flexible Rubber
- 18 Flock
- 19 Flock Undercoat
- 20 Fluorescent
- 21 Glass
- 22 Hammer
- 23 Heat Resistant
- 24 High Solids
- 25 Inorganic Coatings
- 26 Insulating

- 27 Lacquers
- 28 Marine
- 29 Non-Stick
- 30 Plastic
- 31 Radiation Curable
- 32 Strippable
- 33 Surface Tension
- 34 Textured
- 35 UV Curable
- 36 Water-Borne
- 37 Wood
- 38 Wrinkle

Akzo Nobel Wood Coatings Ltd. 37  
 Alcolour Paint Limited 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 11 24 32 34 36  
 Allied PhotoChemical Inc. 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 13 16 17 20 21  
 22 23 24 25 26 29 31 33 34 35 37  
 American Colors, Inc. 15 16 17 19 25 30 31 35 36  
 American Ultraviolet Coating Company 35

American Ultraviolet Company 35 37  
 AquaSurTech OEM 16  
 AR Monteith Corp. 3 5 13 16 17 20 21 22 24 25 30 32 34  
 36 37 24  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1 16 17 26 30  
 Arkema Inc. 5 36  
 Atotech Canada Ltd. 4 6 8 25  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 10 11 13 16 19 23 24  
 25 28 30 33 34 36  
 Bayer MaterialScience LLC 31 35 36 37  
 Belzona Great Lakes Ltd. 4 8 23 26 33 35  
 Bystat International Inc. 7 11 36  
 CarlLak Inc. 27 31 34 35 36 37  
 Carboline Div. - StonCor Group 1 3 4 5 7 8 11 14 23 24 25  
 28 29  
 CCoProtect Inc 7 11  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd. 30  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 5 15 24 27  
 32 35 36 37  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 1 3 4 5 8 9 12 23 24 25 27 28 32 33  
 34 36 37  
 Cortec Corporation 4 5 23 28 36  
 Datacolor/Prism Instruments 10  
 Doerken Corp. USA 4 25  
 Duro-Lak Inc 2 2 15 15 21 21 24 27 24 27 32 35 32 35 36  
 36 37 37  
 Dymax Oligomers & Coatings 35  
 Dynamix Inc. 4 6 27 33  
 Egyptian Coatings 27 36  
 Elite Crete Systems 1 3 4 5 6 8 10 23 24 25 27 28 34 36  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34  
 35 36 37 38  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 8 24 28  
 Essential Industries, Inc. 36  
 EVOTECH Industrial Coatings 1 3 4 5 7 11 12 23 24 30 36  
 Exxene Corp. 7 25 35  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. 27  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd. 4 5 8 16 17 23 24  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 29 30 31 32 33  
 35 36  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 11 12 13 14 15 29 30 31 32 33 34 37  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 4 6 25 27 36  
 ICA North America 8 10 15 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 30 31  
 34 35 36 37 38  
 ILVA USA 31 35 36 37  
 Integran Technologies Inc. 1 2 4 28 30  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 6 27 32 36 37  
 KelCoatings Limited 3 4 5 9 12 23 24 32 33 34 36  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 2 20 23 24 25 27 28 30 36 37  
 L.T. Coatings Inc. 1 24 25 30 31 33 35 36 37  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 8 13 20 25 29 30  
 MacDermid Inc. 2 4 5 6 9 11 24 25 27 28 30 35 36  
 Minus Nine 31 35  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 4  
 Niagara Protective Coatings 1 4 5 8 24 27 30 34 36  
 OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc. 2 4  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 3 7 20  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1 2 3 4 8 9 28 36 37  
 Paintline Products Inc. 32  
 Pavco Inc. 25 27 33  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 2 3 4 5 7 9 10 12  
 13 14 15 16 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 29 30 32 33 34 35  
 36 37 38  
 PPG Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 9 12 21 24 25 28 30 31 35 36 37  
 Premium Finishes 6 8 27 36 37  
 Prime Coatings 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 16 17 20 21 22 23 24  
 27 30 31 32 34 35 36 37 38  
 Protek Paint Ltd. 15 23 27 32 34 36 37  
 Quantum Group 15  
 Red Spot Canada Ltd. 1 9 16 18 24 27 28 30 35 36 37  
 Robson Thermal Mfg. Ltd. 4 15 17 26 32 36  
 Sansin Corporation 36 37  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 12 17 24 27 28 30 31 35 36  
 37  
 Selectone Paints 3 4 12 28 37  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 2 3 4 9 10 11 15 16 23 24  
 27 30 31 32 34 35 36 37 38  
 Socomore 2 11 32  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 11 15 22 23 24 25 27 32 37  
 Strathmore Products, Inc. 1 3 4 5 7 8 9 11 12 13 16 17 21 23  
 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 35 36  
 Sunamco 36 24  
 SunWash Technologies Inc. 4 5 7 8 24  
 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 17 21 22 23 24 27 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38



# Wood and Industrial Finishes

*including custom tints*

Yorke Towne has a 37,000 square foot facility conveniently located near the 407 and Leslie St. in Richmond Hill, ON. Our extensive inventory of wood and industrial finishes are available for timely custom tinting and delivery.



**Supply and repair major spray equipment.**  
**Stock and custom manufactured filters for all your filtration needs.**



1235 Reid Street  
 Richmond Hill, ON, L4B 1G4  
 Phone: 905-762-1200  
 Fax: 905-762-1202

[www.yorketowne.com](http://www.yorketowne.com)

# We Live Coatings.

Focusing 100% on what we love most; developing high performance coatings for our customers.

Under the lens of Axalta, colours come to life.

Visit us at [www.axalta.ca](http://www.axalta.ca)



Serving Customers with quality coatings:

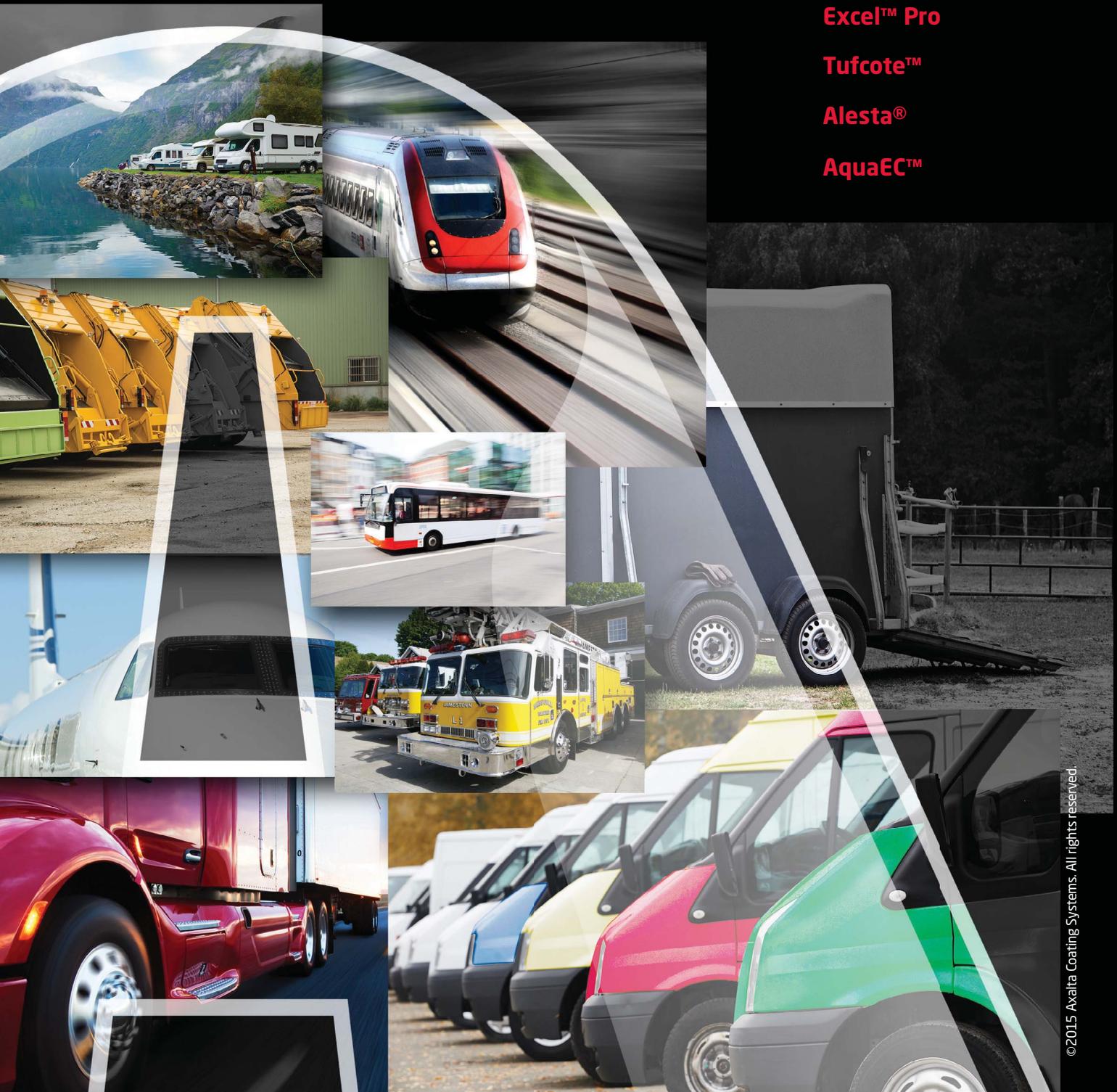
**Imron®**

**Excel™ Pro**

**Tufcote™**

**Alesta®**

**AquaEC™**



Tech Sales Co. 32  
 Tempo Aerospace Inc. 2 22 23 24 27 28 30 36  
 The Valspar Corporation 27 35 37  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 15 20 22 24 27 28 30  
 32 34 36  
 US Coatings 14 15 24 25 28  
 Valspar Inc. 1 4 9 24 27 35 36 37  
 Wacker Chemical Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 9 11 23  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 4 6 8 24 27 32 34 35 36 37

- 7 Nylon
- 8 Organosols
- 9 Phenolic
- 10 Plastisols
- 11 Polyester
- 12 Polyethelene
- 13 Polypropylene
- 14 Polysuphide Rubber
- 15 Polyurethane
- 16 Polyvinyl Chloride
- 17 Porcelain
- 18 Silicone
- 19 Urethane
- 20 Urethane, non-isocyanate
- 21 Vinyl
- 22 Zinc-rich

### Coatings Liquid Industrial Specific

- 1 Acrylic
- 2 Alkyd
- 3 Coal-Tar
- 4 Epoxy
- 5 Fluorocarbon
- 6 Nitrocellulose

Allcolour Paint Limited 1 2 3 4 9 11 15 18 19 20 22  
 Allied PhotoChemical Inc. 1 4 5 7 11 19 20  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 4 9 10 11 15 16 18 19 20 21  
 AquaSurTech OEM 16 21  
 AR Monteith Corp. 1 2 4 11 19 20 21  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 10 21  
 Arkema Inc. 5  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 4 9 11 15 19 21 22  
 Bayer MaterialScience LLC 1 15 19  
 Belzona Great Lakes Ltd. 4  
 Bystat International Inc. 15  
 CanLak Inc. 1 2 6 11 15 21  
 Carboline Div. - StonCor Group 1 2 3 4 9 11 15 19 22  
 Chemsynergy Inc. 4  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2 4 6 15  
 19 20 21  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 9 11 19 20 22  
 CPD Construction Products 4  
 Doerken Corp. USA 22  
 Duro-Lak inc 2 2 4 4 6 6 11 11 15 15 19 19 20 20 21 21  
 Egyptian Coatings 6  
 Elite Crete Systems 1 4 9 12 15 19 20  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1 4 11 15 22  
 Essential Industries, Inc. 1 19  
 EVOTECH Industrial Coatings 1 2 4 13 15 16 19 20 21  
 Exxene Corp. 18  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd. 3 4 15 19 21 22  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 4 16 22  
 Hexion Inc. 1 4 15  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1  
 ICA North America 1 11 15  
 ILVA USA 2 6 15 19  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 6  
 KelCoatings Limited 2 4 11 18 20 21  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 1 2 4 6 10 15 21  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 11 13  
 L.T. Coatings Inc. 15 19 20  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 22  
 MacDermid Inc. 19  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 18  
 Niagara Protective Coatings 1 4 15 19  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 5  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1 2 4 15 22  
 Plating Process Systems 1  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 4 6 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 15 18 19 20 21 22  
 PPG Canada Inc. 1 2 4 11 19 20 22  
 Premium Finishes 4 6 11 15 19  
 Prime Coatings 1 2 4 6 11 15 16 18 19 22  
 Protek Paint Ltd. 1 4 19  
 Quantum Group 15  
 R.G. Rumbolt and Associates Ltd. 1  
 Red Spot Canada Ltd. 7 15  
 Robson Thermal Mfg. Ltd. 1  
 Sansin Corporation 2  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1 2 6 15 19  
 Selectone Paints 1 15  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3 4 5 6 10 11 12 15 19  
 20 21 22  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 4 6 9 11 15 18 19 20 22  
 Strathmore Products, Inc. 1 2 4 9 10 11 15 18 19 20 21 22  
 Sunamco 1 2 4 9 11 15 19 21  
 SunWash Technologies Inc. 15  
 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 9 11 15 16 18 19 20 21 22  
 Technical Barrier Systems inc. 3 4  
 Tempo Aerospace Inc. 1 2 4 9 11 15 19 20 22  
 The Valspar Corporation 6 15  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1 2 4 5 6 9 11 15 19 20 22  
 US Coatings 1 2 15  
 Valspar Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 9 11 15 19 20 22  
 Wacker Chemical Corp. 18  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 4 6 11 19 20

## DYNAMIX Blending Technology, Service and Value



Dynamix is one of North America's fastest growing manufacturer and supplier of metal finishing chemistry. "The philosophy at Dynamix is simple - enhance our customers' performance and profitability, while dealing with all of our partners in an open and honest forum."

The primary focus of Dynamix is the design and manufacture of specialty chemicals for the metal finishing industry, covering all aspects of metal finishing from anodizing to zinc plating. Toll blending, packaging and distribution of custom formulated products are also available.

We offer a service that encompasses all of our values with a highly skilled and motivated team. The laboratory at Dynamix is well equipped and able to provide analytical solutions specific to a particular sector of industry and/or customer. Products are designed at Dynamix to provide unsurpassed performance and solution economy. Superior chemistry is only the beginning, as the company realizes that technical and application knowledge are just as vital to the metal finishers' success.

Let Dynamix demonstrate how we can maximize your plating chemistry productivity by providing the most robust chemical processes available.



### FUNCTIONAL COATINGS

- Anodizing Chemistry
- Black Oxide Processes.
- Conversion Coatings.
- Copper Processes.
- Electroless Nickel Processes.
- Electropolishing Processes.
- Hard Chromium Processes.
- Phosphate and Phosphate free coatings.
- Tin Processes.
- Zinc and Zinc alloys, Chromates and Topcoats.

### DECORATIVE COATINGS

- Copper/Nickel/Chrome Processes.
- Copper and Brass Processes.
- Bright/Dull/Satin Nickel Processes.
- Tin Processes.
- Antiquing Processes.

### SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

- General purpose and heavy duty cleaners for all substrates and applications.
- Metal strippers.
- Paint strippers for use on ferrous and non-ferrous substrates.



Toronto: 905-477-0900  
 Montreal: 514-292-4322

[www.dynamix-inc.com](http://www.dynamix-inc.com)

### Conversion Coatings

- 1 Aluminum
- 2 Bronze
- 3 Cadmium
- 4 Chrome Free
- 5 Chromium Oxide
- 6 Iron Phosphate
- 7 Magnesium
- 8 Manganese Phosphate

**9 No Rinse Phosphate Chromate Compounds****10 Permanganate****11 Phosphate and Chrome Free****12 Zinc****13 Zinc Phosphate**

A Brite Company 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 AlumiPlate, Inc. 1  
 Anchor Organic 4  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 4 6 9 11 13  
 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 7 12  
 Birchwood Technologies 1 2 12 13  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 11 12 13  
 CCProtech Inc 1 6 8 9 13  
 CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1 3 4 7 12  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd. 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 13  
 Columbia Chemical Corporation 12 13  
 Doerken Corp. USA 4 12  
 Dubois Chemical Canada Inc. 6 11 13  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1 11  
 Enthone Inc. 1 2 3 4 7 12  
 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11  
 12 13  
 Haviland Products Company 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13  
 Heatbath Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 4 6 7 8 9 11  
 12 13  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1 2 3 6 8 12 13  
 Hunter Chemical LLC 5 8  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 4 6 9 11 12 13  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 12 13  
 MacDermid Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 11 12 13  
 MAR-Tech Holdings Inc. 12  
 OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc. 1  
 Pavco Inc. 3 4 6 9 11 12 13  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 4  
 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13  
 Selectone Paints 11 13  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 3  
 Socomore 4 11  
 Stradco Corp. 13  
 WestChem Technologies 1 3 4 5 6 8 9 11  
 12 13

**Degreasing Chemicals**

A Brite Company  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Atotech Canada Ltd.  
 Bionetix International  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 CCC Chemicals  
 CCProtech Inc  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd.  
 Chemfil Canada Ltd.  
 Chemsynergy Inc.  
 Cortec Corporation  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Enthone Inc.  
 Essential Industries, Inc.  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc.  
 Galaxy Associates Inc.  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Heatbath Corp.  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 Hydrite Chemical Co.  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 Kersol Inc.  
 MacDermid Inc.  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
 Petroferm Inc.  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Socomore  
 Stradco Corp.  
 WestChem Technologies  
 WSI Industries, LLC

**Descaling Compounds**

A Brite Company  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Atotech Canada Ltd.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 CCProtech Inc  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd.  
 Chemfil Canada Ltd.  
 Debro Chemicals Inc.  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Enthone Inc.  
 Galaxy Associates Inc.  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Heatbath Corp.  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 Kolene Corporation  
 MacDermid Inc.  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
 OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc.  
 Petroferm Inc.  
 Socomore  
 Stradco Corp.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 WestChem Technologies  
 WSI Industries, LLC

**Detackifiers**

Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Atotech Canada Ltd.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Galaxy Associates Inc.  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 WestChem Technologies

**Dry Film Lubricants**

Chemetall Canada Ltd.  
 Chemfil Canada Ltd.  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 MacDermid Inc.

**Dyes**

**1 Anodizing**  
**2 Chromate Coatings**  
**3 Phosphate Coatings**

A Brite Company 1 2  
 Anchor Organic 2  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1  
 Atotech Canada Ltd. 2 3  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3  
 Elite Crete Systems 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Haviland Products Company 1 2 3  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 2 3  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2 1 2  
 MacDermid Inc. 2  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1

**Enamels**

**1 Air Dry**  
**2 Brush**  
**3 Heat Cure**  
**4 Porcelain**

Allcolour Paint Limited 1 2 3  
 AR Monteith Corp. 1 2 3  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 3  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
 Coatings 1 2  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 1 2  
 Duro-Lak Inc 1 1

EVOTECH Industrial Coatings 1  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd. 1  
 KelCoatings Limited 1 3  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 1 2 3  
 Protek Paint Ltd. 1  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1 2 3  
 Selectone Paints 1 2  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3  
 Strathmore Products, Inc. 1 2 3  
 Sunamco 1  
 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 3  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1 2  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2

**Etchants**

**1 Acidic Hydrofluoric**  
**2 Acidic Phosphoric**

A Brite Company 2  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
 CCProtech Inc 2  
 CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc. 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Enthone Inc. 1 2  
 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2  
 Haviland Products Company 1 2  
 Heatbath Corp. 2  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1 2  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1  
 MacDermid Inc. 1 2  
 OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc. 2  
 WestChem Technologies 1 2

**Gold Leaf**

John E Goudey Manufacturing  
 Minus Nine

**Inhibitors (Acid Pickling)**

A Brite Company  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Atotech Canada Ltd.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd.  
 Chemfil Canada Ltd.  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Galaxy Associates Inc.  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Heatbath Corp.  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 MacDermid Inc.  
 OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc.  
 Pavco Inc.  
 Stradco Corp.  
 WestChem Technologies

**Ion Exchange Resins**

Advanced Chemical Co.  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 CCC Chemicals  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc.  
 Plating Process Systems  
 Stradco Corp.

**Lacquers Generic**

**1 Furniture**  
**2 Glass**  
**3 Metal**  
**4 Wood**

Akzo Nobel Wood Coatings Ltd. 4  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 3  
 CanLak Inc. 1 4  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coat-  
 ings 1 2 3 4

Cloverdale Paint Inc. 1 4  
 Duro-Lak Inc 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4  
 Dynamix Inc. 3  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc. 3  
 Enthone Inc. 3  
 Haviland Products Company 3  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 3  
 ICA North America 1 2 4  
 ILVA USA 1 4  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 1 4  
 MacDermid Inc. 1 3  
 Pavco Inc. 3  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 1 2 3 4  
 Premium Finishes 1 2 3 4  
 Prime Coatings 1 2 3 4  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1 2 3 4  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 3 4  
 Stradco Corp. 1 4  
 Strathmore Products, Inc. 2 3 4  
 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 The Valspar Corporation 1 4  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 3  
 Valspar Inc. 1 4  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 3 4

**Lacquers Specific**

**1 Acrylic**  
**2 Conventional**  
**3 High Solids**  
**4 Polyester**

CanLak Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coat-  
 ings 1 2 3 4  
 Duro-Lak Inc 1 1 2 3 2 4 3 4  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2  
 Egyptian Coatings 2  
 Heatbath Corp. 1  
 ICA North America 1 2 3 4  
 ILVA USA 3 4  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 2 3  
 MacDermid Inc. 1 2 3  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 1 2 3  
 Premium Finishes 1 2 3 4  
 Prime Coatings 1 2 3  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1 2 3 4  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 2 3  
 Strathmore Products, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 The Valspar Corporation 2 3  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 2 3  
 UV III Systems, Inc. 3  
 Valspar Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 4

**Plating and Anodizing Chemicals**

**1 Ammonium Hydroxide**  
**2 Anti-pitting Agents**  
**3 Boric Acid**  
**4 Calcium chloride**  
**5 Caustic Soda**  
**6 Chromic Acid**  
**7 Copper Chloride**  
**8 Copper Sulfate**  
**9 Defoamers**  
**10 Muriatic Acid**  
**11 Nickel Chloride**  
**12 Nickel Sulfate**  
**13 Nitric Acid**  
**14 Sodium Bisulfite**  
**15 Sodium Hypophosphite**  
**16 Sulfuric Acid**  
**17 Wetting Agents**

A Brite Company 2 9 17  
 Anchor Organic 6 12  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 CCC Chemicals 1 3 4 5 8 9 10 13 14 16 17  
 CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1 5 9  
 Chemsynergy Inc. 17

Croda Chemical 17  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 3 5 9 17  
 Dempsey Corporation 9 17  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 Enthone Inc. 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17  
 Haviland Products Company 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 Heatbath Corp. 1 2 9 10 17  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 4 5 9 10 13  
 14 16 17  
 Hunter Chemical LLC 6 7  
 MacDermid Inc. 2 9 17  
 NET Global 6 8 11 12  
 OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc. 2 8 10 11  
 12 15 17  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 3 6 7 8  
 11 12 15  
 Pavco Inc. 2 9 17  
 Plating Process Systems 2 11 12 17  
 Polyrho Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1  
 2 4 9 10 17  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 12  
 Univercal Corporation 7 8 11 12  
 WestChem Technologies 9 12 15 17  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17

## Plating Process

- 1 Alloy
- 2 Aluminum
- 3 Brass/Bronze
- 4 Cadmium
- 5 Chromium
- 6 Chromium Coloured
- 7 Chromium Replacements
- 8 Chromium Trivalent
- 9 Cobalt
- 10 Cobalt Alloy
- 11 Copper/Copper Electroless
- 12 Fluoborate
- 13 Gold/Gold Electroless
- 14 Indium
- 15 Iron
- 16 Lead
- 17 Magnesium
- 18 Nickel
- 19 Nickel, Coloured
- 20 Nickel, Electroless
- 21 Nickel, Iron
- 22 Nickel, Sulfamate
- 23 Palladium/Palladium Electroless
- 24 Plastics
- 25 Platinum
- 26 Printed Circuit Boards
- 27 Rhodium/Rhodium Electroless
- 28 Ruthenium
- 29 Silver/Silver Electroless
- 30 Tin Lead
- 31 Tin Nickel
- 32 Tin/Tin Electroless
- 33 Zinc
- 34 Zinc Cobalt
- 35 Zinc Iron
- 36 Zinc Nickel

A Brite Company 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 15  
 18 19 20 21 22 29 30 33 34 35 36  
 Advanced Chemical Co. 13 23 25 26 27 29  
 AlumiPlate, Inc. 2  
 Anchor Organic 5 8 18  
 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 29 30  
 31 32 33 34 35 36  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21  
 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 33 34 35 36  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
 8 11 12 17 18 20 21 22 30 31 32 33 34  
 35 36

Chemetall Canada Ltd. 5  
 Columbia Chemical Corporation 20 32 33  
 34 35 36  
 COVENTYA, Inc. 8 18 20 30 33 36  
 Doerken Corp. USA 33 36  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 18 19 20  
 21 22 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 8 11  
 18 20 21 22 29 31 32 33 35 36  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36  
 Enthone Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36  
 Gannon & Scott 13 23 25 26 27 28 29  
 Haviland Products Company 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 18 19 20 21 22 30 34 35 36  
 Heatbath Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 8 18 20 22 33  
 35 36  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 18 33  
 Hunter Chemical LLC 5 9 10 18 22 31 34 36  
 Integrat Technologies Inc. 1 9 10 15 18 20  
 21 24 36  
 JP Tech Incorporated 1 2 4 5 8 17 18 20 21  
 30 31 33 35 36  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 24  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 4 5 10 11 12 18 20  
 21 22 30 31 32 33 34 35 36  
 MacDermid Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 16  
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 26 30 31 32 33  
 34 35 36  
 Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd  
 30 31 32 34 36  
 MAR-Tech Holdings Inc. 5 8 11 18 20 21 22  
 33 34 35 36  
 NET Global 18 20 21 22 26 29 30 31 32  
 33 36  
 OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc. 1 9 10 11 18  
 20 22 26 30 31 32  
 Optimum Anode Technologies Inc. 25  
 Pavco Inc. 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 18 19 21 24  
 31 33 34 35 36  
 Plastico Industries 15  
 Plating Process Systems 5 6 8 18 20 21 22  
 Plating Systems & Technologies, Inc. 33  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2  
 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Pyromet Inc. 13 29 30  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 1 2 4 10 11  
 13 18 22 27 29 32 33 36  
 Socomore 8  
 Uyemura Int'l Corp. 2 3 4 5 9 11 13 18 20 23  
 25 26 27 29 31 32 33 34 36  
 Water Star, Inc. 25 28  
 WestChem Technologies 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 11  
 12 13 18 19 20 21 22 26 30 31 32 33  
 34 35 36

## Polishing, Chemical

A Brite Company  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Chemifil Canada Ltd.  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Enthone Inc.  
 Galaxy Associates Inc.  
 Heatbath Corp.  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc.  
 Plating Process Systems  
 WSI Industries, LLC

## Pollution Control Chemicals

- 1 Chromium Reduction
- 2 Cyanide Reduction
- 3 dbO Metal Removal
- 4 Flocculating Agent
- 5 Sulfide Precipitation

A Brite Company 1 2 4 3 5  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 4 3 5  
 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 3 4 5  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 4 3 5  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4

Chemifil Canada Ltd. 3  
 Columbia Chemical Corporation 3  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 4 3 5  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 4 3 5  
 Haviland Products Company 1 2 3 5  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 4 3 5  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 3  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 RFT Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 4 3 5

## Powder Coating Special Finishes

- 1 Antique
- 2 Clear
- 3 Fluorescent
- 4 Glitter
- 5 Hammerstone
- 6 Metallic
- 7 Transparent Colours
- 8 Wrinkle

AkzoNobel Powder Coatings 1 2 5 6 8  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 5 6 7 8  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 2 3 5 6 8  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Keyland Polymer 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Powder 365 Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Powder Coating Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2  
 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 PPG Canada Inc. 6  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 2 6 8  
 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 TCI Powder Coatings Canada 1 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 TIGER Drylac Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Valspar Inc. 1 2 5 6 8  
 Vitracoat America Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

## Powder Coatings Special Applications

- 1 Anti-Gassing
- 2 Antimicrobial
- 3 Architectural Grade
- 4 Coil
- 5 Conductive
- 6 Flat
- 7 Food Contact
- 8 High Build
- 9 In-Mold
- 10 Low Temperature Cure
- 11 Non Stick
- 12 Pipe
- 13 RAL Colours
- 14 Rebar
- 15 Temperature Resistant
- 16 Thermal Insulating
- 17 Thin Film
- 18 Tribo
- 19 Wood

Akzo Nobel Wood Coatings Ltd. 19  
 AkzoNobel Powder Coatings 3 4 6 7 8 12  
 13 15 18  
 Arkema Inc. 7 8 12 13 14 15  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19  
 Bystat International Inc. 5  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 3 7 10 13 17  
 DVUW LLC 10 13 19  
 Eclipse Combustion, Canada, Inc. 10  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 7 19  
 Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 1 2 3 6 7 8 10 11  
 13 14 15 17 18 19  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 10  
 Keyland Polymer 8 10 13 15 17 18 19  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 7  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 10  
 Lonza 2  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 3 4 6 8 10 12 17 19  
 Plascoat Systems Ltd. 2 4 7 8 10 12 13  
 Plating Process Systems 8  
 Powder 365 Canada 8 13

Powder Coating Solutions Inc. 3 5 6 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 18 19  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 3 6 7 10  
 13 15 17 19  
 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 13 14 15 17 18 19  
 TCI Powder Coatings Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 10 12 13 17  
 TIGER Drylac Canada Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 10 13  
 15 17 18 19  
 Valspar Inc. 3 4 7 8 10 12 13 14 15 17 18  
 Vitracoat America Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 12  
 13 14 15 17 18 19  
 WSI Industries, LLC 8 9 10 12

## Powder Coatings Thermoplastics

- 1 Ethylene Acrylic Acid Copolymers
- 2 Ethylene Chlorotrifluoro-Ethylene (ECTFE)
- 3 Nylons
- 4 Polyesters
- 5 Polypropylenes
- 6 Polyvinyl Chlorides
- 7 Polyvinylidene Fluorides

Arkema Inc. 3 7  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 4 7  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 4 5 6  
 Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd 6  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 4  
 Plascoat Systems Ltd. 5  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 4

## Powder Coatings Thermosets

- 1 Acrylic
- 2 Epoxy
- 3 Hybrids
- 4 Modified Silicones
- 5 Near-Infrared Curable
- 6 Polyester Non-TGIC
- 7 Polyester TGIC
- 8 Polyester Urethanes
- 9 Silicones
- 10 UV Curable

Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10  
 Belzona Great Lakes Ltd. 2  
 Bystat International Inc. 2  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 2  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 2 3 6 7  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8  
 Hexion Inc. 2  
 Keyland Polymer 10  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 1 2 3 8  
 Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd  
 2 6 7 8  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 4 9  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1 2 3 6 7 8 10  
 Powder 365 Canada 1 2 10  
 Powder Coating Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2  
 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 PPG Canada Inc. 1 2 3 6 7 8  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 2 3 6 7 8  
 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10  
 TCI Powder Coatings Canada 2 3 4 5 7 8 10  
 TIGER Drylac Canada Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8  
 Valspar Inc. 1 2 3 6 7 8  
 Vitracoat America Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 WSI Industries, LLC 7 8

Our science is your art.

valspar

if it matters, we're on it.®

**Nothing brings out the magic of wood like Valspar.** When your customers need on-trend color styling for their designs, we've got you covered. With Color Choice® you can create a universe of custom colors, produce them with precision, and reproduce them with consistency. Our market-leading chemistry and comprehensive application knowledge ensures your success every step of the way. You create the art. Leave the science to us. Call 800-395-7047 or visit [ValsparWood.com](http://ValsparWood.com)



**Primers**

- 1 **Metal**
- 2 **Plastic**
- 3 **Wood**
- 4 **Zinc Rich**

Akzo Nobel Wood Coatings Ltd. 3  
 Allcolour Paint Limited 1 2 4  
 AquaSurTech OEM 1 2  
 AR Monteith Corp. 1 2 3  
 Axalta Coating Systems 1 2 3 4  
 CanLak Inc. 3  
 Carboline Div. - StonCor Group 1 4  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2 3 4  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 1 3 4  
 Duro-Lak Inc. 1 3 1 3  
 Egyptian Coatings 1  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 4  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 4  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2  
 ICA North America 2 3  
 ILVA USA 3  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 3  
 KelCoatings Limited 1  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 1  
 L.T. Coatings Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Niagara Protective Coatings 1 4  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 4  
 Powder 365 Canada 1  
 Powder Coating Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 3 4  
 PPG Canada Inc. 2  
 Premium Finishes 3  
 Prime Coatings 1 2 3  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 1  
 Protek Paint Ltd. 1 3 4  
 Red Spot Canada Ltd. 2  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1 2 3

Selectone Paints 1 3  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3 4  
 Stradco Corp. 1 4  
 Strathmore Products, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Sunamco 1  
 TCI Powder Coatings Canada 1 4  
 The Valspar Corporation 3  
 TIGER Drylac Canada Inc. 1 4  
 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1 2 4  
 Valspar Inc. 1 3 4  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 3

**Reducers**

Allcolour Paint Limited  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 CanLak Inc.  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd.  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing  
 KelCoatings Limited  
 Kersol Inc.  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
 Palm Commodities International LLC  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Protek Paint Ltd.  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The)  
 Stradco Corp.  
 Strathmore Products, Inc.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

**Rust**

- 1 **Inhibitors**
- 2 **Preventatives**
- 3 **Removers**

A Brite Company 1 2 3  
 Allcolour Paint Limited 1

Axalta Coating Systems 2  
 Birchwood Technologies 2  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 CCProtech Inc 1 2 3  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Chemfil Canada Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2 3  
 Columbia Chemical Corporation 1  
 Cortec Corporation 1 2 3  
 Croda Chemical 1  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 2 3  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3  
 Egyptian Coatings 1  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc. 1 2 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Enthone Inc. 1 2  
 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2 3  
 Gelest Inc. 1 2  
 Glass Shield Industrial Paints Ltd. 1 3  
 Haviland Products Company 1 2 3  
 Heatbath Corp. 1 2 3  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc. 1 2 3  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 3  
 L.T. Coatings Inc. 1  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2  
 MacDermid Inc. 1 2 3  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 1  
 Niagara Protective Coatings 1  
 NYCO Minerals, Inc. 1  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1  
 Pavco Inc. 1 2  
 Petroferm Inc. 2 3  
 Pflaumer Brothers Inc. 1 2  
 Plascoat Systems Ltd. 2  
 Potters Industries Inc. 3  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 3  
 Selectone Paints 1

SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 2  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 1 2 3  
 Strathmore Products, Inc. 1 2  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1 2  
 WestChem Technologies 1 2 3  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3

**Shellac**

A.S. Paterson Company Limited  
 CanLak Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Strathmore Products, Inc.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

**Solvent Recovery Services**

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings  
 Disti Kleen, Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc.  
 GFL Environmental East Corp.  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 Kersol Inc.  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
 Oakside Chemicals Ltd.  
 Univar Canada Ltd.  
 WSI Industries, LLC

**Strippable Coatings**

Allcolour Paint Limited  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Chemfil Canada Ltd.  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Dubois Chemical Canada Inc.  
 Duro-Lak inc

# ERIE Powder Coatings



*not just black & white...*

For a colour brochure call us: 905-957-4086

## Luster-On Products Resolving Aluminum Finishing Issues

Luster-On Aluminiscent  
Panel after 168 hours NSS

Luster-On Aluminiscent  
with AlumBlue LQ

- **Aluminiscent** – REACH, RoHS, WEEE, and ELV initiative compliant. Most economical, granular, trivalent chromate formulation. Meets MIL-DTL-5541F and on the QPL. Also available in liquid form!
- **Aluminiscent TX** – Thixotropic formulation for touch-up and field repair of damaged chromated parts.
- **490L DeOx** – Specially formulated deoxidizer for use on the AL2000 aluminum series, but also applicable for other alloys.
- **AlumBlue** – For customers that need the visual identification of trivalent chromate films. LUSTER-ON ALUMABLUE MEANS NON-HEX!

**LUSTER-ON PRODUCTS, INC.**

413-739-2541

[www.luster-on.com](http://www.luster-on.com)

Dymax Oligomers & Coatings  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Enthone Inc.  
 Galaxy Associates Inc.  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing  
 KelCoatings Limited  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Prime Coatings  
 Robson Thermal Mfg. Ltd.  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The)  
 Socomore  
 Strathmore Products, Inc.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

### Strippable Materials

Advanced Chemical Co.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Chemfil Canada Ltd.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc.  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 WSI Industries, LLC

### Ultrasonic Cleaning Agents

A Brite Company  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 CCProtech Inc  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Galaxy Associates Inc.  
 GFL Environmental East Corp.  
 Guspro Inc.  
 Heatbath Corp.  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 MacDermid Inc.  
 Pavco Inc.  
 Petroferm Inc.  
 WestChem Technologies  
 WSI Industries, LLC  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

### Varnishes

Allcolour Paint Limited  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings  
 Duro-Lak inc  
 ICA North America  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Premium Finishes  
 Prime Coatings  
 Protek Paint Ltd.  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation  
 Selectone Paints  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The)  
 Stradco Corp.  
 Strathmore Products, Inc.  
 Superior Finishes Inc.  
 The Valspar Corporation  
 Valspar Inc.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

### Viscosity Control Agents

Axalta Coating Systems  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Brookfield Engineering Laboratories, Inc.  
 Chemroy Canada Inc.  
 Debro Chemicals Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Gelest Inc.  
 Hexion Inc.  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd.  
 Stradco Corp.

### Washing Compounds

Amity International  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 CCProtech Inc  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Guspro Inc.  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Heatbath Corp.  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.  
 Stradco Corp.  
 WestChem Technologies  
 WSI Industries, LLC

### Waste Water Treatment Chemicals

Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Atotech Canada Ltd.  
 Bionetix International  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 CETCO Energy Services  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd.  
 Chemfil Canada Ltd.  
 Columbia Chemical Corporation  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd.  
 COVENTYA, Inc.  
 Debro Chemicals Inc.  
 Dubois Chemical Canada Inc.  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Electrochemical Products, Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Enthone Inc.  
 ESD Waste2Water  
 Galaxy Associates Inc.  
 Guspro Inc.  
 Haviland Products Company  
 Heatbath Corp.  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hexion Inc.  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 Hydrite Chemical Co.  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc.  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
 Pavco Inc.  
 RFT Technologies Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG  
 WestChem Technologies

### Water Reducible Cleaners

A Brite Company  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd.  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Galaxy Associates Inc.  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 ICA North America  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints

### Water Reducible Enamels

Allcolour Paint Limited  
 Axalta Coating Systems  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 KelCoatings Limited  
 Prime Coatings  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The)  
 Superior Finishes Inc.

### Water Wash Booth Chemicals

Chemetall Canada Ltd.  
 Chemfil Canada Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Galaxy Associates Inc.  
 Henkel Canada Corporation  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 WSI Industries, LLC

### Waxes, Stop-Off

Dynamix Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Enthone Inc.  
 Heatbath Corp.  
 Hubbard-Hall Inc.  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints

### Wood

#### 1 Fillers 2 Preservatives

Aceto Corp. 2  
 Cangzhou Goldlion Chemicals Co. Ltd. 2  
 CanLak Inc. 1 2  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 2  
 Duro-Lak inc 1 1  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1  
 ICA North America 1  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 1  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 2  
 Premium Finishes 1  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1  
 The Valspar Corporation 1  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1

### Wood Dyes and Stains

#### 1 Aniline Dyes 2 Bleaches 3 Gel Stains 4 Non Grain Raising NGR 5 Stains 6 Toners 7 Universal Tinting Colours (UTC) 8 Waterborne Stains

Akzo Nobel Wood Coatings Ltd. 4 5 8  
 AR Monteith Corp. 5 8  
 CanLak Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 5 6  
 Duro-Lak inc 5 5 6 6 8 8  
 ICA North America 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 ILVA USA 1 2 3 8  
 John E Goudey Manufacturing 1 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 1 4 5 6 7 8  
 L.T. Coatings Inc. 8  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 4 8  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 3 8  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Premium Finishes 3 4 5 6 8  
 Prime Coatings 5 6 8  
 Sansin Corporation 3 4 5 8  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 4 5 8  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 4 5 6 8  
 Strathmore Products, Inc. 8  
 Superior Finishes Inc. 4 5 6 7 8  
 The Valspar Corporation 1 4 5 6 7 8  
 Valspar Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 4 5 6 7 8

WHEN ONLY THE BEST PAINT WILL DO

glass shield  
 HIGH PERFORMANCE COATINGS

glass-guard™ 2800

glass-shield.com 1-800-361-6652

**Wood Finishes**

- 1 Acrylic Lacquer
- 2 Brushing Lacquer
- 3 Catalyzed Lacquer
- 4 Catalyzed Vinyl
- 5 Drying Oils
- 6 Nitro-Cellulose Lacquer
- 7 Polyester
- 8 Polyurethane
- 9 Post-Catalyzed Lacquer
- 10 Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer
- 11 Sanding Sealer
- 12 Sealers
- 13 Shellac
- 14 Shellac Sticks
- 15 Short Oil Varnish
- 16 Spar Varnish (Tall Oil)
- 17 UV Curable Lacquer
- 18 Waterborne
- 19 Wiping Oils

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 14  
 Akzo Nobel Wood Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 17 18  
 AR Monteith Corp. 5 18  
 Axalta Coating Systems 8  
 CanLak Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 17 18 19  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 17 18  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc. 1 3 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 16 18 19  
 Duro-Lak inc 1 1 3 3 6 7 6 8 7 9 8 10 9 11 10 11 12 12 17 17 18 18 19 19  
 Essential Industries, Inc. 8 11 18  
 EVOTECH Industrial Coatings 8  
 ICA North America 1 2 7 8 9 10 11 12 17 18  
 ILVA USA 1 7 8 11 12 17 18  
 John E. Goudey Manufacturing 3 6 9 10 11 12 13 18 19

Keystone Aniline Corp. 1 18  
 L.T. Coatings Inc. 8 11 12 17 18  
 Minus Nine 17  
 Niagara Protective Coatings 8  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1 2 8  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints 1 2 3 4 6 8 11 12 17 18 19  
 Premium Finishes 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 18 19  
 Prime Coatings 1 2 6 8 11 12 13 17 18 19  
 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 7 8  
 Protek Paint Ltd. 8 11 18  
 Red Spot Canada Ltd. 17  
 Sansin Corporation 11 12 18 19  
 Schwartz Chemical Corporation 1 2 3 6 8 9 10 11 12 17 18  
 Selectone Paints 8 16  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 18 19  
 Stradco Corp. 6  
 Strathmore Products, Inc. 1 7 8 11 12 17 18  
 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 17 18  
 The Valspar Corporation 1 3 4 6 8 9 10 11 12 17 18  
 Valspar Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 17 18 19

**Wrinkle Finishes**

Axalta Coating Systems  
 Cloverdale Paint Inc.  
 KelCoatings Limited  
 PPG Architectural Coatings, DULUX Paints  
 Prime Coatings  
 Valspar Inc.

**Products built to last.**

Powered by Atotech's zinc flake technology.



Your products are trusted for their endurance and reliability, just like ours. Atotech's zinc flake technologies protect your components against corrosion without the risk of hydrogen embrittlement. Our base and top coat systems deliver a range of defined friction values, chemical resistance and heat loosening properties to achieve the required results while retaining the desired aesthetics.

Learn more about our products at: [www.atotech.com/zincflake](http://www.atotech.com/zincflake) or call +1-800-PLATING



**CHECK  
 OUT THE  
 NEW**

**WWW.  
 cfcfm.ca**



**Redesigned to work  
 on all browsers and  
 tablets, computers  
 and mobile phones**

The CFCFM website features News, Back Issues, Buyers Guide, Event Photos, People, New Products for Finishing and Coating Manufacturing.

**Check it out Today  
 and Every Day!**

Please send Edward Mason  
[edward.mason@cfcfm.ca](mailto:edward.mason@cfcfm.ca)  
 all your News, New Products, Price Changes,  
 People Announcements

For Advertising please contact  
 Pete Wilkinson 1-705-296-3030  
[pete.wilkinson@cfcfm.ca](mailto:pete.wilkinson@cfcfm.ca)



## Abrasive

- 1 Belt Machines
- 2 Belts
- 3 Grain
- 4 Paper
- 5 Slurry
- 6 Wheels

Buhler Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 2 4 6  
Cefla North America 1  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 2 4  
CNC Automation 1  
Costa Sanders LLC 1  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 3  
Divine Brothers Co. 2 4 5 6  
EFQ Ontario 2 4  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Folio Instruments Inc. 4 6  
Guspro Inc. 1 2 6  
High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Homag Canada 1  
International Surface Preparation Canada 3 5  
JB Finishing Inc. 1  
Potters Industries Inc. 3  
Proceco Ltd. 5 6  
RB Atlas 1 6  
Shanghai Xiang Rong Ind. Equipment Co. Ltd. 5  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 1 2 6  
Superfici America, Inc. 1 6  
Walter Surface Technologies 6  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2 4

## Agitators

- 1 Drum
- 2 Paint Pot

Anest Iwata USA, Inc. 1 2  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2

AOM Spray Equipment 1 2  
Binks 1 2  
Buhler Inc. 1 2  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
ECE Canada Limited 1 2  
EFQ Ontario 1 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Exel North America 1 2  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2  
Folio Instruments Inc. 2  
Graco Inc. 1 2  
Guspro Inc. 1 2  
High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
Lemmer Spray Systems 1 2  
Luster-On Products, Inc. 1  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2  
Paintline Products Inc. 1 2  
Prona Tools 1 2  
Spray Canada 1 2  
Woodman Agitator Incorporated 1 2  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2

## Air

- 1 Cleaners, electronic
- 2 Compressors
- 3 Deionizers, spray booth
- 4 Dryers
- 5 Exhaust Systems
- 6 Filters
- 7 Make-Up
- 8 Regulators
- 9 Replacement Systems

Aldonex, Inc. 4 5 6  
Andreae Team Inc. 6  
Anest Iwata USA, Inc. 2

# Industrial Finishing Equipment and Services

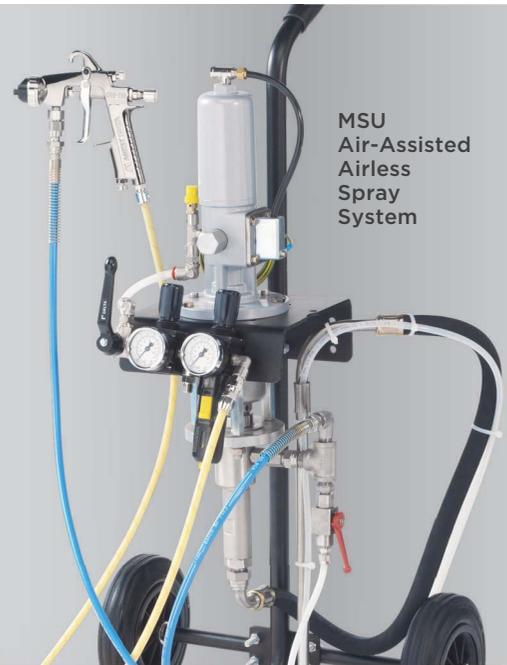
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
AOM Spray Equipment 4 6 8  
Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 5  
Binks 4 6 8  
Buhler Inc. 6  
Camfil Canada Inc. 3 5 6  
Can-Am Engineered Products, Inc. 4  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 2 3 4 6 7 8  
Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 4 5 9  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2 4 6 8  
Columbus Industries, Inc. 6  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
CompreVac Inc. 2 4 8  
Corrotec Inc. 4 5  
Custom Thermal Applications 5 6 7 9  
DeVilbiss 4 6 8  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Durstsafa 2 3 4 5  
DV Systems 2 4 6  
ECE Canada Limited 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Eclipse Combustion, Canada, Inc. 7  
EFQ Ontario 6 8  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 4 6 8  
Exel North America 8

Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 4 6 7  
Finishing Consultants Canada 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 5 6 9  
Folio Instruments Inc. 4  
Freudenberg Nonwovens 6  
General Fabrications Corporation 3 5 7 9  
Graco Inc. 4 6 8  
Guspro Inc. 3 4 5 6  
Hartzell Fan, Inc. 5 7  
Heraeus Noblelight 4  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 3 6  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Incinco Ltd. 5 7 9  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 4 5 6 7 9  
Lanco Corporation 2 3 4 6 7  
Lemmer Spray Systems 8  
Maxon Corporation 7  
Meadville New Products, Inc. 5  
Midwest Air Products Co., Inc. 5  
Munters Corporation 7  
N. R. Murphy Ltd. 5 6  
Norspec Filtration Ltd. 6  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Novo Technologies Group Inc. 5 7  
Paintline Products Inc. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9

# When Quality Matters the Pros Choose



*Perfect for coating metal products and machinery*



MSU  
Air-Assisted  
Airless  
Spray  
System

513-755-3100 [www.ANESTIWATA.com](http://www.ANESTIWATA.com)

### PERFORMANCE

Brilliant performance backed by exceptional customer service and technical expertise.

### SUPERIOR ATOMIZATION

Our soft, fine atomized spray pattern delivers the best finish in the industry.

### COMMITMENT

Tireless dedication and enduring commitment to your ideas finished to perfection.

**LEARN MORE AT FABTECH BOOTH S5520**

Paintronic Systems (1994) 6 7  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 5 7  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 4 5  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Powder Market 2 6  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 6 8 9  
 Powder-X Coating Systems 2 4  
 Precision Process Equipment 4  
 Prona Tools 4 8  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 7  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 1 4 6  
 Shanghai Xiang Rong Ind. Equipment Co. Ltd. 9  
 Spray Canada 2 4 5 7 8  
 Sprimag 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 4  
 Tri-Mer Corp. 9  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 6  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 3 4  
 VentCor Systems 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 Viron International Corp. 5  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 5  
 WMV Inc. 4  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2 4 5 6 7 8

**Air Blow Off Guns**

Anest Iwata USA, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 AOM Spray Equipment  
 Binks  
 Bystat International Inc.  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 DeVilbiss  
 ECE Canada Limited  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 John Brooks Company Limited  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Paintline Products Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Powder Parts, Inc.  
 Prona Tools

R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
 Spray Canada  
 Spraying Systems Co.  
 Tech Sales Co.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

**Air Brushes**

Anest Iwata USA, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 AOM Spray Equipment  
 Binks  
 Bystat International Inc.  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 DeVilbiss  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 ECE Canada Limited  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Lemmer Spray Systems  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Prona Tools  
 Spray Canada

**Air Knives**

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Bystat International Inc.  
 Can-Am Engineered Products, Inc.  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 CompreVac Inc.  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc.  
 General Fabrications Corporation  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.  
 Incinco Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JB Finishing Inc.  
 John Brooks Company Limited  
 JPS Technologies Inc.

Lanco Corporation  
 Paintronic Systems (1994)  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
 Spraying Systems Co.  
 Tech Sales Co.

**Air Motors, Steel Drum**

Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 ECE Canada Limited  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Paintline Products Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Socomore  
 Woodman Agitator Incorporated

**Air Pollution Control Equipment**

Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env.  
 Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Classifier Milling Systems  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Custom Thermal Applications  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Munters Corporation  
 N. R. Murphy Ltd.  
 N>Tec, Inc.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
 Spray Canada  
 Steelman Industries, Inc.  
 The CMM Group, LLC  
 Tri-Mer Corp.  
 Viron International Corp.

**Anode**

- 1 Bags
- 2 Bar
- 3 Basket
- 4 Brass and Bronze
- 5 Cadmium
- 6 Carbon
- 7 Ceramic and Metal Oxide
- 8 Cobalt and Nickel Cobalt
- 9 Conforming
- 10 Copper
- 11 Hooks
- 12 Indium
- 13 Lead
- 14 Magnesium
- 15 Nickel
- 16 Platinum, Platinum Coated
- 17 Silver
- 18 Steel and Iron
- 19 Tin
- 20 Tin-Lead
- 21 Tin-Zinc
- 22 Titanium
- 23 Zinc

A Brite Company 1 11  
 Advanced Chemical Co. 10 16 17  
 Aldonex, Inc. 1 2 3 11 13  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 4 5 6 10 13 14 15 17 18  
 19 20 21 23  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1 2 3 9  
 11 13 16  
 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 11  
 BKTS, Inc. 3  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 9  
 10 11 13 15 16 19 20 21 23  
 Corrotec Inc. 1 2 3  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 10 11 13 15 17 19  
 20 21 23  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 Evoqua 7 16 22  
 Global Filtration Systems 1



## Masking and Part Protection Solutions for Industrial Finishing Processes

[www.daemar.com](http://www.daemar.com)



### Essential Components for Industry

#### CAPS & PLUGS

- Silicone Rubber
- EPDM
- Flex 500 Vinyl
- Green & Black Neoprene
- Thousands of standard designs

#### TAPES & DISCS

- High temperature applications
- Polyester tapes
- Polyimide tapes
- Glasscloth, Paper & Silicone Rubber
- Standard die cuts in discs, squares and more

#### HOOKS, BARS & RACKS

- Prototype tooling
- Custom moulded masking
- Custom die cut masking
- Custom hanging solutions

Oakville, ON  
905.847.6500

Dorval, QC  
514.636.3113

Edmonton, AB  
780.435.8899

Atlanta, GA  
770.953.4710

**1.800.387.7115**

# SATAjet® 1000 K



German Engineering

## Versatile for large surfaces

Lightweight, durable and versatile: The well-balanced ergonomic design allows for easy adjustment of control elements, quick efficient cleaning, and long lasting wear. For use with pressure pots, air assist airless pumps, dual diaphragm pumps and central paint supply systems.

A multitude of accessories, including nozzle extensions, material filters, paint pipes and high pressure combi-hoses available.

For more information:

[www.satacanada.com](http://www.satacanada.com)



Air Inlet Pressure: 36 PSI

Air Consumption: 14.5 cfm at 36 psi

Spray Distance: 7-9"

Material Connection: G 3/8 exterior thread

Eurotech Spray Products Ltd.  
3636 Burnsland Road SE  
Calgary, AB T2G 3Z2  
[www.satacanada.com](http://www.satacanada.com)  
[sales@satacanada.com](mailto:sales@satacanada.com)



GRANDIS TITANIUM 22  
 Haviland Products Company 10 15 20  
 Imperial Zinc Corp. 23  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 6  
 JBC Ltd. 1 2 3  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 13 15 16 17 18 19  
 20 21 22 23  
 Lanco Corporation 3  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 3 15 19 20 23  
 Meadville New Products, Inc. 3  
 NET Global 1 2 3 4 5 8 10 13 15 17 19 20 21 22 23  
 Optimum Anode Technologies Inc. 7 9 16 22  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 10 11 13  
 15 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 Precision Process Equipment 16 22  
 RFT Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 10 16 19 22  
 RIGHTech Fabrications 3 11  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 13 16

TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing Products Division 2  
 3 10 11  
 Univertical Corporation 1 2 3 4 9 10 11 15 19 20 23  
 Water Star, Inc. 2 3 11 16 22

**Anodizing Equipment**

A Brite Company  
 Adroit Automation, Inc.  
 Aldonex, Inc.  
 American Plating Power, LLC  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Dynapower and Rapid Power Corporations  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Hendor-PE, Inc.  
 JBC Ltd.  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.

Lanco Corporation  
 N>Tec, Inc.  
 Palm Commodities International LLC  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 Process Electronics Corporation  
 Quality NDE  
 RIGHTech Fabrications  
 Servi-Sure  
 TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing Products Division

**Anodizing Process**

- 1 Aluminum
- 2 Aluminum Hardcoat

A Brite Company 1  
 Adroit Automation, Inc. 1 2  
 American Plating Power, LLC 1 2  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 1 2  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 N>Tec, Inc. 1 2

**Automated Metal Finishing/Plating Equipment**

A Brite Company  
 Adroit Automation, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Exel North America  
 FANUC Canada, Ltd.  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.  
 JBC Ltd.  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 Lanco Corporation  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Powder Parts, Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 Process Electronics Corporation  
 Progalvano Srl.  
 Spray Canada  
 Sprimag  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
 Venjakob North America Inc.

**Barrel Finishing Equipment**

A Brite Company  
 Adroit Automation, Inc.  
 Anest Iwata USA, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc.  
 Binks  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 DeVilbiss  
 ECE Canada Limited  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JBC Ltd.  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 Lanco Corporation  
 Palm Commodities International LLC  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Progalvano Srl.  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc.

**Barrel Plating Equipment**

A Brite Company  
 Adroit Automation, Inc.  
 American Plating Power, LLC  
 B&P Plating Equipment llc  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Corrotec Inc.



**Global Supplier to the Paint Finishing Industry**

*Leading filtration products for downdraft, crossdraft and exhaust applications.*



Scan for more info



Toll Free: 1.800.811.8780  
 E-mail: salesconcord@camfil.com  
 www.camfil.ca



Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
JBC Ltd.  
Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
JPS Technologies Inc.  
Lanco Corporation  
Meadville New Products, Inc.  
Newact Inc.  
PKG Equipment Inc.  
Precision Process Equipment  
Progalvano Srl.

### Baskets

- 1 Dipping
- 2 Handling

A Brite Company 1  
Aldonex, Inc. 1 2  
ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1 2  
B&P Plating Equipment llc 1  
BKTS, Inc. 1 2  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
Corrotec Inc. 1 2  
Desco Dryers 1 2  
Eastman Manufacturing 1  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
Jessup Engineering, Inc. 1 2  
JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2  
Lanco Corporation 1  
Meadville New Products, Inc. 1 2  
Palm Commodities International LLC 1  
PKG Equipment Inc. 1 2  
Precision Process Equipment 1  
RFT Technologies Inc. 2  
RIGHTech Fabrications 1  
TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
Products Division 1

### Blasting Equipment

- 1 Glass
- 2 Glass Bead
- 3 Grain
- 4 Ice
- 5 Plastic
- 6 Sand
- 7 Shot
- 8 Sodium Bi-Carbonate
- 9 Water
- 10 Wet & Vapour

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 6 7 9 10  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
Automated Jetting Systems 7  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 7  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 9 10  
Durstsafa 6 7  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 3 6  
Finishing Consultants Canada 6 7  
Guspro Inc. 2 7  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 6 7  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2 6 7  
I.S.T. International Surface Technologies 1 2 3  
4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 5 6  
7 9 10  
International Surface Preparation Canada 1 2  
3 5 6 7 8 9 10  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 7  
Powder Parts, Inc. 1 5 6  
Proceco Ltd. 7  
ProQuip Consultants Inc. 8  
Sigmund Lindner GmbH 2  
Spray Canada 6  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 2 3 6 8 9  
Technical Barrier Systems inc. 8  
VentCor Systems 7

### Blasting Media

- 1 Ceramic
- 2 Cob
- 3 Glass
- 4 Grain
- 5 ICE
- 6 Plastic
- 7 Sand
- 8 Sodium Bi-Carbonate
- 9 Sponge
- 10 Steel
- 11 Water

Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 6  
7 10  
Debrou Chemicals Inc. 4 7 8  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
Guspro Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 10 11  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 7  
I.S.T. International Surface Technologies 1 2 3  
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
International Surface Preparation Canada 1 2  
3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11  
Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 10  
Opta Minerals Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 8 10  
Potters Industries Inc. 3  
Powder Market 3 7 10  
Shanghai Xiang Rong Ind. Equipment Co.  
Ltd. 10  
Sigmund Lindner GmbH 1  
Technical Barrier Systems inc. 8

### Blowers

- 1 Axial
- 2 Centrifugal
- 3 Portable

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2  
Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 1 2  
Bystat International Inc. 2 3  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2

CompreVac Inc. 2  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
ECE Canada Limited 1 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 3  
Gema 1  
Guspro Inc. 2 3  
Hartzell Fan, Inc. 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
JB Finishing Inc. 1 2  
JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2  
Lanco Corporation 2  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1  
Paintline Products Inc. 1  
Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 2 3  
Precision Process Equipment 2  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 2 3  
Spraying Systems Co. 1 2 3  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 1  
VentCor Systems 1 2  
Viron International Corp. 2

### Brush Plating Equipment

Aldonex, Inc.  
American Plating Power, LLC  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
JPS Technologies Inc.  
Optimum Anode Technologies Inc.  
Reimbold Global LLC  
SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts



## Tapes and Custom Masking Solutions for Industrial Finishing Processes

[www.daemar.com](http://www.daemar.com)



## Essential Components for Industry

### TAPES

- High temperature applications
- Polyester tapes
- Polyimide tapes
- Ultrabake silicone tape
- Glass cloth tape
- Widths from 1/8" up to 9"

### DISCS

- High temperature applications
- Standard shapes include: donuts, squares, rectangles and dots
- Materials available: polyester, polyimide, glass cloth, crepe paper, aluminum foil, lead foil, teflon and vinyl

### CUSTOM MASKING

- Prototype tooling
- Custom moulded masking
- Custom die cut masking
- Custom hanging solutions

Oakville, ON  
905.847.6500

Dorval, QC  
514.636.3113

Edmonton, AB  
780.435.8899

Atlanta, GA  
770.953.4710

1.800.387.7115

**Brushes**

- 1 Wire
- 2 Wire Wheel

Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Guspro Inc. 1 2  
 Spray Canada 1  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 2  
 Superfici America, Inc. 2

**Buffing**

- 1 Buffing Machines
- 2 Buffs

Costa Sanders LLC 1  
 Divine Brothers Co. 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Lanco Corporation 1  
 Superfici America, Inc. 1

**Burners**

- 1 Gas
- 2 Gas Infrared
- 3 Oil

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2  
 Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 1  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 2  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1 2 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 ECE Canada Limited 2  
 Eclipse Combustion, Canada, Inc. 1  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 1  
 Heraeus Noblelight 1 2  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas Catalytic 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 JB Finishing Inc. 1  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2  
 Maxon Corporation 1 2 3  
 Paintline Products Inc. 2

Powder Parts, Inc. 1  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 2  
 Sprimag 1 2 3  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 1 2  
 VentCor Systems 1 2

**Chillers**

Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env. Aldonex, Inc.  
 AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 Lanco Corporation  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 Sprimag

**Cleaners**

- 1 Acidic
- 2 Alkaline
- 3 Emulsion
- 4 Low Temperature

A Brite Company 1 2 3 4  
 ACE Equipment Co. 4  
 Amity International 1 2 3 4  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3 4  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 N>Tec, Inc. 2

Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4  
 Petroferm Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Powder Market 2  
 Pro Ultrasonics 1 2 3 4  
 Quality NDE 2  
 Sprimag 4  
 Tech Sales Co. 2  
 WestChem Technologies 1 2 3 4  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3 4

**Cleaning Machines**

A Brite Company  
 ACE Equipment Co.  
 Amity International  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Buhler Inc.  
 Cefla North America  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Costa Sanders LLC  
 Disti Kleen, Inc.  
 Electro-Steam Generator Corp.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Guspro Inc.  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd.  
 I.S.T. International Surface Technologies  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Intersteam Technologies  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 Paintronic Systems (1994)  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Powder-X Coating Systems  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 Pro Ultrasonics  
 Proceco Ltd.  
 Sprimag  
 Therna-Tron-X, Inc.  
 VentCor Systems  
 Walter Surface Technologies  
 WMV Inc.  
 WSI Industries, LLC

**Clothing**

- 1 Anti-Static
- 2 Cleanroom
- 3 Gloves
- 4 Masks
- 5 Protective

Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 5  
 Bystat International Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 3 4 5  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 3 4 5  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 3 4 5  
 ECE Canada Limited 3 4  
 EFQ Ontario 1 2 3 4 5  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 1 4 5  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 3 5  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 3 4 5  
 Powder Market 3 4  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 3 4 5  
 Wipeco Industries Inc. 1 3 5  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3 4 5

**Cloths, Wiping**

Bystat International Inc.  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 EFQ Ontario  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Paintline Products Inc.  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The)  
 UV Process Supply, Inc.  
 Wipeco Industries Inc.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

# Caps'n Plugs®



- *Largest stock and best prices for standard hi-temp masking products in Canada.*
- *Ultra competitive prototype, production tooling and piece costs for custom designed masking.*
- *In-house tape slitting and tape die cutting for hi-temp masking shapes or kits.*

**Eastern Canada Warehouse**

**Tel: 905-791-1303**

Email: sales@capsnplugs.com

**Western Canada Warehouse**

**Tel: 403-264-1903**

Email: westsales@capsnplugs.com

Please visit our new website at [www.capsnplugs.com](http://www.capsnplugs.com)

## Computer Software

- 1 Consultants
- 2 Process Control
- 2 Quality Control
- 3 Scheduling

Amariko Inc. 1 2 3  
American Plating Power, LLC 2  
Automated Jetting Systems 2  
Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 2 3  
Buhler Inc. 2  
Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 2  
ColorTec Associates, Inc. 2  
Datacor, Inc. 1 2 3  
Datapaq – Fluke Electronics Corp. 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 2  
Henkel Canada Corporation 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 2 3  
Powder Coating Consultants 1 2  
Precision Process Equipment 2  
Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1 2 3  
SARtech Technologies Limited 1  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1 2 3  
SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 2 2  
Sprimag 2  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 2  
Throughput I Bluestreak 1 2 2 3  
Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 2  
WMV Inc. 2

## Consultants

- 1 Environmental
- 2 Finishing

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 2  
ARC Associated Rack Corporation 2  
Automated Jetting Systems 2  
Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 2  
Basically Nickel Inc. 2  
Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 2  
Bystat International Inc. 1  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 2  
Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 2  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 2  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
Corrotec Inc. 2  
Costa Sanders LLC 2  
Eastman Manufacturing 2  
ECE Canada Limited 2  
Elsyca NV 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 2  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 2  
Exel North America 2  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2  
Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 2  
Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 1 2  
General Fabrications Corporation 2  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2  
ICC Compliance Center 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
JBC Ltd. 2  
Jena Industries, Inc. 2  
Jessup Engineering, Inc. 2  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2  
L.T. Coatings Inc. 2  
N>Tec, Inc. 1  
Nexreg Compliance Inc. 1  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 2  
Paintline Products Inc. 2  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 2  
Polymer Expertise Group 2  
Powder Coating Consultants 1 2  
Powder Market 2  
Powder Parts, Inc. 2  
Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1  
Spectrum Environmental 1  
Spray Canada 2  
Sprimag 2  
The CMM Group, LLC 1  
VentCor Systems 1 2

## Controllers

- 1 Air-Make Up
- 2 Exhaust
- 3 Finishing Line
- 4 Fluid Pressure
- 5 Liquid Level
- 6 ORP
- 7 Paint Distribution
- 8 pH

A Brite Company 5 6 8  
American Plating Power, LLC 3  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7  
Aqua Bond Inc. 6 8  
Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol 5  
Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 3 5  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 5 6 8  
CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 2 3  
Chemetall Canada Ltd. 8

Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 7  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 7  
Corrotec Inc. 2 3 5 8  
Custom Thermal Applications 1 2 3  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 7  
Dynamix Inc. 8  
Eastman Manufacturing 3  
ECE Canada Limited 1 2 7  
Eclipse Combustion, Canada, Inc. 1  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 2 3  
Exel North America 3 4 5 7  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 4 5 7  
Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 1 2 3  
Galaxy Associates Inc. 3 6 8  
General Fabrications Corporation 1  
Henkel Canada Corporation 3 4 5 6 8  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 8  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 4 7

# DORMER

## FINISHING SYSTEMS

*Serving the Industry since 1984*

Western Canada's leader in industrial and automotive finishing systems for 30 years



- Paint Booths
- Spray Finishing Equipment
- Powder Coating Equipment
- Ovens
- Filters
- Sales
- Service
- Stack Cleaning

Unit 12, 1599 Dugald Road  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 0H3  
sales@dormerfinishing.com

Phone: (204) 661-4252  
Toll Free Phone: 1-(877) 661-4252  
Fax: (204) 663-9036  
Toll Free Fax: 1-(877) 663-9036

www.dormerfinishing.com



Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 JP Tech Incorporated 6 7 8  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 2 3 8 6 5  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 2 3  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 3 8 6  
 N>Tec, Inc. 8  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 Noveo Technologies Group Inc. 1 2  
 OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc. 3  
 Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 7  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 3  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1 3 5 6 8  
 Precision Process Equipment 8  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 6 8  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 4 5  
 Service Filtration of Canada 8 6 5  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 4 5  
 Spray Canada 1 2 4  
 Sprimag 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 1 3  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 3  
 VentCor Systems 3 5  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 2 5  
 WestChem Technologies 8  
 WMV Inc. 3

**Controls**

- 1 Automatic Spray
- 2 Humidity
- 3 Pretreatment Systems
- 4 Programmable
- 5 Remote
- 6 Sludge Level
- 7 Temperature
- 8 Viscosity

A Brite Company 3 7  
 Adroit Automation, Inc. 3 4  
 Aldonex, Inc. 4 5  
 American Plating Power, LLC 4 5  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5

6 7 8  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 7  
 Automated Jetting Systems 3  
 Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol 8  
 Buhler Inc. 4 5  
 Bystat International Inc. 2  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 7  
 CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 4 5 7  
 Chemetall Canada Ltd. 3 4 5 7  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 8  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 4 8  
 Corrotec Inc. 4 5 7  
 Custom Thermal Applications 4 7  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 7  
 Durstsafta 7 8  
 ECE Canada Limited 1  
 Eclipse Combustion, Canada, Inc. 7  
 Emerson Process Management, Rosemount Analytical Liquid 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Exel North America 1  
 FANUC Canada, Ltd. 4  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 4 5  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 4  
 Galaxy Associates Inc. 3 4 6  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2  
 Global Filtration Systems 4  
 Guspro Inc. 7  
 Hendor-PE, Inc 7  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 3 4 5 6 7  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 3 4  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 7 8  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Innovative Heat Concepts LLC 7  
 JBC Ltd. 3 4 5  
 JP Tech Incorporated 4 5  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 4 7

KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 3 4 5  
 L.T. Coatings Inc. 1  
 Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd. 6 8  
 Maxon Corporation 4 5  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 8  
 Noveo Technologies Group Inc. 4  
 Paintline Products Inc. 1  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 3 4 7  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 3 5  
 Precision Process Equipment 4 5 7  
 Process Technology 4 7  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 3  
 Ransburg 1  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 4 7  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 4 7  
 Spray Canada 1  
 Sprimag 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 3  
 VentCor Systems 1 3  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 1 2 4 7  
 WestChem Technologies 7

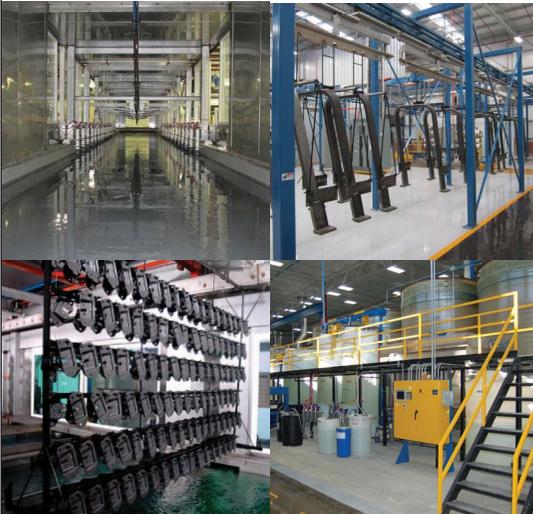
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 Apical Conveyor Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 15  
 Applied Lubrication Technology Inc. 1 2 3 6 7  
 8 12 13 14 15  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 5  
 Automated Jetting Systems 8  
 Belzona Great Lakes Ltd. 7  
 Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 1 2  
 3 4 5 7 15  
 BGK Finishing Systems 2 14 15  
 Buhler Inc. 1 3 7 8 9 11 12  
 Bystat International Inc. 8  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3 5 14  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 1 2 8 10 12 15  
 Cefla North America 1 5 8 9 10 12 15  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales Ltd. 1 8 15  
 Cirrus Conveyors Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 13 15  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 Corrotec Inc. 8 15  
 Costa Sanders LLC 1 2 3 7 8 12 13 15  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 1 2 12 14  
 Dematic Corp. 1 2 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 Desco Dryers 9 10  
 Durstsafta 3 4 8 10 12  
 Eastman Manufacturing 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 12 15  
 ECE Canada Limited 1 2  
 Eisenmann Corporation 1 8 10 15  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15  
 Enclosed Track Conveyors 1 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 5 6 9 10 11  
 13 15  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 1 2 8 10  
 12 13 14 15  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

**Conveyors**

- 1 Chain
- 2 Chain on Edge
- 3 Cleaning Equipment
- 4 Hand Pull
- 5 Hangers/hooks
- 6 Lubrication Equipment
- 7 Maintenance Services
- 8 Material Handling
- 9 Parts
- 10 Power and Free
- 11 Replacement Chain
- 12 Roller
- 13 Rotators
- 14 Spindles
- 15 Systems

Ameriberica, Inc. 2  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS IN PAINT FINISHING EQUIPMENT  
 AND WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
**YOUR BEST FINISH STARTS WITH US!**



Guspro Inc. 3  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 2 4 8 10 12 13 15  
 Homag Canada 8 12  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 4 6  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 JB Finishing Inc. 1 6 7  
 JBC Ltd. 8  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15  
 Jervis B. Webb Company of Canada, Ltd. 1 2 4  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 15  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 15  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 4 7 8 9  
 10 15  
 Lanco Corporation 8  
 Lauyans & Company, Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 15  
 Magnum Automation Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15  
 Mighty Hook Inc. 5 13  
 Mighty Lube and OPCO Lubrication 1 2 3 6  
 7 8 9 10 15  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 13 14 15  
 Nutro Inc. 2 8 9 11 12 13 14 15  
 Pacline Overhead Conveyors 1 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 13 15  
 Paintline Products Inc. 1 4 5 12 13 14 15  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9  
 11 15  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 15  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 Powder Market 1 4 5 15  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 9 10 11  
 Precision Process Equipment 8  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 15  
 Richards-Wilcox, Inc. 1 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 13 15  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 8 15  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 8 15  
 Sprimag 1 2 3 8 10 12 14 15  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 1 2

Superfici America, Inc. 3 8 10 12 15  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 2 4 9 10 12 15  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 15  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 1 2 3 7 8 12  
 13 14 15  
 VentCor Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15

### Cooling Equipment

- 1 Tunnel
- 2 Water Quench

AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products 2  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1  
 Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 1 2  
 Buhler Inc. 1  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 1  
 CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 1  
 Cefla North America 1  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
 Durstsafa 1 2  
 Eisenmann Corporation 1  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas  
 Catalytic 1  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1  
 Nutro Inc. 1  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 2  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1  
 Sprimag 1  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1  
 VentCor Systems 1

### Coupling

- 1 Air
- 2 Flexible
- 3 Hose
- 4 Hydraulic

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 AOM Spray Equipment 1 2 3  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 3  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 3  
 Paintline Products Inc. 1 3  
 Prona Tools 1 3  
 Spray Canada 1 2 3 4  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3

### Curing Ovens/Systems

- 1 Batch
- 2 Continuous
- 3 Electric Infrared
- 4 Electron Beam
- 5 Gas Convection
- 6 Gas Infrared
- 7 Induction
- 8 Laboratory
- 9 LED
- 10 Microwave
- 11 Oil Infrared
- 12 Radiation Cure
- 13 Radio Frequency
- 14 UltraViolet
- UV Lamps

ACE Equipment Co. 1 5  
 Adroit Automation, Inc. 1 2 3 6 7  
 Amba Lamps Canada 13

American Ultraviolet Coating Company 13 14  
 American Ultraviolet Company 3 8 8 9 11  
 13 14  
 Amberica, Inc. 1 2 5 6 11  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 5 6  
 7 8 13  
 Automated Jetting Systems 1 2 3 5 6  
 Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 2 5  
 BGK Finishing Systems 1 2 3 5 13  
 Can-Am Engineered Products, Inc. 1 2  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 6 14  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 1 2 3 5 6 8  
 11 13  
 Cefla North America 1 2 3 5 6 13  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 5 6 11  
 Corrotec Inc. 5  
 Costa Sanders LLC 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 13  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1 2 5 6  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 3 13  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6  
 13 14  
 Durstsafa 3 5 6  
 Dymax Oligomers & Coatings 8 14  
 Eastman Manufacturing 1 2 3 5 6  
 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 5 13  
 Eisenmann Corporation 2 5 6  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14  
 Energy Sciences Inc. 4 13  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 13 14  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 5 6  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 11 13 14  
 Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 5 6 7 8 9  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 Global Finishing Solutions 1  
 Guspro Inc. 1 2 5  
 H & S Autoshot 3 13  
 Heraeus Noblelight 1 2 3 5 6  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas



EXPERTS IN FINISHING & DISPENSING SOLUTIONS FOR OVER 80 YEARS

COMPLETE INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS FOR TODAY'S MARKET DEMANDS

- AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL PAINT SPRAY GUNS
- ROTARY ELECTROSTATIC BELL ATOMIZERS
- FLUID DISPENSE AND MIXING SYSTEMS
- TURNKEY GENERAL INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS

EXEL North America, Inc. manufacturers of Kremlin Rexson and SAMES brand products deliver comprehensive spray equipment and integrated solutions & packages for all your finishing and dispensing needs.

CALL FOR YOUR SYSTEM AUDIT

TOLL FREE: (800) 450-0655

WWW.EXEL-NA.COM

(888) 332-0149

EXELNASOLUTIONS@EXEL-NA.COM

EXPERTS IN FINISHING AND DISPENSING SOLUTIONS

EXEL North America, Inc.

931 Progress Avenue #7 - Scarborough, ONT, M1G 3V5

# MOCAP<sup>®</sup>

## MASKING SOLUTIONS



Hi-Temp  
Caps & Plugs, Tapes & Discs

FREE  
SAMPLES

www.mocap.com

800.633.6775

Catalytic 1 2 3 5 6  
 Heraeus Noblelight America LLC 8 11 13  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6  
 Homag Canada 2 3 4 5 6 13  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 8  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
 I.S.T. International Surface Technologies 1 2  
 3 5 7  
 Incinco Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 13 14  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 13 14  
 JB Finishing Inc. 1 2  
 JBC Ltd. 1  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 5 6  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 1 2 3 5  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 14  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 11  
 L.T. Coatings Inc. 3 13  
 Lanco Corporation 1 2  
 Miltec UV 8 9 14  
 Nordson Corporation 7 13 14  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 13 14  
 Nutro Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 13  
 Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 13  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 3 5 6  
 Park Thermal International (1996) Corp. 1 2 3  
 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 PCT Engineered Systems, LLC 11  
 Phoseon Technology 13  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13  
 Powder Market 1 2 5 6  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6  
 Powder-X Coating Systems 1 3 5 6  
 Prime UV-IR 3 13  
 Process Thermal Dynamics, Inc. 1 2 3  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 13  
 RB Atlas 2 8 13  
 Scott Can Industries Ltd. 1 2 6  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1  
 SJS Equipment LLC 1 5

Spray Canada 1 2 3 5 6 8  
 Sprimag 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 10 13  
 Steelman Industries, Inc. 1 5  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 9 13  
 Superfici America, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 8 9 11 12  
 13 14  
 The Grieve Corporation 1 2 8  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 10  
 UV Canada 13  
 UV III Systems, Inc. 13 14  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 8 11 13  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 2 3 9 11 13 14  
 VentCor Systems 1 2 3 5 6

**Danglers & Cathode Contacts**

ARC Associated Rack Corporation  
 B&P Plating Equipment llc  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 Newact Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 The Dangler Guys LLC

**Descaling Compounds**

Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Galaxy Associates Inc.  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 Kolene Corporation  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
 Socomore

**Drum**

- 1 **Cleaning Systems**
- 2 **Handling Equipment**
- 3 **Heaters**
- 4 **Liners**
- 5 **Mixers**

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 3 5  
 Binks 5  
 Buhler Inc. 1 5  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales Ltd. 2  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
 Coatings 3 5  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3 4 5  
 DeVilbiss 5  
 Disti Kleen, Inc. 1  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 3 4 5  
 ECE Canada Limited 3 5  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 4  
 Exel North America 5  
 Finish Thompson Inc 5  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 3 5  
 Gema 2  
 Graco Inc. 5  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 5  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 5  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 5  
 Incinco Ltd. 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 3 4 5  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 5  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 3 4 5  
 Nutro Inc. 2  
 Paintline Products Inc. 5  
 Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 5  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 2  
 Promix Mixing Equipment & Engg. Ltd. 5  
 Spray Canada 5  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 3 4 5  
 WestChem Technologies 2 3

WMV Inc. 1  
 Woodman Agitator Incorporated 4 5  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3 5

**Dryers**

- 1 **Centrifugal**
- 2 **Compressed Air**
- 3 **Infrared**
- 4 **Rotary**
- 5 **Sludge**

A Brite Company 5  
 Aldonex, Inc. 1  
 Amiberica, Inc. 4  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 Automated Jetting Systems 3  
 B&P Plating Equipment llc 4  
 BGK Finishing Systems 3  
 Binks 2  
 BKTS, Inc. 1  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 3  
 CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 3  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
 Coatings 2  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2  
 CompreVac Inc. 2  
 Custom Thermal Applications 3  
 Desco Dryers 1 4  
 DeVilbiss 2  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 2  
 DV Systems 2  
 ECE Canada Limited 2 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 2  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 3  
 Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 1 3  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 1  
 H & S Autoshot 3  
 Heraeus Noblelight 3

# PosiTector® SmartLink™

**Wirelessly connect PosiTector probes to your smart device**

PosiTector SmartLink™ and free mobile app turns your cell phone or tablet into a virtual PosiTector gage.

**Unprecedented Mobile Integration** (no internet required)

Take advantage of the simplicity and utility of your smart device. Instantly prepare professional PDF reports containing measurements, images and notes.

**Seamless Online Integration with an Internet Connection.** Share, backup, synchronize and report measurement data via email, apps and the cloud

**PosiTector Probe Interchangeability**

Easily convert from a coating thickness gage to a surface profile gage or dew point meter

**1-800-448-3835**  
**www.DeFelsko.com**



 Android app coming soon

Made for  iPod  iPhone  iPad

**DeFelsko®**  
*The Measure of Quality*

**DeFelsko Corporation** • Ogdensburg, New York USA  
 +1-315-393-4450 • techsale@defelsko.com

  
**Made in U.S.A.**

Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas Catalytic 3  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 3 5  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 3  
 Lanco Corporation 1 5  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 4  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 2  
 Paintline Products Inc. 2  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 1  
 Powder Market 2  
 Prime UV-IR 3  
 Process Thermal Dynamics, Inc. 3  
 Spray Canada 1 2 3  
 Sprimag 3  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 3  
 Superfici America, Inc. 3  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 3  
 VentCor Systems 2  
 WMV Inc. 1  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2

### Dust

- 1 Collectors
- 2 Control Equipment
- 3 Filters

Amiberica, Inc. 1 3  
 Buhler Inc. 1 2 3  
 Camfil Canada Inc. 1 3  
 CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 1  
 Chameleon Innovations 2  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 3  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3  
 CNC Automation 1 2  
 Columbus Industries, Inc. 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 3  
 Costa Sanders LLC 1 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Durstsafa 1 3  
 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3  
 EFQ Ontario 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 3  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 3  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3  
 Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 1 2 3  
 Freudenberg Nonwovens 3  
 Gema 1  
 Global Filtration Systems 3  
 Global Finishing Solutions 1 2 3  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 1  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 3  
 I.S.T. International Surface Technologies 1 2 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1 2 3  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 3  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3  
 Lanco Corporation 1 3  
 MPF Engineered Filters 3  
 N. R. Murphy Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 3  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 3  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3  
 Powder Market 3  
 Spray Canada 1 2  
 The CMM Group, LLC 1  
 Tri-Mer Corp. 1 2  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 3  
 VentCor Systems 1  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3

### Electropolishing Equipment

Aldonex, Inc.  
 American Plating Power, LLC  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Dynatronix, Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 Lanco Corporation  
 N>Tec, Inc.  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment

Process Electronics Corporation  
 Reimbold Global LLC  
 Servi-Sure

### Emergency Response

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Services

GFL Environmental East Corp. 2  
 ICC Compliance Center 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 2

### Energy Conservation

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Services

Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env. 1 2  
 Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc. 1  
 Automated Jetting Systems 1 2  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1  
 Durstsafa 1  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas Catalytic 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 2  
 Noveo Technologies Group Inc. 1  
 Powder Coating Consultants 2  
 The CMM Group, LLC 1



# ESSENTRA

formerly **ALLIANCE**

## Thousands of Affordable Masking Solutions

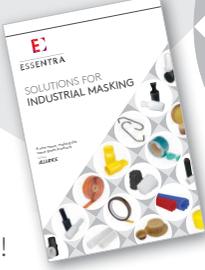
## Same Day Shipping

## FREE Samples

## One Billion Parts In Stock

## Two Regional Distribution Centers in Canada

Find the new **Solutions for Industrial Masking** catalog enclosed with this issue of CFCM, and browse our full selection of masking products online!



## ESSENTIAL SOLUTIONS,

delivered from regional stocking locations in Toronto, Ontario and Edmonton, Alberta

800-847-0486 | [www.essentracomponents.ca](http://www.essentracomponents.ca)






# Dinamec Systems

## Environmentally Friendly Innovations For Cleaning Metal Parts, Foundry Applications, Heat Treatment and Sand Recovery

- \* Low Operating Cost
- \* Minimal Labor Needed
- \* Quick Cleaning Time
- \* Non Abrasive
- \* Environmentally Friendly

**Our machines can be found in a  
wide variety of industries with  
over 900 installations**

### WORLDWIDE

- \* Paint
- \* Plastics
- \* Powder Coating
- \* Polyesters
- \* Rubber
- \* Aluminum Decoring
- \* Sand Reclamation
- \* Heat Treatment

**GIVE US A TRY!**

**FREE TEST CLEANING JUST  
CALL FOR DETAILS!**

**PHONE: 770-421-1181**

**1-888-DINAMEC Toll Free**

**4285 McEver Industrial Dr. NW , Acworth, GA 30101 USA**

**DINAMEC SYSTEMS, LLC.**

### Environmental Rooms

Amberica, Inc.  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
Automated Jetting Systems  
Can-Am Engineered Products, Inc.  
Chameleon Innovations  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
Finishing Consultants Canada  
Herr Industrial, Inc.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
Provincial Partitions  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
Tri-Mer Corp.  
VentCor Systems

### Filter

- 1 Air Replacement
- 2 Bags
- 3 Cartridges
- 4 Compressed Air
- 5 Dry Spray Booth
- 6 Liquid
- 7 Paint
- 8 Paint Booth
- 9 Powder Coating Booth
- 10 Press
- 11 Sludge
- 12 Solvent
- 13 Spray Gun

A Brite Company 2 3 10  
Andrae Team Inc. 5 6 7 8  
Anest Iwata USA, Inc. 13  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 12 13  
Anode Products Co. Inc. 2 6 12  
AOM Spray Equipment 13  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 3  
Arbortech Corporation 6  
Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 6 10  
Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 2 7  
Binks 8 13  
BKTS, Inc. 11  
Buhler Inc. 2  
Camfil Canada Inc. 1 2 3 8  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 2 3 11  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3 4 5 6 7 8  
9 12 13  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coat-  
ings 6 7 8 12 13  
Classifier Milling Systems 2 3  
Columbus Industries, Inc. 1 2 5 8 9  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 12 13  
CompreVac Inc. 1 3 4  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 10  
Deimco Finishing Equipment 9  
DeVilbiss 8 13  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 9 12 13  
Durstsafta 3 5 8 9  
DV Systems 4  
Dynamix Inc. 2 3  
ECE Canada Limited 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 13  
EFQ Ontario 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 13  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
11 12 13  
EPSI Masking Co. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 5 8  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 1 3 4 7 8 12 13  
Exel North America 5 6 7 8 9  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 2 3 4 5  
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 9 12 13  
Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
6 7 8 10 11  
Flo King Filter Systems 3  
Freudenberg Nonwovens 1 3 6 7 8 9 10 11  
Gema 3 9  
General Fabrications Corporation 2 3 5 6 7 8 9  
Global Filtration Systems 2 3 6  
Global Finishing Solutions 8 9  
Hayward Flow Control 2 3  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 3 5  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 4 5 6

7 8 9 10 12 13  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
International Surface Preparation Canada 2 3  
JB Finishing Inc. 2 3 5 8 9  
JBC Ltd. 6 10  
Jena Industries, Inc. 2 3 9  
John Brooks Company Limited 2 3 12  
JPS Technologies Inc. 2 3 10 11  
Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 9  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 5 8 9  
L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 6 7 12 13  
Lemmer Spray Systems 7 13  
Luster-On Products, Inc. 2 3 11  
Markchem Inc. 2 6  
Mefiag Division 2 3  
N. R. Murphy Ltd. 2 8  
Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
11 12 13  
Nova Filtration Technologies Inc. 2 3 6  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
9 10 11 12 13  
Paint Pockets Co. 5 8 9  
Paintline Products Inc. 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 13  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Palm Commodities International LLC 2  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
10 11 12 13  
Powder Market 2 3 5 6 9  
Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 13  
Precision Process Equipment 2 3 10  
Prona Tools 13  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 3  
Servair Filters 1 2 3 5 8 9  
Service Filtration of Canada 2 3 6 10  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 13  
Spencer Strainer Systems 6 7 13  
Spray Canada 7 13  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 4 7  
VentCor Systems 3 5 8 9  
WestChem Technologies 2  
WSI Industries, LLC 12  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
10 11 12 13

### Filtration Equipment

- 1 Aqueous Solution
- 2 Paint
- 3 Water

A Brite Company 1  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3  
Anode Products Co. Inc. 1 3  
Arbortech Corporation 1 3  
ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1  
Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 1 3  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 2  
Chameleon Innovations 2  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings 2  
Columbus Industries, Inc. 2  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 3  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 2  
Dynamix Inc. 3  
ECE Canada Limited 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 2 3  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 2 3  
Finishing Consultants Canada 2  
Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 2  
Flo King Filter Systems 1  
Global Filtration Systems 1 3  
Hendor-PE, Inc 1  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2  
I.S.T. International Surface Technologies 1 2 3  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
JBC Ltd. 1  
Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 3  
John Brooks Company Limited 1 2 3  
JPS Technologies Inc. 1 3  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3  
L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3  
Mefiag Division 1  
Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 2 3

Nova Filtration Technologies Inc. 1 3  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3  
 Paintline Products Inc. 2  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 2  
 Precision Process Equipment 1 3  
 Service Filtration of Canada 1 2 3  
 Spencer Strainer Systems 1 2 3  
 Spray Canada 2  
 Therna-Tron-X, Inc. 3  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2

**Finishing Consultants**

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 AOM Spray Equipment  
 Automated Jetting Systems  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC  
 Costa Sanders LLC  
 Custom Thermal Applications  
 EFQ Ontario  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Exel North America  
 Finishing Consultants Canada  
 General Fabrications Corporation  
 Global Filtration Systems  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 L.T. Coatings Inc.  
 Nordson Corporation  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Paintronic Systems (1994)  
 Powder Coating Consultants  
 Spray Canada  
 Sprimag  
 Walther Pilot North America

**Finishing Equipment**

- 1 Centrifugal
- 2 Coil Coating
- 3 Curtain
- 4 Dip

- 5 Electrodeposition E-Coat
- 6 Electrophoretic
- 7 Flat-Line
- 8 Flow
- 9 Fluidized Bed
- 10 Roller
- 11 Spray, 2k
- 12 Spray, Airless
- 13 Spray, Airless, Assist
- 14 Spray, Blast Media
- 15 Spray, Conventional
- 16 Spray, Electrostatic
- 17 Spray, HVLP
- 18 Spray, Powder Coating
- 19 Web

A Brite Company 5 6  
 Adroit Automation, Inc. 2 4 5 6 9  
 Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env. 2  
 American Plating Power, LLC 5 6  
 Amiberica, Inc. 4 5 6 9 18  
 Anest Iwata USA, Inc. 12 13 15 17  
 Angstrom Sciences 19  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 4 7 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 AOM Spray Equipment 11 12 13 14 15 17  
 Automated Jetting Systems 4 5 9  
 Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 4 5  
 6 8 9 18  
 Binks 7 11 12 13 15 17  
 BKTS, Inc. 1 4  
 Can-Am Engineered Products, Inc. 17  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 7 11 12 13 15  
 16 17 18  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 2 7  
 Ceffla North America 7  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coat-  
 ings 7 11 12 13 15 16 17  
 CNC Automation 7  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 11 12 13  
 15 16 17 18  
 Corrotec Inc. 4 5  
 Costa Sanders LLC 7 10 11

Custom Thermal Applications 2 4 5  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 18 7  
 DeVibbiss 7 11 12 13 15 17  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 4 5 7 8 9 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 ECE Canada Limited 9 11 12 13 15 16 17 18  
 EFQ Ontario 12 13 15 16 17  
 Eisenmann Corporation 2 4 5 6 7 11 15 16  
 17 18  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 13 15 16 19  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 11 12 13 15 17  
 Exel North America 1 2 7 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 4 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 3 4 7 8 10  
 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 19  
 Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 1 3 7 11  
 18 19  
 Gema 7 18  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 Global Filtration Systems 8  
 Global Finishing Solutions 18  
 Graco Inc. 7 11 12 13 15 16 17  
 Guspro Inc. 1  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 5  
 Heraeus Noblelight 2 19  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas  
 Catalytic 7 18 19  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 15  
 16 17 18  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Homag Canada 3 7 10  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 11 12  
 13 15 16 17 18  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 7 9 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1  
 JBC Ltd. 15  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc. 4 5 6

JPS Technologies Inc. 6  
 KCI America Co. 18  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 18  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 4 7 9 11 15  
 16 17 18  
 L.T. Coatings Inc. 7 15  
 Lemmer Spray Systems 11 12 13 15 16 17  
 Mighty Lube and OPCO Lubrication 5 16 18  
 Nordson Corporation 2 11 12 13 15 16 17 18  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 7 11 12 13 15  
 16 17 18  
 Nutro Inc. 2 4 5 7 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 Optimum Anode Technologies Inc. 5 6  
 Paintline Products Inc. 12 13 15 17  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 9 18  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 4 5  
 Powder 365 Canada 18  
 Powder Coating Consultants 19  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 9  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 9 15 16 17 18 19  
 Powder-X Coating Systems 18  
 Prona Tools 15 17  
 Quality NDE 16  
 Ransburg 1 11 12 13 16 17  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 12 13 15  
 16 17  
 Spray Canada 11 12 13 15 16 17  
 Sprimag 3 7 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 Superfici America, Inc. 3 4 7 10 11 12 13  
 15 16 17  
 Therna-Tron-X, Inc. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 18  
 Venjakob North America Inc. 7 11 12 13 17  
 VentCor Systems 5 7 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 17 18  
 Wagner Systems, Inc. 12 16 18  
 Walther Pilot North America 7 11 12 13 15 17  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 17  
 WMV Inc. 4  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 7 11 12 13 15  
 16 17 18

Industrial Finishing Equipment and Services



**HOWARD MARTEN**  
**FLUID TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

*Your Preferred Partner in applied fluid and coating solutions, and your local source for Nordson powder coating systems!*

**Basic**



**Encore LT**

**Deluxe**



**Encore XT**

**Premium**



**Encore HD**

**Nordson Systems**

- Manual Systems
- Automatic Systems
- Feed Centers
- System Controls
- Powder Cartridge Booth Systems
- Accessories
- Fast Color Change Systems
- Powder Pumps

*To keep your equipment running properly for years to come, ask your local branch about our Powder Assure maintenance programs and on-site operator and maintenance training!*

**From replacement nozzles to ovens, we want to be your local solutions partner!**

**Contact your local Howard Marten branch for more information.**

**QUEBEC**  
 9605 Ignace, Suite J,  
 Brossard, QC  
 Phone: 514-733-1600

**ONTARIO**  
 902 Dillingham Road,  
 Pickering, ON  
 Phone: 905-831-2901  
 190 Turnbull Court,  
 Cambridge, ON  
 Phone: 519-740-1124

**MANITOBA**  
 1153 Sanford St.,  
 Winnipeg, MB  
 Phone: 204-582-4965

**sales@howardmarten.com**  
**www.howardmarten.ca**

**SASKATCHEWAN**  
 #7-3040 Miners Ave.,  
 Saskatoon, SK  
 Phone: 306-931-1164

**ALBERTA**  
 9360-49 Street,  
 Edmonton, AB  
 Phone: 780-438-3468  
 4450-50th Ave.,  
 Calgary, AB  
 Phone: 403-259-2201

**BRITISH COLUMBIA**  
 #4-68 Schooner St.,  
 Coquitlam, BC  
 Phone: 604-525-8499

**Finishing Systems**

Adroit Automation, Inc.  
 Anest Iwata USA, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 AOM Spray Equipment  
 Automated Jetting Systems  
 Binks  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Can-Am Engineered Products, Inc.  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC  
 Chameleon Innovations  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Costa Sanders LLC  
 Custom Thermal Applications  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 ECE Canada Limited  
 Eisenmann Corporation  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc.  
 Exel North America  
 Finishing Consultants Canada  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC  
 Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc.  
 Gema  
 General Fabrications Corporation  
 Global Finishing Solutions  
 Graco Inc.  
 Heraeus Noblelight  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.  
 Homag Canada  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JB Finishing Inc.  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
 Keyland Polymer  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Lemmer Spray Systems  
 Nordson Corporation  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Nutro Inc.  
 Pacline Overhead Conveyors

Paintline Products Inc.  
 Paintronic Systems (1994)  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Powder Coating Consultants  
 Powder Parts, Inc.  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc.  
 Ransburg  
 Richards-Wilcox, Inc.  
 Spray Canada  
 Sprimag  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc.  
 Superfici America, Inc.  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
 Uni-Spray Systems Inc.  
 Venjakob North America Inc.  
 VentCor Systems  
 Walther Pilot North America  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG  
 Yaskawa America, Inc.

**Fire and Explosion**

- 1 Detection
- 2 Suppression

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 2  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 2  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
 Durstsafa 2  
 ECE Canada Limited 1  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 Newson Gale, Inc 1  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1  
 Paintline Products Inc. 2  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2  
 Siemens Building Technologies Division 1 2  
 VentCor Systems 2

**Flock Guns**

Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.

**Fume**

- 1 Eliminators
- 2 Separators

Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env. 1  
 Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc. 1  
 Betatek Inc. 1  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 1  
 Midwest Air Products Co., Inc. 1 2  
 The CMM Group, LLC 1  
 Viron International Corp. 1 2

**Gauges and Instruments**

- 1 Adhesion Testers
- 2 Chart Recorders
- 3 Flow
- 4 Glossmeter
- 5 Hydrometers
- 6 Hygrometers
- 7 Liquid Level
- 8 Moisture Meter
- 9 Optical
- 10 Orange Peel
- 11 pH & ORP
- 12 Pinhole/Holiday Detectors
- 13 Pyrometers
- 14 Reflectometers
- 15 Spectro Photometers
- 16 Spectro Reflectometers
- 17 Surface Tension
- 18 Thermometers
- 19 Thickness

Arizona Instrument LLC 8  
 ATS RheoSystems, 3 17 19  
 Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol 7  
 Betatek Inc. 2 5 15  
 BYK-Gardner USA 1 3 4 8 10 14 15 16 19  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3 4 10 19  
 ColorTec Associates, Inc. 9 15  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 7  
 Datapaq – Fluke Electronics Corp. 13 18  
 DeFelsko Corporation 1 6 18 19  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 18 19  
 Eastern Applied Research, Inc. 19  
 ECE Canada Limited 1 3 4 19  
 Elcometer Inc. 1 2 4 6 8 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18 19  
 ElektroPhysik USA Inc. 1 4 10 12 19  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 19  
 Fischer Technology, Inc. 12 19  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 3 4 8 9 10 11 12  
 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 GENEQ inc. 1 4 5 8 11 14 18 19  
 Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd. 3 7 11  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 11  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 10 11  
 12 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 4 19  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 3 7 8  
 Innovative Heat Concepts LLC 7  
 JBC Ltd. 2 3 7 11  
 JP Tech Incorporated 11  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 2 7 11 18 19  
 Kocour Co. 19  
 Microtrac Inc. 9  
 Mighty Hook Inc. 1 19  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 7 19  
 Oxford Instruments 19  
 Palmer Wahl Temperature Instruments 2 6  
 13 18  
 Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 PCE Instruments 3 4 5 6 8 11 13 15 17  
 18 19  
 Powder Market 19

*"... Because it Works!"*

# KONTEK

PROCESS WATER MANAGEMENT

**Liquid Crystallizer**



**Quickly transform drums of slurry waste into grams of free-flowing crystals**

**Applications**

- ✔ Metal bearing wash waters, especially with precious metals
- ✔ Water based grinding coolants
- ✔ Concentrated plating bath dumps
- ✔ Slurry from atmospheric evaporators
- ✔ Brine concentrated from reverse osmosis and ion exchange systems



Visit our website and learn more about our complete solutions  
[www.kontekecology.com](http://www.kontekecology.com)  
 Or call us 1-877-332-8366 / info@kontekecology.com



Powder Parts, Inc. 19  
 Precision Process Equipment 3 7 11 18  
 Process Technology 7  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 2 11  
 Prona Tools 3  
 RB Atlas 1 4  
 Reimbold Global LLC 9  
 SEMICRO Div. of M.E. Taylor Engineering Inc. 1 19  
 SensaDyne Instrument Division 17  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 4 8 11 18 19  
 Siemens Building Technologies Division 8  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 7 8  
 Skyray XRF 19  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 1 4 6 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16  
 18 19  
 TRICOR Systems Inc. 15 16  
 UPA Technology 19  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 8 9 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 WestChem Technologies 11

**Gloves**

- 1 Cloth
- 2 Rubber

Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 1 2  
 Bystat International Inc. 1  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 2  
 Divine Brothers Co. 1  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
 ECE Canada Limited 1  
 EFQ Ontario 1 2  
 Guspro Inc. 2  
 Powder Market 2  
 RONCO 1 2  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2  
 Wipeco Industries Inc. 1 2  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2

**Goggles, Safety Glasses**

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 EFQ Ontario  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 RONCO  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The)  
 UV Process Supply, Inc.  
 Wipeco Industries Inc.

**Grinding**

- 1 Belts
- 2 Equipment
- 3 Wheels

Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 3  
 Buhler Inc. 2  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 2 3  
 Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 2  
 Divine Brothers Co. 3  
 EFQ Ontario 1 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 2 3  
 General Fabrications Corporation 2  
 Guspro Inc. 2 3  
 NETZSCH Premier Technologies LLC 2  
 Norstone, Inc. 2  
 Prona Tools 2  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 3  
 Union Process, Inc. 2  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3

**Gun Motion Devices**

- 1 Oscillators
- 2 Protective Covers
- 3 Reciprocators
- 4 Robots
- 5 Three Axis Machines

ABB Inc. 4 5  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 3 4  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3 4 5

Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 1 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 3 4 5  
 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3  
 EFQ Ontario 2  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 1 3  
 Exel North America 1 3 4 5  
 FANUC Canada, Ltd. 4  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 3 4  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 1 3 4 5  
 Gema 1 3  
 General Fabrications Corporation 2 3 4  
 Homag Canada 3 4  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 KCI America Co. 3  
 Nordson Corporation 3 5  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Nutro Inc. 1 3 4 5

Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 3 5  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 3 4 5  
 Spray Canada 3  
 Sprimag 1 3 4 5  
 Wagner Systems, Inc. 1 3  
 Yaskawa America, Inc. 4  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3

**Hazardous Material**

- 1 Recovery
- 2 Services
- 3 Storage

Advanced Chemical Co. 1 2  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 3  
 Disti Kleen, Inc. 1  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 3  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 2



**WORLD CLASS SPRAY SYSTEMS**

**THE NEW STANDARD FOR DURABILITY & VERSATILITY**





**Spray Guns | Material Supply | Extensions | Accessories**

<i>Manual</i>	<i>Pressure Tanks</i>	<i>Straight</i>	<i>Hoses</i>
<i>Automatic</i>	<i>Mixing Tanks</i>	<i>45°</i>	<i>Fittings</i>
<i>Marking</i>	<i>Pumps</i>	<i>90°</i>	<i>Repair Kits</i>
<i>Adhesive</i>		<i>360°</i>	<i>Cleaning Kits</i>
<i>Mold Release</i>			<i>Spare Parts</i>
<i>Abrasive Resistant</i>			<i>Cup Systems</i>

**WALTHER PILOT NORTH AMERICA**  
**586-598-0347 | sales@waltherpilotna.com**  
**www.waltherpilotna.com**

Industrial Finishing Equipment and Services

Hotz Environmental Services Inc. 1 2  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 3  
 ICC Compliance Center 2  
 IMI Manufacturing Inc 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 Kersol Inc. 2  
 N>Tec, Inc. 1 2  
 Newson Gale, Inc 2  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2 3  
 Provincial Partitions 3  
 Skyray XRF 2

**Heat Exchangers**

Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env.  
 AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products  
 Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Custom Thermal Applications  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 ECE Canada Limited  
 Eclipse Combustion, Canada, Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc.  
 Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JBC Ltd.  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Lanco Corporation  
 Munters Corporation  
 N>Tec, Inc.  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 RIGHTech Fabrications  
 TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing Products Division  
 VentCor Systems

**Heaters**

- 1 Drum
- 2 Immersion
- 3 Tank

A Brite Company 2 3  
 AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products 2 3  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 3  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 2 3  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 1 2 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3  
 Custom Thermal Applications 2  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 3  
 Eclipse Combustion, Canada, Inc. 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Hendor-PE, Inc 2 3  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 Innovative Heat Concepts LLC 2 3  
 JBC Ltd. 2 3  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 3  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 3  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 2 3  
 Lanco Corporation 3  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2 3  
 Park Thermal International (1996) Corp. 1 2 3  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 2 3  
 Precision Process Equipment 2 3  
 Process Technology 2 3  
 TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing Products Division 2 3  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1  
 VentCor Systems 2 3  
 WSI Industries, LLC 3  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1

**Hoists**

Adroit Automation, Inc.  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc.  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.

Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc.  
 IMI Manufacturing Inc  
 JBC Ltd.  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 Lanco Corporation  
 N>Tec, Inc.  
 Palm Commodities International LLC  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
 VentCor Systems  
 WMV Inc.

**Hooks and Racks**

- 1 Cleaning
- 2 Hook Covers, conductive
- 3 Hook Forming Machines
- 4 Hooks
- 5 Racks
- 6 Rotators
- 7 Systems

ACE Equipment Co. 1  
 Amiberica, Inc. 1  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 4 5 6 7  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 4 5  
 Bystat International Inc. 2  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 5  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 4  
 Caplugs 4 5 6 7  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1  
 Corrotec Inc. 5  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1  
 Daemar Inc. 4 5  
 Dynamix Inc. 1  
 Echo Engineering and Production Supply, Inc. 4  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 EPSI Masking Co. 2 4 5 6  
 Essentra Components 2 4 5  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 4 5  
 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1

**MIGHTYHOOK**

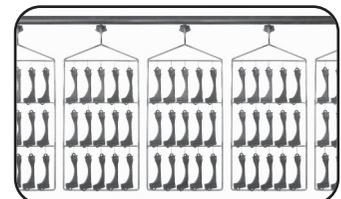
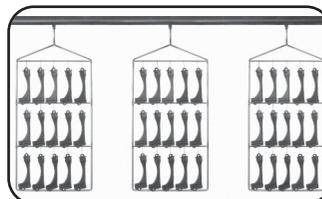
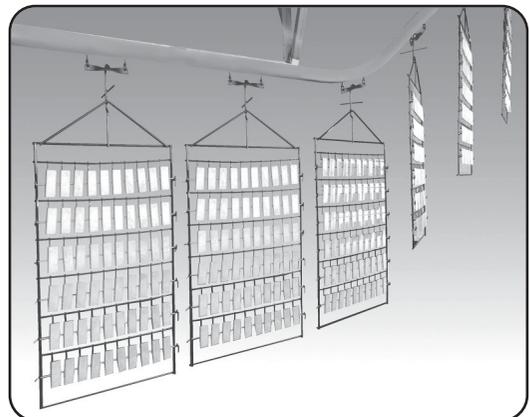
**Your Complete Source for Engineered Hanging & Masking Solutions**

**Increase Your Paint Line Capacity up to 50%.**

**Our Angle-Pivot® System levers against the tilt of the conveyor track on inclines and declines to rotate your racks.**

This results in...

- Closer rack spacing...up to 50% increased capacity with inclines or declines of 45° or more
- Higher inclines/declines of up to 60° are possible, making your finishing line more compact
- With a Solid Wall of parts, your paint line efficiency is greatly increased
- More accurate spray gun-to-part spacing ensuring consistency and decreasing waste
- Can be used on any existing or new conveyor system
- Compatible with all Mighty Hook Rack Systems



**BEFORE**

**AFTER**

**OUR 28th YEAR**

**Mighty Hook, Inc.** Chicago, IL 60651

Phone 773-378-1909 • Fax 773-378-2083 • sales@mightyhook.com • www.mightyhook.com

General Fabrications Corporation 4 5 6  
 Groupe CML 4 5 7  
 Guspro Inc. 1  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7  
 JBC Ltd. 1 7  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 5 4  
 Kolene Corporation 1  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 3 4  
 Mighty Hook Inc. 2 4 5 6  
 Magic Rack/Production Plus Corp. 4 5 6 7  
 Pacline Overhead Conveyors 5 6 4  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 1 4 5 7  
 Powder Coating Consultants 7  
 Powder Market 4  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 1  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 1  
 RFT Technologies Inc. 4 5  
 RIGHTech Fabrications 5  
 Servi-Sure 4 5 7  
 Steelman Industries, Inc. 1  
 VentCor Systems 4 5 6 7  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1 7

### Laboratory Services

Assured Testing Services  
 Atotech Canada Ltd.  
 Betatek Inc.  
 Buhler Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC  
 Chem Materials Technology Co., Ltd  
 Classifier Milling Systems  
 Eastern Applied Research, Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc.  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 Microtrac Inc.  
 Powder Coating Consultants  
 The Powder Coating Research Group  
 Water Star, Inc.

### Liners

**1 Containment**  
**2 Drum**  
**3 Pit/Pond**  
**4 Tank**

A Brite Company 4  
 Aldonex, Inc. 4  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 4  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 4  
 Binks 4  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 4  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 2 4  
 Carson Mfg. Co. 1 2 3 4  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 4  
 Corrotec Inc. 1 3 4  
 DeVilbiss 4  
 Dynamix Inc. 4  
 ECE Canada Limited 4  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 2 4  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 4  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 2  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 4  
 Paintline Products Inc. 4  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 4  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 1 3 4  
 Precision Process Equipment 1 4  
 RIGHTech Fabrications 4  
 Spray Canada 4  
 TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing Products Division 4  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2  
 Witt Lining Systems 1 2 3 4

### Masking

**1 Caps**  
**2 Custom**  
**3 Electroforming**  
**4 Liquid Compounds**  
**5 Magnetic**  
**6 Mask Washers**  
**7 Paper**  
**8 Plugs**

### 9 Tape

### 10 Tape, die cut

Alliance Industrial Masking 2  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 9 10  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 7 8 9 10  
 Caplugs 1 2 7 8 9 10  
 Caps'n Plugs 1 2 8 9 10  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 4 7 9  
 CML Group 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Daemar Inc. 1 2 7 8 9 10  
 Dynamix Inc. 4  
 Echo Engineering and Production Supply, Inc. 1 2 8 9 10  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 9  
 EPSI Masking Co. 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Essentra Components 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 9 10  
 Groupe CML 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 4 6  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 9  
 Luster-On Products, Inc. 4  
 Mighty Hook Inc. 1 2 3 4 8 9 10  
 Magic Rack/Production Plus Corp. 2  
 MOCAP 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10  
 Newact Inc. 2  
 Powder Market 1 8 9  
 RFT Technologies Inc. 6 7  
 Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 7 8 9  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 8 9  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 9  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 9

### Masks, Painters

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Caplugs  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 ECE Canada Limited  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Paintline Products Inc.  
 Wipico Industries Inc.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

# PosiTector® SmartLink™

**Wirelessly connect PosiTector probes to your smart device**

PosiTector SmartLink™ and free mobile app turns your cell phone or tablet into a virtual PosiTector gage.

#### Unprecedented Mobile Integration (no internet required)

Take advantage of the simplicity and utility of your smart device. Instantly prepare professional PDF reports containing measurements, images and notes.

**Seamless Online Integration with an Internet Connection.** Share, backup, synchronize and report measurement data via email, apps and the cloud

#### PosiTector Probe Interchangeability

Easily convert from a coating thickness gage to a surface profile gage or dew point meter

Distributed in Canada by

**STONE TUCKER INSTRUMENTS INC.**

• Ontario 905 892-6142 • Alberta: 587-758-8367 • info@stone-tucker.com

*A Smart New Way to Measure™*



Android app coming soon



**www.stone-tucker.com**

# CONSTANT INNOVATION. RESEARCH. EXPERIENCE.

progalvano™

Since 1967 Progalvano™  
supplies plating barrels  
all over the world.



progalvano™

...GAINING QUALITY

For further information: [www.progalvano.it](http://www.progalvano.it)

## Mass Finishing

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Media

Anest Iwata USA, Inc. 1  
BKTS, Inc. 1  
Corrotec Inc. 1  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Guspro Inc. 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
International Surface Preparation Canada 1 2  
Sprimag 1  
Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 1

## Mechanical Plating

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Supplies

Aldonex, Inc. 1  
American Plating Power, LLC 1  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Sprimag 1  
TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing Products Division 1

## Metal Cleaning Equipment

A Brite Company  
ACE Equipment Co.  
Amiberica, Inc.  
Amity International  
Automated Jetting Systems  
Custom Thermal Applications  
Disti Kleen, Inc.  
Eisenmann Corporation  
Electro-Steam Generator Corp.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Galaxy Associates Inc.  
Guspro Inc.  
Herr Industrial, Inc.  
I.S.T. International Surface Technologies  
Intersteam Technologies  
Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
JPS Technologies Inc.  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
Paintronic Systems (1994)  
Petroleum Inc.  
PKG Equipment Inc.  
Pollution Control Products Co.  
Precision Process Equipment  
Pro Ultrasonics  
Proceco Ltd.  
Steelman Industries, Inc.  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc.

## Metalizing Equipment

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Sprimag  
Vergason Technology, Inc.

## Mixing Equipment

Betatek Inc.  
Binks  
Buhler Inc.  
Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc.  
DeVilbiss  
Disti Kleen, Inc.  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
ECE Canada Limited  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Exel North America  
Finishing Consultants Canada  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
Lanco Corporation  
NETZSCH Premier Technologies LLC  
Paintline Products Inc.  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc.  
Steelcraft Engineered Products  
Union Process, Inc.  
Woodman Agitator Incorporated  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

## Nozzles

- 1 Abrasive Blasting
- 2 Air Blow Off
- 3 Washing, Pretreatment

Amiberica, Inc. 3  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 2 3  
 Bex Engineering Limited 2 3  
 Bystat International Inc. 2  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3  
 CARBIDE.CA 2  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 1  
 Guspro Inc. 1  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 3  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1 2  
 Intersteam Technologies 3  
 JBC Ltd. 2 3  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 3  
 John Brooks Company Limited 1 2 3  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 2 3  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 2 3  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 2 3  
 Precision Process Equipment 2  
 Shanghai Xiang Rong Ind. Equipment Co. Ltd. 1  
 Spray Canada 2  
 Spraying Systems Co. 2 3  
 Tech Sales Co. 2  
 Uni-Spray Systems Inc. 3  
 VentCor Systems 2 3

## Oil

- 1 Filters
- 2 Mist Eliminators
- 3 Separators

AOM Spray Equipment 2  
 Arbortech Corporation 3  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 3  
 CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 1 2 3

Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3  
 CompréVac Inc. 3  
 Custom Thermal Applications 2  
 ECE Canada Limited 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 1 3  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 2 3  
 Global Filtration Systems 1 3  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2 3  
 John Brooks Company Limited 1 3  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 1  
 Mefiag Division 1  
 Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 1 2 3  
 Service Filtration of Canada 1  
 Spray Canada 2 3  
 Tech Sales Co. 3

## Ovens, see also Curing Systems

ACE Equipment Co.  
 Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECCO Env.  
 Amiberica, Inc.  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Automated Jetting Systems  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC  
 Custom Thermal Applications  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC  
 General Fabrications Corporation  
 Global Finishing Solutions  
 Guspro Inc.  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 Incinco Ltd.  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Nordson Corporation  
 Nutro Inc.  
 Paintline Products Inc.  
 Paintronic Systems (1994)  
 Park Thermal International (1996) Corp.  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc.

Scott Can Industries Ltd.  
 SJS Equipment LLC  
 Spray Canada  
 Sprimag  
 Sun-Spot Int. Inc.  
 The Grieve Corporation  
 UV Ill Systems, Inc.  
 UV Process Supply, Inc.

Andreae Team Inc. 1  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 AOM Spray Equipment 5  
 Binks 5  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 5  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 5  
 Columbus Industries, Inc. 1  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5  
 DeVilbiss 5  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 5  
 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 5  
 EFQ Ontario 1  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 5  
 Exel North America 2 3 5  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 5  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 5  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 2  
 Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 1  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3  
 Global Finishing Solutions 1 3  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 2 3  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 I.S.T. International Surface Technologies 3  
 IMI Manufacturing Inc 3

Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 JB Finishing Inc. 1  
 JBC Ltd. 3  
 John Brooks Company Limited 5  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 3  
 Lemmer Spray Systems 5  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 Novaflow Systems, Inc. 3  
 Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 3  
 Spray Canada 5  
 Sprimag 2 3  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 5

## Paint

- 1 Arrestors
- 2 Circulation Systems
- 3 Kitchens
- 4 Rejuvenating Machines
- 5 Strainers

## Paint Recycling Service

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Finishing Consultants Canada  
 Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc.  
 Hotz Environmental Services Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc.  
 WSI Industries, LLC

## Phosphate Coating System

A Brite Company  
 Automated Jetting Systems  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Eisenmann Corporation  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 General Fabrications Corporation  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
 Powder Parts, Inc.  
 Proceco Ltd.  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
 VentCor Systems



FOR WOOD | PLASTIC | METAL | GLASS | TUBES | SOLAR

specialist for coating machines



# Venjakob™

Your innovative partner for complete finishing lines and surface technology.

Venjakob North America Inc.  
 670 Hardwick Road Unit #5  
 L7E 5R5 Bolton  
 Ontario | Canada  
 Phone: 905 951 99 66  
[canada@venjakob.de](mailto:canada@venjakob.de)  
[www.venjakob.de](http://www.venjakob.de)

Headquarter Germany



**VEN BRUSH**  
brushing | sanding

**VEN CLEAN**  
cleaning

**VEN MOVE**  
handling

**VEN TRANS**  
conveyor technique

**VEN SPRAY**  
coating

**VEN DRY**  
drying

**VEN CLEAN AIR**  
exhaust air purification

**Plating Systems**

- 1 Automatic
- 2 Conveyors
- 3 Manual

A Brite Company 1 2 3  
 Adroit Automation, Inc. 1  
 ARC Associated Rack Corporation 1  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 1 2 3  
 BKTS, Inc. 3  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
 Corrotec Inc. 1 2 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 3  
 JBC Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Jessup Engineering, Inc. 1 3  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 3 2  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3  
 Lanco Corporation 1 3  
 Pacline Overhead Conveyors 2  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2 3  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 1 3  
 Precision Process Equipment 1 2  
 Process Electronics Corporation 1 3  
 Progalvano Srl. 1 3  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 3  
 Therna-Tron-X, Inc. 2  
 WMV Inc. 1 2 3

Emerson Process Management, Rosemount  
 Analytical Liquid 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 1  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
 JBC Ltd. 1 2  
 John Brooks Company Limited 1  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2  
 Lanco Corporation 1 2  
 Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd. 2  
 Meadville New Products, Inc. 1  
 Midwest Air Products Co., Inc. 1  
 Munters Corporation 1  
 N. R. Murphy Ltd. 1  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 1 2  
 Precision Process Equipment 2  
 Prime UV-IR 1  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 2  
 RFT Technologies Inc. 2  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1 2  
 Spray Canada 1  
 The CMM Group, LLC 1  
 Therna-Tron-X, Inc. 2  
 Tri-Mer Corp. 1  
 Viron International Corp. 1

ACE Equipment Co. 2  
 Amberica, Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 9 10 11 12  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 2 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12  
 Automated Jetting Systems 10 12  
 Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 2 5 12  
 BGK Finishing Systems 2  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12  
 Casso-Solar Technologies LLC 2 12  
 Ceffla North America 2 12  
 Chameleon Innovations 10  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Costa Sanders LLC 10 11 12  
 Custom Thermal Applications 2  
 Datacolor/Prism Instruments 1  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 2 4 5 6 9 10  
 11 12  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12  
 Eastman Manufacturing 12  
 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12  
 Eisenmann Corporation 2 10  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12  
 Exel North America 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12  
 Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 4 10 12  
 Gema 1 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 General Fabrications Corporation 2 9 10  
 11 12  
 Global Finishing Solutions 2 10 12  
 Heraeus Noblelight 2 12  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas  
 Catalytic 2 10 11 12  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 2 5 12  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2 4 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12

I.S.T. International Surface Technologies 10  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 9  
 JB Finishing Inc. 10  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 6 9 10 11 12  
 John Brooks Company Limited 4  
 KCI America Co. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Keyland Polymer 12  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 1  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 2 10  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 4 9 10 12  
 MPF Engineered Filters 4  
 Nordson Corporation 1 2 4 5 6 9 10 11 12  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 3 4  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 4 6 7 8 10 11 12  
 Nutro Inc. 10 12  
 Paintline Products Inc. 2 4 5 9 10 12  
 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12  
 Parker Ionics 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 Powder 365 Canada 7 8 9 11 12  
 Powder Coating Consultants 12  
 Powder Coating Solutions Inc. 10 11 12  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12  
 Powder Market 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Powder-X Coating Systems 2 9 10 11 12  
 Process Thermal Dynamics, Inc. 2  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 8 10 11 12  
 Qualify NDE 12  
 Sprimag 10 11 12  
 Therna-Tron-X, Inc. 2 5 12  
 VentCor Systems 2 10 11 12  
 Wagner Systems, Inc. 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 WSI Industries, LLC 12  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12

**Pollution Control Equipment**

- 1 Air
- 2 Water

A Brite Company 1 2  
 ACE Equipment Co. 1  
 Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env. 1  
 Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc. 1  
 Arbortech Corporation 2  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1  
 Corrotec Inc. 1 2  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1 2  
 Cyanide Destruct Systems Inc. 2  
 Eco-Tec Inc. 2

**Powder Coating**

- 1 Colour Change
- 2 Curing
- 3 Filter Belts
- 4 Filter Cartridges
- 5 Fluidized Beds
- 6 Hoppers
- 7 Hose
- 8 Pumps
- 9 Reclaim Systems
- 10 Spray Booths
- 11 Spray Equipment
- 12 Systems

**ASK US ABOUT THE ECHO WAY...**

 <p>CUSTOM MASKING</p>	 <p>HANGING</p>	 <p>STANDARD MASKING</p>
 <p>PRODUCT PROTECTION</p>	<p>97% CUSTOMER RETENTION RATE</p>	 <p>OEM COMPONENTS &amp; ASSEMBLIES</p>

**MASKING AND PROTECTING THE WORLD'S BEST PRODUCTS FROM START TO FINISH**



**CHANGING** EXPECTATIONS  
**SOLVING** PROBLEMS  
**CREATING** PEACE OF MIND



Call us today to request free samples!



888-ECHO-365 • ECHOSUPPLY.COM

## Pressure

- 1 Feed Tanks
- 2 Regulators
- 3 Vessels

Anest Iwata USA, Inc. 1  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3  
Binks 1 2  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3  
CompreVac Inc. 2 3  
DeVilbiss 1 2  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
DV Systems 3  
ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 1 2  
Exel North America 1 2  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 3  
Finishing Consultants Canada 2  
Folio Instruments Inc. 2  
Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd. 2  
Global Filtration Systems 3  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
International Surface Preparation Canada 2 3  
Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 1  
Lemmer Spray Systems 1 2  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3  
Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3  
PKG Equipment Inc. 1 3  
Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 3  
Prona Tools 1 2 3  
Spray Canada 1 2 3  
Walther Pilot North America 1 2 3  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3

## Pretreatment and Washers

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Spray Nozzles
- 3 Spray Wands
- 4 Systems

A Brite Company 1 4  
Amiberica, Inc. 1 2 4  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Arbortech Corporation 1 4  
Automated Jetting Systems 1 4  
Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 1 4  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 4  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Chemettal Canada Ltd. 3  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4  
Corrotec Inc. 1 4  
Custom Thermal Applications 1 4  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 2 3 4  
Eastman Manufacturing 1 4  
Eisenmann Corporation 1 4  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 4  
Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 1 4  
Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 3 4  
General Fabrications Corporation 1 4  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3 4  
Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas Catalytic 1 4  
Herr Industrial, Inc. 1 4  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
JBC Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Jena Industries, Inc. 1 4  
Jessup Engineering, Inc. 1 4  
John Brooks Company Limited 2 3 4  
JPS Technologies Inc. 1 4  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 4  
Lanco Corporation 1  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Nutro Inc. 1 4  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 4  
PKG Equipment Inc. 1 4  
Powder Coating Consultants 4  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Powder Market 1 4 3  
Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 4  
Powder-X Coating Systems 1 3 4  
Pro Ultrasonics 1 4  
Proceco Ltd. 1 2 4  
ProQuip Consultants Inc. 4

Sprimag 1 2 4  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 4  
Uni-Spray Systems Inc. 1 2  
VentCor Systems 1 2 3 4  
WMV Inc. 1 4  
WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3 4

## Pumps

- 1 Air Power
- 2 Centrifugal
- 3 Diaphragm
- 4 Drum
- 5 Hand
- 6 High Pressure
- 7 High Vacuum
- 8 Metering
- 9 Reciprocating
- 10 Turbine Rotary

A Brite Company 3 4 5 8  
Anest Iwata USA, Inc. 1 6  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9  
AOM Spray Equipment 1 3 4 6  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
Binks 1 3 4 6  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 8  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 3 5 6 8 9  
Chemettal Canada Ltd. 2 3 4 5 8  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1 3 6 9  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
CompreVac Inc. 7 9  
DeVilbiss 1 3 4 6  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 3 6  
Dynamix Inc. 5  
ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 4 6 9  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 3 5 6

# Accurate, non-destructive plating thickness measurement with FISCHER instruments



## High-precision X-ray fluorescence devices

For the exact determination of the thickness and composition of metallic coatings

- Measurement of multilayer systems such as Cr/Ni/Cu,
- ENEPIG and Nickel Phosphate
- Determination of phosphorus content in NiP coatings
- Analysis of metal concentration in electroplating baths
- For use in manufacturing and production

## Powerful hand-held devices

For precise coating thickness measurement

- Measurement of plating coatings such as chromium, copper or zinc in small parts such as screws, nuts and bolts
- Measurement of anodic coatings
- Large selection of high-precision probes

FISCHER DataCenter software for easy data transfer and analysis.



[www.fischer-technology.com](http://www.fischer-technology.com) [info@fischer-technology.com](mailto:info@fischer-technology.com) 860.683.0781

**fischer**

Coating Thickness | Material Analysis | Microhardness | Material Testing

Exel North America 1 3 4 6 8  
 Finish Thompson Inc 2 4  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 3 4 6 8 9  
 Flo King Filter Systems 2  
 Galaxy Associates Inc. 8  
 Global Filtration Systems 2 3  
 Gorman-Rupp of Canada Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Graco Inc. 1 3 6 8  
 Hayward Flow Control 2  
 Hendor-PE, Inc 2  
 Henkel Canada Corporation 8  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 8 9  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1  
 JB Finishing Inc. 2 3  
 JBC Ltd. 2 3 8  
 John Brooks Company Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 JP Tech Incorporated 8  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 4 2 3 5 6 8

KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3  
 Lanco Corporation 2 3 8 9  
 Lemmer Spray Systems 1 3 5 6 10  
 Nordson Corporation 3 6 8 9  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 3 4 6 8  
 Novaflow Systems, Inc. 3  
 Paintline Products Inc. 1 3 4 6 9  
 Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2 3 4  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 2 3 4 6 8  
 Precision Process Equipment 2 3 4 8  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 3 8  
 Prona Tools 1 3  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 7 10  
 Service Filtration of Canada 4 2 3 5 8  
 Spray Canada 1 3 6  
 Sprimag 3  
 Stenner Pump Company 8  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 3 4 5 8  
 VentCor Systems 2 3

Viking Pump of Canada Inc. 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10  
 Walther Pilot North America 1 3  
 WestChem Technologies 3  
 Wilden Pump & Engineering 3  
 Yamada America, Inc. 1  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3 4 6 8 9

**Reclaim Systems, Liquid**

Advanced Chemical Co.  
 Arbortech Corporation  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 ECE Canada Limited  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Nutro Inc.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

**Recording Thermometers**

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Datapaq – Fluke Electronics Corp.  
 DeFelsko Corporation  
 ECE Canada Limited  
 Eclipse Combustion, Canada, Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 Palmer Wahl Temperature Instruments  
 PCE Instruments  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.  
 UV Process Supply, Inc.

**Rectifiers**

Aldonex, Inc.  
 American Plating Power, LLC  
 Aqua Bond Inc.  
 Baker Technology Associates, Inc.  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Darrah Electric Company  
 Dynamix Inc.  
 Dynapower and Rapid Power Corporations  
 Dynatronix, Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Hendor-PE, Inc  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JBC Ltd.  
 JP Tech Incorporated  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 Kocour Co.  
 Lanco Corporation  
 N>Tec, Inc.  
 Palm Commodities International LLC  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 Precision Process Equipment  
 Process Electronics Corporation  
 Reimbold Global LLC  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts

**Recycling Equipment**

- 1 Paint
- 2 Pretreatment
- 3 Solvent

Amiberica, Inc. 2  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 3  
 Arbortech Corporation 2  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 3  
 Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 3  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 3  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
 ECE Canada Limited 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Exel North America 3  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. 3  
 Finish Thompson Inc 1 3  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 3  
 General Fabrications Corporation 2  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 3  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 3  
 I.S.T. International Surface Technologies Inc. 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 Kersol Inc. 3  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 2  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 3



**More Technologies.  
 Expert Support.  
 Better Solutions.**

High production to hand finishing, our brands are the global leaders in innovative finishing solutions.

**One Source.**

- Atomization
- Automated Systems
- Infrared & Catalytic Curing
- Electrostatic
- Fluid Handling
- Lab & Testing Center
- R&D Resources
- Training

Visit our brand websites for more info and to locate a distributor near you, or contact us at 800-992-4657.



Technologies by **Finishing Brands.**

A **CARLISLE** COMPANY

© 2015 Carlisle Fluid Technologies, Inc.; dba Finishing Brands / Folio#6753-0715

FINISHINGBRANDS.COM

Nutro Inc. 1  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1  
 Proceco Ltd. 2  
 Spray Canada 3  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 2  
 VentCor Systems 3  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 1 2 3  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3

### Reverse Osmosis Equipment

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Herr Industrial, Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JBC Ltd.  
 Lanco Corporation  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc.  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
 VentCor Systems  
 WSI Industries, LLC

### Safety Containers

Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 UV Process Supply, Inc.  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

### Safety Equipment

Bystat International Inc.  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Newson Gale, Inc.  
 UV Process Supply, Inc.  
 Wipeco Industries Inc.  
 WSI Industries, LLC

### Solvent Recovery Equipment

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Disti Kleen, Inc.  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 EFQ Ontario  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Exel North America  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc.  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Finish Thompson Inc  
 GFL Environmental East Corp.  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
 I.S.T. International Surface Technologies  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Kersol Inc.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Spray Canada  
 WSI Industries, LLC

### Solvent Recovery Services

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc.  
 GFL Environmental East Corp.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Kersol Inc.  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
 WSI Industries, LLC

### Spray Booth

- 1 Automatic
- 2 Automotive
- 3 Aviation
- 4 Coil Coating
- 5 Down Draft
- 6 Large Vehicle
- 7 Lighting, explosion proof
- 8 Lighting, fluorescent
- 8 Lighting, LED

- 9 Liquid Paint
- 10 Powder Coating
- 11 Side Draft
- 12 Up Draft
- 13 Water Wash

Amiberica, Inc. 1 5 6 10 11 12  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Automated Jetting Systems 1 5 6 9 10 11 13  
 Can-Am Engineered Products, Inc. 1 2 5 6 9  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Cefla North America 1 5 11 12 13  
 Chameleon Innovations 1 2 3 4 6 9 10 13  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Costa Sanders LLC 1  
 Custom Thermal Applications 2 4 5 11 12 13  
 Deimco Finishing Equipment 1 10  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Durstsafa 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13  
 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Eisenmann Corporation 1 4 5  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 1 10  
 ESD Waste2Water 13  
 Exel North America 2 9 10 11 12 13  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 5  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 1 9 11  
 Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Gema 10 11  
 General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Global Finishing Solutions 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas Catalytic 1 10  
 Herr Industrial, Inc. 2 5 6 9 10 11 13  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13  
 I.S.T. International Surface Technologies 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 JBC Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 11 12  
 KCI America Co. 10  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 1 10

# MiniTest 70 & 700 Series with SIDSP®

Coating thickness testing gauges for coatings applied over metal substrates



### With SIDSP® Digital Sensors

Analogue signal processing has served its time  
 SIDSP® Digital signal processing is the future

- User selectable units of measure mils/μm
- Ferrous, Non-Ferrous and "combo" models
- Highest accuracy
- Repeatability and Resolution

From the manufacturers  
 of the **eXacto®**

### MiniTest 700 Series

- 720 built-in probe
- 730 probe on a lead
- 740 user selectable probe configuration

### MiniTest 70 Series

- Portable
- Reliable
- Accurate

## ElektroPhysik USA Inc.

advancing with technology

### Coating thickness and coating related quality control and physical test instruments

Exclusive agent for **Sheen Instruments...**viscosity, film application, adhesion, color, gloss and physical test devices

778 W. Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005 USA / Ph: 847-437-6616 / email: epusa@ElektroPhysik.com

www.ElektroPhysikUSA.com

KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8  
9 10 11 12 13  
LDPI, Inc. 7 8  
Nordson Corporation 1 2 4 6 9 10  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9  
10 11 12 13  
Novo Technologies Group Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
11 12 13  
Nutro Inc. 1 9 10  
Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
11 12 13  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10  
11 12 13  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
10 11 12 13  
Powder Market 10

Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 3 5 7 8 9 10  
Powder-X Coating Systems 2 6 9 10  
ProQuip Consultants Inc. 2 5 10 11  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 9  
Spray Canada 1  
Sprimag 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 8  
Superfici America, Inc. 5  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 5 9 11 12  
Venjakob North America Inc. 1 9  
VentCor Systems 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13  
Wagner Systems, Inc. 1 9 10  
Walther Pilot North America 1  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 5 6 7 9 10 11  
12 13

## Spray Booth Materials

- 1 **Cleaning Materials**
- 2 **Filter Dry ,Pad, Roll**
- 3 **Filter, Media**
- 4 **Filter, Powder Coating**
- 5 **Filter, Water Wash**
- 6 **Strippable Coatings**

Amity International 1  
Andreae Team Inc. 2 3  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Binks 2 3 6  
Bystat International Inc. 1  
Camfil Canada Inc. 2 3  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Chemetall Canada Ltd. 5  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings 2 3 6  
Columbus Industries, Inc. 2 3  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Deimco Finishing Equipment 4  
DeVilbiss 2 3 6  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 2 3 4 6  
ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6  
EFQ Ontario 2 3 4 6  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
ESD Waste2Water 5  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 2 5  
Exel North America 2 3 4 5  
Finishing Consultants Canada 2 3 4 6  
Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Gema 4  
General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Global Finishing Solutions 3 2 4 5  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
3 4 5 6  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 4  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
MPF Engineered Filters 2 3 4 5  
Nexco Solutions Canada Corp. 1  
Nordson Corporation 1 2 3 4 5  
Norspec Filtration Ltd. 2 3 4 5  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 2 3 4 5 6  
Paint Pockets Co. 2 3 4  
Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 2 3 4 6  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Powder Parts, Inc. 4  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3 6  
Sprimag 2 3 5  
Sun-Spot Int. Inc. 2 3 4  
VentCor Systems 2 3 4 6  
WSI Industries, LLC 1  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6

## Spray Equipment

- 1 **Air**
- 2 **Air-Assisted Airless**
- 3 **Airless, Automatic**
- 4 **Airless, Hot**
- 5 **Airless, Manual**
- 6 **Colour Change**
- 7 **Electrostatic, Automatic**
- 8 **Electrostatic, Manual**
- 9 **Flame Spray, Metal**
- 10 **Flame Spray, Plastics**
- 11 **High Volume Low Pressure, HVLP**
- 12 **Low Volume Low Pressure, LVLP**
- 13 **Piggable Systems**
- 14 **Plural Component, 2K**

ABB Inc. 1  
Amiberica, Inc. 6 7  
Anest Iwata USA, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 8 11 12 14  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 11 12 14  
Binks 1 2 3 4 5 6 11 12 13 14  
Bystat International Inc. 7 8  
Can-Am Engineered Products, Inc. 1 11 14  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
11 12 13 14  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coat-  
ings 2 6 8 11 12 14  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 14  
Datacolor/Prism Instruments 6  
Deimco Finishing Equipment 6  
DeVilbiss 1 2 3 4 5 6 11 12 13 14  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 11 12 14  
ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 11 12  
13 14  
EFQ Ontario 1 2 3 4 5 7 11 12  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 5 7 8  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 1 2 3 11  
Exel North America 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11  
12 14  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
11 12 13 14  
Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 1 2 3 4 5  
6 7 8 11 12 13 14  
Gema 6 7 8  
General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 5 6 7  
8 11 12 13 14  
Graco Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 11 12 14  
Heraeus Noblelight America / Vulcan Gas  
Catalytic 7  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 4  
5 6 7 8 11 12 14  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
Lemmer Spray Systems 1 2 3 4 5 8 11 12 14  
Nordson Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 11  
12 14  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
11 12 14  
Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3 5 11 12  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 7 8  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 7 8  
Powder Parts, Inc. 7 8 11  
Prona Tools 1 11 12  
Quality NDE 7 8  
Ransburg 2 7 8 11 12 13 14  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 1 2 3 4 5  
8 11 12 14  
Spray Canada 1 2 3 4 5 8 11 12 14  
Sprimag 1 2 3 4 6 7 11 12 14  
Superfici America, Inc. 1 2 3  
Venjakob North America Inc. 1 6  
VentCor Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 11 12 13 14  
Wagner Systems, Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14  
Walther Pilot North America 1 2 3 6 11 12 14  
Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 11  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 11  
12 13 14

## Spray Equipment Powder Coating

- 1 **Automatic, Electrostatic**
- 2 **Bells**
- 3 **Discs**
- 4 **Filters**
- 5 **Manual, Electrostatic**
- 6 **Porcelain**
- 7 **Tribo**

Amiberica, Inc. 1 5  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 4 5 6  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 4  
Exel North America 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 4  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 4 5 6 7  
Gema 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 5 7  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
3 4 5 6 7  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
5 6 7  
Jena Industries, Inc. 1 5  
Mighty Lube and OPCO Lubrication 6  
MPF Engineered Filters 4  
Nordson Corporation 1 2 5 6 7  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 5  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 4 5  
Powder Coating Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Powder Market 1 5 4  
Powder Parts, Inc. 1 4 5 6 7  
Powder-X Coating Systems 1 5  
ProQuip Consultants Inc. 6  
Sherwin-Williams Company (The) 5  
Sprimag 1 2 3  
VentCor Systems 1 2 4 5  
Wagner Systems, Inc. 1 5 7 4  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 4 5

## Steam Generators

Electro-Steam Generator Corp.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Intersteam Technologies  
JBC Ltd.  
Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
VentCor Systems

## Stripping

- 1 **Acid**
- 2 **Alkali**
- 3 **Burn-Off**
- 4 **Flame**
- 5 **Salt Bath**
- 6 **Sand Bath**
- 7 **Services**
- 8 **Solvent**

A Brite Company 1 2  
ACE Equipment Co. 3  
Advanced Chemical Co. 7  
Amiberica, Inc. 3 6  
Amity International 1 2 8  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 8  
Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 8  
CCProtect Inc 7 8  
Chemetall Canada Ltd. 1 2 8  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings 8  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 3  
Custom Thermal Applications 3 4  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 8  
Dynamix Inc. 1 2 8  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2 8  
Global Filtration Systems 1  
Guspro Inc. 3  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 8  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 3  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 3 4 6 8

JB Finishing Inc. 3  
JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2  
Kersol Inc. 8  
Kolene Corporation 2 5 7 8  
Nexco Solutions Canada Corp. 7 8  
Petroferm Inc. 8  
PKG Equipment Inc. 3  
Pollution Control Products Co. 3  
Powder Market 3  
Powder Parts, Inc. 6  
Powder-X Coating Systems 3  
ProQuip Consultants Inc. 3 6  
Socomore 8  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 2 8  
WestChem Technologies 1 2 8  
WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

## Tack Cloths

Capital Finishing Systems Inc.  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
EFQ Ontario  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Exel North America  
Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
Paintline Products Inc.  
Socomore  
Spray Canada  
UV Process Supply, Inc.  
Wipico Industries Inc.  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

## Tanks

- 1 **Ceramic**
- 2 **Fiberglass**
- 3 **Metal**
- 4 **Plastic**
- 5 **Pressure**
- 6 **Wood**

Adroit Automation, Inc. 3 4  
Aldonex, Inc. 3 4  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 5  
AOM Spray Equipment 5  
ARC Associated Rack Corporation 3 4  
B&P Plating Equipment Inc 2 3 4  
Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 3 4  
Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 3  
Binks 3 5  
Buhler Inc. 3  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3 5  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3 4  
CompresVac Inc. 5  
Corrotec Inc. 3 4  
DeVilbiss 3 5  
DV Systems 5  
ECE Canada Limited 5  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Epsilon Engineering Solutions Inc. 4  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 5  
Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 3  
General Fabrications Corporation 3  
Herr Industrial, Inc. 3  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 3 4  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 5  
JBC Ltd. 3 4  
Jena Industries, Inc. 3  
JPS Technologies Inc. 2 3 4  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 3 4  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 3 4  
Lanco Corporation 2 3 4  
Lemmer Spray Systems 3 5  
Meadville New Products, Inc. 4  
Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 5  
Paintline Products Inc. 5  
Palm Commodities International LLC 2 3 4 5  
PKG Equipment Inc. 3 4 5  
Precision Process Equipment 3 4  
Prona Tools 5  
RFT Technologies Inc. 2 3 4  
RIGHTech Fabrications 3  
Spray Canada 3 5  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 3  
TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
Products Division 3

Tri-Mer Corp. 2 4  
VentCor Systems 3 4  
Viron International Corp. 2 3 4  
Walther Pilot North America 1 3 4 5 6  
WMV Inc. 4

## Temperature

- 1 Controls
- 2 Indicators
- 3 Profilers
- 4 Regulators

A Brite Company 1 2 4  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 2 3 4  
BYK-Gardner USA 3  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 1  
Chemetail Canada Ltd. 1  
Corrotec Inc. 1 2  
Custom Thermal Applications 1  
Datapaq – Fluke Electronics Corp. 3  
Eclipse Combustion, Canada, Inc. 1 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Hendor-PE, Inc 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Innovative Heat Concepts LLC 1  
JBC Ltd. 1  
JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 4  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1  
Nordson Corporation 1 4  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 3  
Palm Commodities International LLC 1 2 4  
Palmer Wahl Temperature Instruments 2  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 2  
PCE Instruments 2  
PKG Equipment Inc. 1  
Precision Process Equipment 1 2  
Process Technology 1 2  
Service Filtration of Canada 1 2  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 2  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 3  
VentCor Systems 1 2 3  
Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 1 2

## Test Services

ACT Test Panels LLC  
American Plating Power, LLC  
Assured Testing Services  
ATS RheoSystems,  
Casso-Solar Technologies LLC  
Chemir/ Evans Analytical  
Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Microtrac Inc.  
Powder Coating Consultants  
Q-Lab Corporation  
SEMICRO Div. of M.E.Taylor Engineering Inc.

## Testing Equipment

- 1 Abrasion
- 2 Adhesion
- 3 Bath Testing Equipment
- 4 Colour Matching
- 5 Corrosion
- 6 Film Flexibility
- 7 Film Thickness
- 8 Gloss
- 9 Hardness
- 10 Light Booths
- 11 Metal Panels
- 12 ORP
- 12 Oven Logger
- 13 pH
- 14 Salt Spray
- 15 Surface Tension
- 16 Viscosity
- 17 Weathering
- 18 Wood Panels

ACT Test Panels LLC 11  
Anton Paar Canada 16  
AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc. 3 9 12 13  
ATS RheoSystems, 16  
Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol 16

Betatek Inc. 4 16  
BYK-Gardner USA 1 2 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
13 16  
Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 11  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9  
10 11 12 12 14 16 18  
CHEMEON Surface Technology, LLC 1  
ColorTec Associates, Inc. 4 10  
Cortec Corporation 5  
Datacolor/Prism Instruments 4  
Defelsko Corporation 2 5 7  
Dorner Finishing Systems Ltd. 7 12 16  
Dynamix Inc. 13  
Eastern Applied Research, Inc. 7  
ECE Canada Limited 2 5 7 8 16  
Elcometer Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 13 15  
16 17  
ElektroPhysik USA Inc. 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 16 17  
Emerson Process Management, Rosemount  
Analytical Liquid 12 13  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 7 9 10 11 12  
13 14 15 16 17  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 7 16  
Fischer Technology, Inc. 3 5 7 9 14  
Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13  
14 15 16 17  
GENEQ inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 16 17  
GTI Graphic Technology, Inc. 4 10  
Henkel Canada Corporation 12  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 4 6 7 8 9 10 11  
13 15 16 18  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 4 7  
8 16  
JP Tech Incorporated 12 13  
JPS Technologies Inc. 12 13  
Kocour Co. 3 7  
Metrohm Canada 3 5 9 13 14 15 16  
Mighty Hook Inc. 1 2 7 9  
Oxford Instruments 7  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 2  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
PCE Instruments 4 5 8 9 13 15 16 18  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 7  
Powder Market 7  
Prism Instruments 4 7 8 10  
ProMinent Fluid Controls 12 13  
Prona Tools 16  
Q-Lab Corporation 5 14 17  
Quality NDE 2 5 7 9 11  
RB Atlas 1 5 8 10 14 17 18  
Reimbold Global LLC 3  
Rhopoint Instruments Ltd. 8  
SEMICRO Div. of M.E.Taylor Engineering  
Inc. 2 7  
SensaDyne Instrument Division 15  
Skyray XRF 7  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
10 11 12 12 13 16  
Taber Industries 1 2 9  
TRICOR Systems Inc. 4  
UPA Technology 7  
UV Canada 17  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 2 4 7 8 9 10 12  
13 15 16  
WestChem Technologies 2 5 14

## Ultrasonic Cleaning Equipment

A Brite Company  
Betatek Inc.  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
ECE Canada Limited  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
GENEQ inc.  
GFL Environmental East Corp.  
Guspro Inc.  
I.S.T. International Surface Technologies  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
JBC Ltd.  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc.  
Petroferm Inc.  
PKG Equipment Inc.  
Precision Process Equipment

Pro Ultrasonics  
Proceco Ltd.  
Quality NDE  
WSI Industries, LLC  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

## Vacuum Cleaners

Bystat International Inc.  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc.  
ProQuip Consultants Inc.  
VentCor Systems

## Vacuum Deposition Equipment

Anest Iwata USA, Inc.  
Angstrom Sciences  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Flatline Spraybooth Specialists Inc.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
Vergason Technology, Inc.

## Valves

- 1 Air
- 2 Back Pressure
- 3 Controls
- 4 Line

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Binks 1 2 3 4  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance  
Coatings 1 2 3  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4  
DeVilbiss 1 2 3 4  
Dorner Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2  
ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 4  
Eclipse Combustion, Canada, Inc. 3  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 1 3  
Exel North America 2  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 4  
Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd. 1 2 3  
Global Filtration Systems 1 2 3 4  
Graco Inc. 1 2  
Hayward Flow Control 3  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Maxon Corporation 1 3 4  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Spray Canada 1 2 3 4  
VentCor Systems 1 3  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2

## Ventilation Equipment & Systems

Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
Automated Jetting Systems  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
Corrotec Inc.  
Custom Thermal Applications  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Finishing Consultants Canada  
Hartzell Fan, Inc.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
JBC Ltd.  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
Noveo Technologies Group Inc.  
Paintline Products Inc.  
PKG Equipment Inc.  
Spray Canada  
VentCor Systems  
Viron International Corp.

## Vibratory Finishing Equipment

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
GFL Environmental East Corp.  
Guspro Inc.  
I.S.T. International Surface Technologies  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Lanco Corporation

## Washers

- 1 3 Stage
- 2 5 stage
- 3 Immersion
- 4 Pressure
- 5 Spray
- 6 Steam
- 7 Wand

A Brite Company 1 2 3 4 5  
Amberica, Inc. 1 2  
Amity International 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Automated Jetting Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 1  
2 3 5  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 1 2 5  
Chemetail Canada Ltd. 7  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 4 5 7  
Custom Thermal Applications 1 2 3 5  
Disti Klean, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Dorner Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 4  
ECE Canada Limited 1 2  
Electro-Steam Generator Corp. 6  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
ESD Waste2Water 4  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 5 7  
Finishing Consultants Canada 1 2 3 4 5 7  
Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 3 5  
GFL Environmental East Corp. 3 5  
Global Finishing Solutions 1 2  
Graco Inc. 4 5  
Guspro Inc. 4 5  
Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 3  
Herr Industrial, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
I.S.T. International Surface Technologies 3 4 5  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
5 6 7  
Intersteam Technologies 4 6  
JB Finishing Inc. 1 2  
JBC Ltd. 3 5  
Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2  
KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 5  
Mighty Lube and OPCO Lubrication 1 2  
Norstone, Inc. 5  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 5 6 7  
Nutro Inc. 1 2  
Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 3 4 5  
PKG Equipment Inc. 1 2 3  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Powder Market 1 2 5 6 7  
Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 5  
Powder-X Coating Systems 1 2 3 5 6 7  
Pro Ultrasonics 1 2 3 4 5  
Proceco Ltd. 1 2 3 5  
ProQuip Consultants Inc. 1 2  
Sprimag 1 2 3 5  
Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 2 3 5  
VentCor Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
WestChem Technologies 4 6 7  
WMV Inc. 1 2 3  
WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

## Waste Water

- 1 Disposal Equipment
- 2 Disposal Services
- 3 Handling Equipment
- 4 Reduction Equipment
- 5 Treatment Equipment

A Brite Company 5  
ACE Equipment Co. 1  
Adroit Automation, Inc. 5  
Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 3 4 5  
Arbortech Corporation 5  
Automated Jetting Systems 5  
Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 5  
Bethel Engineering and Equipment, Inc. 5  
CETCO Energy Services 5  
Corrotec Inc. 5  
Cyanide Destruct Systems Inc. 2 5  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 3 4 5

Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
 ESD Waste2Water 4 5  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 3 4 5  
 Finishing Consultants Canada 3 4 5  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 5  
 Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd. 3  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 1 2 3  
 Global Filtration Systems 5  
 Graco Inc. 3  
 Guspro Inc. 1 5  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 5  
 I.S.T. International Surface Technologies 4  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 International Surface Preparation Canada 1  
 JBC Ltd. 1 5  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 5  
 Kontek Ecology Systems Inc. 5  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Lanco Corporation 5  
 Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd. 4 5  
 N>Tec, Inc. 3 4 5  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 2 5  
 Norstone, Inc. 1  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc. 5  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 3 4 5  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 4 5  
 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 3 4 5  
 Precision Process Equipment 5  
 Proceco Ltd. 4 5  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 5  
 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 3 5  
 RFT Technologies Inc. 5  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 3 4 5  
 Service Filtration of Canada 3 4  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 3 4 5  
 VentCor Systems 5  
 Walther Trowal GmbH & Co KG 3 4 5  
 Water Star, Inc. 5

**Water Pollution Control Equipment**

**1 Chemical Destruction**  
**2 Electrolysis**  
**3 Electrolytic Destruction**  
**4 Evaporation**  
**5 Ion Exchange**  
**6 Membrane Filtration**  
**7 Ozonation**  
**8 Reverse Osmosis**  
**9 Sludge Concentration**

A Brite Company 4 5  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc. 8  
 Arbortech Corporation 6  
 Debros Chemicals Inc. 9  
 Eco-Tec Inc. 5  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 ESD Waste2Water 6  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 4 5  
 6 7 8 9  
 Global Filtration Systems 6 7 9  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 5 9  
 Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 4  
 I.S.T. International Surface Technologies 4 6  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 6 7 8 9  
 JBC Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 JPS Technologies Inc. 4 5 9  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 9  
 Lanco Corporation 8  
 Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd. 9  
 N>Tec, Inc. 5 9  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc. 5 6 8  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc. 6 8 9  
 PKG Equipment Inc. 4  
 Precision Process Equipment 4 5  
 Proceco Ltd. 4 9  
 Service Filtration of Canada 5  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 8 9

**Water Treatment Equipment**

A Brite Company  
 Adroit Automation, Inc.  
 American Ultraviolet Company  
 Annadale Finishing Systems Inc.  
 Arbortech Corporation  
 Automated Jetting Systems  
 Corrotec Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 ESD Waste2Water  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Finishing Consultants Canada  
 Folio Instruments Inc.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 JBC Ltd.  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 JPS Technologies Inc.  
 KSL Industrial Supply Inc.  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc.  
 Norstone, Inc.  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 PKG Equipment Inc.  
 RFT Technologies Inc.  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
 Stenner Pump Company  
 Therma-Tron-X, Inc.  
 VentCor Systems

**Weather Testing**

**1 Equipment**  
**2 Services**

Assured Testing Services 2  
 Axalta Weathering Service 2  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 1  
 GENEQ Inc. 1  
 PCE Instruments 1  
 Powder Coating Consultants 2  
 Q-Lab Corporation 1 2  
 SEMICRO Div. of M.E.Taylor Engineering Inc. 1 2  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 1  
 The Powder Coating Research Group 2

# September/October 2015

**Double Show Issue for Bonus Circulation from Our Booths at:**

**September 15-17: Aluminum Anodizers Council Annual Conference & Exposition, San Diego CA**  
[www.anodizing.org](http://www.anodizing.org)

**October 7-8, 2015: Canada Woodworking West, Tradex, Abbotsford BC**  
[www.CanadaWoodworkingWest.ca](http://www.CanadaWoodworkingWest.ca)



**Book Your Ad Today**

Closings: Editorial, August 12<sup>th</sup> - Ad Insertion, August 26<sup>th</sup> - Ad Copy, September 2<sup>nd</sup>



**Publisher & Sales**  
 Pete Wilkinson 1-705-296-3030  
[pete.wilkinson@cfcfm.ca](mailto:pete.wilkinson@cfcfm.ca)

**Editor**  
 Edward Mason  
[edward.mason@cfcfm.ca](mailto:edward.mason@cfcfm.ca)

[www.cfcfm.ca](http://www.cfcfm.ca)

**EDITORIAL FEATURES**

**Paint and Coatings Manufacturing**

Fillers  
 Flame Retardants  
 Canada's Management of Chemicals

**Industrial Finishing**

Powder Coating Quick Colour Change  
 Conveyors  
 Pretreatment and Washing

**Plating and Anodizing**

Hard Anodizing  
 Anodizing Dyes  
 Power Supplies and Rectifiers

## Additives

- 1 Accelerators
- 2 Adhesion Promoters
- 3 Anti Blocking Agents
- 4 Anti Floating Agents
- 5 Anti Foaming Agents
- 6 Anti Freeze Agents
- 7 Anti Graffiti Agents
- 8 Anti Livering Agents
- 9 Antioxidants
- 10 Anti Skinning Agents
- 11 Biocides
- 12 Corrosion Inhibitors
- 13 Dispersing Agents
- 14 Dry Flow Agents
- 15 Drying Loss Inhibitors
- 16 Emulsifiers
- 17 Flame Retardants
- 18 Flattig Agents
- 19 Fungicides
- 20 Gloss Improvers
- 21 Hammer Finish Additive
- 22 Insecticides
- 23 Marproofing Agents
- 24 Masking Agents
- 25 Matting Agents
- 26 Melt Viscosity Modifiers
- 27 Mildewicides
- 28 Moisture Scavenger
- 29 Photo Initiators
- 30 Preservatives
- 31 PTFE
- 32 Puffing Agent
- 33 Sanitizing Agents
- 34 Stabilizers
- 35 Surfactants
- 36 Texturing Agents
- 37 UV Absorbers
- 38 Vinyl Stabilizers
- 39 Wax

A & W Products, Inc. 7 16 20 39

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 3 5 7 12 13 18 21 23 25 31  
35 36 39

Aceto Corp. 1 2 9 10 11 17 18 25 29 37

American Colors, Inc. 2 3 4 5 13 16 17 18 19 20 21 24 25 28  
34 35 36 37 38 39

Amity International 5 7 11 12 13 16 17 19 33 35

Anderson Development Co. 25

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 3 5 9 12 18 23 25 28 31  
34 35 37 39

Angchen Co., Ltd. 29

APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 6 9 12 22 28

Aqua Bond Inc. 11 12 17 19 22 33 35

Arya Chem Inc. 39

Ashland Inc. 2 5 11 13 19 27 30 35

Atotech Canada Ltd. 5 12

BASF Canada 37

Bayer MaterialScience LLC 2 7

Bionetix International 35

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
17 18 20 21 23 25 28 29 31 32 34 35 37

Buckman Canada Ltd. 11 12 13 17 19 22 27 30 35

BYK USA Inc. 2 3 4 5 7 13 20 25 35 37 39

Cangzhou Goldlion Chemicals Co. Ltd. 11 16 30 35 37

CCC Chemicals 1 2 3 5 6 11 13 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 25 26  
27 30 31 32 34 35 38 39

Charles Tennant & Co. 12 13 14 16 25 35 36 37

Chemguard 3 7 13 16 18 35

Chemroy Canada Inc. 2 3 5 9 11 12 13 15 17 18 19 20 21 25  
30 31 35 37 39

Chemsynergy Inc. 1 35

CIMBAR Performance Minerals 17

Clariant Corporation 9 17 34 37 39

Croda Chemical 12 13 16 34 35

Cytec Industries Inc. 9 34 37

Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 16 17 18  
19 20 21 22 23 25 26 27 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38

Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18  
19 20 21 23 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 33 34 35 36 37 38 39

Dianal America, Inc. 13

DKSH North America, Inc. 2 9 10 11 12 13 17 18 23 25 28 29  
35 36 37

Dow Coating Materials 2 3 5 11 13 19 27 35

Dow Corning Corp. 2 4 13 21 25 36

DSM Coating Resins 23 25

Dynamix Inc. 11 12 24

Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 2

EMS-Griltech 25

Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1 2 4 7 12 13 18 25 31 37

EP Minerals, LLC 2 3 18 25

Ethox Chemicals, LLC 5 7 13 16 35

Evonik Canada Inc. 2 3 5 7 13 20 21 23 35 39

Exxene Corp. 2

Ferguson Chemical Innovation 2 3 4 5 9 12 13 14 17 23 29 31  
34 35 37 39

Gelest Inc. 2 5 7 11 12 13 19 26 29 35

GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 2 6 7 12 13 20 33 34 35

Haviland Products Company 5

Henkel Canada Corporation 1 2 12

Honeywell Specialty Materials 3 18 20 23 25 36 39

Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 12 13 17 18 20 23 25  
35 39

Huntsman Advanced Materials 2

Hydrite Chemical Co. 5 12 35

Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 12 13 14 16 17 18 20 21  
23 25 26 28 29 31 34 35 36 37 39

Kaneka North America LLC 2 12 23

# Paint and Coating Raw Materials

## YOUR COMPLETE COATINGS SOURCE

PROVIDING  
TECHNICAL & FUNCTIONAL  
SOLUTIONS  
TO THE COATINGS  
INDUSTRY

- ANTIOXIDANTS
- ADDITIVES
- BIOCIDES
- COALESCENT AGENTS
- DISPERSANTS
- SURFACTANTS
- RHEOLOGY MODIFIERS
- LAB SUPPLIES
- PIGMENTS *SPECIALTY & EFFECT*
- RESIN SYSTEMS

*WATER, SOLVENT, UV, HIGH SOLID*



### TECHNICAL DISTRIBUTION PARTNER TO

- AGC • ARKEMA • BASF • CREFILL • CVC/EMERALD • DOW
- DURA • ELEMENTIS • FP PIGMENTS • HOOVER • HUNTSMAN
- LUBRIZOL • LONZA • NYCO • PPG • US POLYMERS

# Chemroy

[www.chemroy.com](http://www.chemroy.com)

[sales@chemroy.ca](mailto:sales@chemroy.ca)

VANCOUVER, BC  
604.540.7620

TORONTO, ON  
905.789.0701

MONTREAL, QC  
450.625.0505

Kenrich Petrochemicals, Inc. 1 2 12 13 20 35  
Kersol Inc. 6  
King Industries, Inc. 4 5 12 13  
L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 32 34 35 36 37  
38 39  
Lanxess Corp. 11 19 22 27 30  
Lonza 11 12 19 30  
Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd 11 19 34 38  
Markchem Inc. 13 29 37  
Michelman 2 3 16 18 25 39  
Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 2 3 5 13 16 28 35  
Muenzing Micro Technologies GmbH 31 36 39  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 2 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 16 24 30  
33 34 35 39  
Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 7 9 12 13 14 16 17 18  
20 21 23 24 25 26 29 31 34 35 36 37 38 39  
NYCO Minerals, Inc. 12 25  
OMG Americas, Inc. 2 4 5 9 10 13 15 16 28 35  
Omnova 39  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 6 13 37  
Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1 2 11 12 13 14 18 20 23 25 26 36  
Pan Technology, Inc. 13 18 25 35  
Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 13  
Pflaumer Brothers Inc. 4 5 12 13 16 17 20 26 31 35 37  
PhibroChem 2 7 23  
Polyrheo Inc. 1 2 5 6 9 10 11 20 25 35 38 39  
Potters Industries Inc. 12  
Precept International Inc. 12  
R.G. Rumbolt and Associates Ltd. 17  
Reactive Surfaces, Ltd. 11 19 27 33  
Sartomer Americas 2  
Shamrock Technologies, Inc. 3 5 10 20 23 25 31 36 39  
Siltech Corporation 5 20 23  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 34 35 36 37 39  
Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 1 2 9 12 25 29 34 37  
TOR Minerals International, Inc. 17  
Trinity Resources and Energy Ltd 2 17 18 20  
Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 29 37  
Troy Chemical Company Limited 2 4 5 10 11 12 13 15 19 20  
27 30 35 36  
Unipex Solutions Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
16 17 18 19 20 21 25 27 28 30 32 33 34 35 37 38 39  
Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 7 9 12 13 14 16 17 18 20 21 23  
24 25 26 28 29 34 35 36 37 39  
VanDeMark Chemical Inc. 28  
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC 1 9 11 12 13 15 19 27 30 37  
Vitro Minerals, Inc. 23 36  
Wacker Chemical Corp. 7  
Worlee-Chemie GmbH 2 3 5 7 12

### Biocides

Aceto Corp.  
Amity International  
Aqua Bond Inc.  
Ashland Inc.  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Buckman Canada Ltd.  
CCC Chemicals  
Chemroy Canada Inc.  
Debro Chemicals Inc.  
Dempsey Corporation  
Dow Coating Materials  
Dow Coating Materials  
L.V. Lomas Limited  
Lanxess Corp.  
Lonza  
Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
Polyrheo Inc.  
Reactive Surfaces, Ltd.  
Stradco Corp.  
Troy Chemical Company Limited  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC

### Catalyst & Initiators

- 1 Accelerators
- 2 Acid Catalysts
- 3 Curing Agents
- 4 Photo initiators

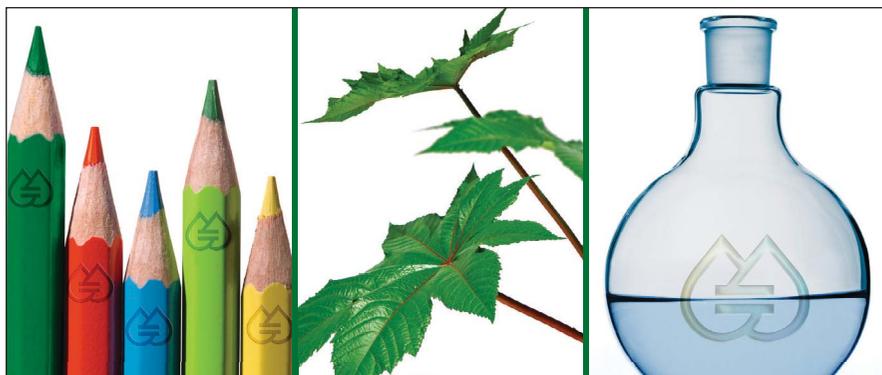
Aceto Corp. 1 3 4  
American Colors, Inc. 3 4  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4

Buckman Canada Ltd. 3  
BYK USA Inc. 2  
CCC Chemicals 1 3  
Charles Tennant & Co. 2  
Chemroy Canada Inc. 3 4  
Croda Chemical 3  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 2 3  
Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4  
DKSH North America, Inc. 3  
Dow Coating Materials 3  
Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1 3  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1 3 4  
Gelest Inc. 2 3 4  
Hexion Inc. 3  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 3  
Huntsman Advanced Materials 1 3  
Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 3 4  
Kenrich Petrochemicals, Inc. 1  
King Industries, Inc. 1 2 3  
L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4  
Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd 3  
Markchem Inc. 2 3 4  
Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 3

Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4  
Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4  
OMG Americas, Inc. 3  
Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1 3  
Polyrheo Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Reaxis Inc. 2 3  
Reichhold 3  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4  
Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 4  
Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 4  
Unipex Solutions Canada 1 3 4  
Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4

### Colourants

A.S. Paterson Company Limited  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Chemroy Canada Inc.  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings  
Dempsey Corporation  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation  
Inortech Chimie Inc.



# Together... wo



- Polyurethane acrylic hybrids
- Acrylic emulsions
- Polyurethane acrylic combinations
- Acrylic epoxy hybrids
- UV curable dispersions
- Castor oil based polyols



## ALBERDINGK BOLEY

Check out our new products AC 3630, LUX 220, LUX 265 and U 9900

ALBERDINGK BOLEY, Inc  
6008 High Point Road  
Greensboro, NC 27407, USA  
Tel: (336) 454-5000  
Fax: (336) 454-5007  
www.alberdingkUSA.com  
info@alberdingkUSA.com

ALBERDINGK BOLEY GmbH  
Düsseldorfer Str. 53  
47829 Krefeld, Germany  
Tel: +49(0)2151.5280  
Fax: +49(0)2151.573643  
www.alberdingk-boley.de  
info@alberdingk-boley.de

Jet-Mate Canada Inc.  
L.V. Lomas Limited  
Microcolor Dispersions  
Northspec Chemicals Corp.  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC  
Pan Technology, Inc.  
Precept International Inc.  
Stradco Corp.  
Trinity Resources and Energy Ltd  
Tri-TEX Co. Inc.

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Chemroy Canada Inc. 3 4  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 3  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 3 4 5 7  
L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Markchem Inc. 4 7  
OMG Americas, Inc. 3 4 6 7  
Polyrheo Inc. 4  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Troy Chemical Company Limited 3 4 7

## Driers

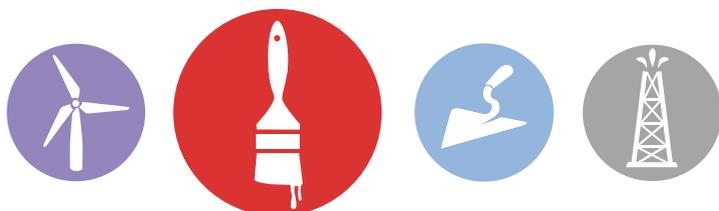
- 1 Linoleates
- 2 Linoresinates
- 3 Naphthenates
- 4 Octoates
- 5 Resinates
- 6 Tallates
- 7 Water Soluble

## Drying Oils

- 1 Acidulated
- 2 Blown & Heat Bodied
- 3 Canola Rapeseed
- 4 Cashew Shell
- 5 Caster
- 6 Coconut
- 7 Cotton Seed
- 8 Fatty Acid
- 9 Fish
- 10 Linseed

- 11 Petroleum
- 12 Safflower
- 13 Sesame
- 14 Soybean
- 15 Sunflower
- 16 Synthetic
- 17 Tung China Wood
- 18 Walnut
- 19 Water Thinned

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 2 5 10 17  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 10 12 14 15 17  
CCC Chemicals 5  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 11 14 16  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 11  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 8 10  
L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
17 18 19  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 10 14  
Northspec Chemicals Corp. 4 5 16 17  
Polyrheo Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
18 19  
Unipex Solutions Canada 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 13 15 18  
Univar Canada Ltd. 5



# Working for you.

Andicor Specialty Chemicals is a full-service national distributor of specialty chemicals and packaging products. Our mission is to be a seamless extension of the suppliers we represent, continually working to provide our customers with:

- competitively-priced, globally-sourced, value-added products from market-leading manufacturers
- superior customer service
- knowledgeable and responsive sales professionals
- local warehousing and delivery services

### Alberdingk Boley

AlberdingkUSA.com  
Acrylics and Polyurethane Dispersions

### BWAY

bwaycorp.com  
Round Paint, Cone Top, Oblong and Aerosol Cans, Steel and Plastic Pails

### BYK Additives

scprod.com  
Rheological Additives

### Cardinal Color

cardinalcolor.com  
Colour Dispersions

### CINIC America

cinic.com  
Organic Pigments

### Evonik Consumer Specialties

Interface & Performance  
goldschmidt-is.com  
Masonry Water Repellents

### Fuji Silysia

fuji-silysia.co.jp  
Silica Gel Flattening Agents

### Huntsman Advanced Materials

huntsman.com  
Epoxy Resins & Curing Agents

### Monument Chemical

monumentchemical.com  
Polyether Polyols

### OPC Polymers

(ON and Western Canada)  
opcpolymers.com  
Alkyd and Oil-Modified Urethane Resins

### Orion Engineered Carbons

orioncarbons.com  
Carbon Black Pigments

### RÜTGERS Novares

novares.de  
Hydrocarbon Resins

### Shamrock Technologies

shamrocktechnologies.com  
PTFE and Wax Additives

### Southeastern Performance Minerals

gimmica.com  
Mica

### WPC Technologies

waynepigment.com  
Anti-Corrosion Pigments

## Fillers & Extenders

- 1 Aluminum Silicates
- 2 Antimony Oxide
- 3 Barium Sulfates
- 4 Barytes
- 5 Bentonite
- 6 Blanc Fixe
- 7 Calcined Clay
- 8 Calcium Carbonate
- 9 Calcium Metasilicate
- 10 Calcium Silicate
- 11 Calcium Sulfate
- 12 Clay
- 13 Glass Beads
- 14 Hydrated Alumina
- 15 Hydrous Calcium Silicate
- 16 Kaolin
- 17 Lithopone
- 18 Mica
- 19 Nepheline Syenite
- 20 Pyrophyllite
- 21 Silica Amorphous
- 22 Silica Diatomaceous
- 23 Silica Quartz
- 24 Sodium Silica Aluminate
- 25 Talc Magnesium Silicate

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 16 18 23  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 5 7 8 12 14 16 21 22 23 25  
Burgess Pigment Company 1 7 12 16  
CCC Chemicals 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 18 21 24  
CGC Inc. 11  
Charles Tennant & Co. 3 4 6 8 12 16 17 25  
Chemroy Canada Inc. 5 21  
CIMBAR Performance Minerals 3 4 6  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 12 13 14 15 16 18 21  
22 23 24 25  
Dempsey Corporation 1 5 8 12 13 16 18 20 21 22 23 24 25  
DKSH North America, Inc. 21  
Dow Coating Materials 13  
Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1 3 4 5 6 13 14 18 25  
EP Minerals, LLC 22  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 2  
Gelest Inc. 1 10 12 15 16 18 19 21 22 23 24 25  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 3 4 6 7 8 11 12 13 16 17 18 24 25  
Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 3 4 6 8 13 17  
KaMin LLC 7 12 16  
L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 19  
21 22 23 24 25  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 8  
Northspec Chemicals Corp. 3 4 5 6 17  
NYCO Minerals, Inc. 9 10  
Pacific High Tech Ltd. 13 21  
Polyrheo Inc. 16  
Poraver North America, Ltd. 13  
Potters Industries Inc. 13  
R.G. Rumbolt and Associates Ltd. 11  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
TOR Minerals International, Inc. 3 4  
Trinity Resources and Energy Ltd 1 7 12 14 20

Toll-Free: 1-866-488-0003 • info@andicor.com • andicor.com

# Better protection. Safer chemistry.

Get greener, safer  
**Flamebloc® chemistries**  
from Buckman.

**Buckman's Flamebloc GS series of fire retardants** are formulated to provide outstanding protection for today's natural and synthetic products. Their innovative mix of unique chemistries, including amino functional ammonium polyphosphate, are clear, water-based, and contain little or no VOC. Best of all, they do not require a halogen donor to provide intumescent and char-forming substrate protection. There are many options, too, to help you meet the various standards and specifications required by your industry.

## Buckman

Commitment makes the best chemistry.

### NEW – Flamebloc Foam Protect

A new intumescent coating code approved (CAN/ULC-S-124) for spray foam insulation.

For more information call:  
In the U.S. 1-800-BUCKMAN (282-5626)  
In Canada 1-877-BUCKMAN  
or visit buckman.com

©2014 Buckman Laboratories International, Inc.

U.S. Silica Company 7 12 16 23  
Unimin Corporation 1 4 8 12 16 19 23  
Unipex Solutions Canada 2 8 25  
Univar Canada Ltd. 1 7 8 12 15 16 21 22 25  
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC 1 9 12 16 20  
Vitro Minerals, Inc. 10 13 19 23

### Glass Beads

- 1 **Fillers**
- 2 **Reflective**

CCC Chemicals 1  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 1  
Dempsey Corporation 1  
Dow Coating Materials 2  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2  
Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 2  
International Surface Preparation Canada 1 2  
L.V. Lomas Limited 1  
Opta Minerals Inc. 2  
Pacific High Tech Ltd. 2  
Poraver North America, Ltd. 1  
Potters Industries Inc. 1 2  
Sigmund Lindner GmbH 1 2  
Vitro Minerals, Inc. 1

### Intermediates, Aldehydes

- 1 **Acetaldehyde**
- 2 **Acrolein**
- 3 **Benzaldehyde**
- 4 **Butraldehyde**
- 5 **Formaldehyde**
- 6 **Furfuraldehyde**
- 7 **Paraformaldehyde**

American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Aqua Bond Inc. 3  
Cangzhou Goldlion Chemicals Co. Ltd. 3  
CCC Chemicals 3 5 6  
Godavari Biorefineries Inc 1  
GuangDong Guanghua Chemical Factory Co. Ltd. 5  
Hexion Inc. 5  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 3 4 5 6 7  
Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 4 5  
Polyrheo Inc. 3 4 6 7  
Stradco Corp. 3 4 5 6 7

### Intermediates, Anhydrides & Acids

- 1 **Acrylic Acid**
- 2 **Adipic Acid**
- 3 **Benzoic Acid**
- 4 **Benzophenone, Tetracarboxylic, Dianhydride**
- 5 **Citric Acid**
- 6 **Dibasic Acid**
- 7 **Dimer Acids**
- 8 **Dimethylol Propionic Acid**
- 9 **Diphenolic Acid**
- 10 **Dodecenyl Succinic Anhydride**
- 11 **Ethylhexoic Acid**
- 12 **Fatty Acid Esters**
- 13 **Fumaric Acid**
- 14 **Hexahydrophthalic Acid**
- 15 **Hexahydrophthalic Anhydride**
- 16 **Itaconic Acid**
- 17 **Maleic Acid**
- 18 **Maleic Anhydride**
- 19 **Naphthenic Acid**
- 20 **Octonic Acid**
- 21 **Oleic Acid**
- 22 **Palmitic Acid**
- 23 **Phthalic Anhydride**
- 24 **Polybasic Acid**
- 25 **Sebacic Acid**
- 26 **Stearic Acid**
- 27 **Succinic Acid**
- 28 **Succinic Anhydride**
- 29 **Sulconic Acid**
- 30 **Terephthalic Acid**

American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 17 18 21 23  
24 25 30  
APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 6  
Aqua Bond Inc. 1 3 5 13 17  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
26 27 28 29 30

Cangzhou Goldlion Chemicals Co. Ltd. 18  
CCC Chemicals 2 3 5 6 10 15 18 21 22 26 27  
Chemroy Canada Inc. 15 23 28  
Chemistry Inc. 1 2 5 23  
Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 5  
Croda Chemical 7 12  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 5 26  
Dynamix Inc. 5  
Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 5  
Ethox Chemicals, LLC 12  
GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6  
13 16 17 18 23  
GuangDong Guanghua Chemical  
Factory Co. Ltd. 2 3  
Hexion Inc. 1  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 5  
L.V. Lomas Limited 1 5 6 7 19 21 22 23 24  
25 26 27  
Markchem Inc. 4  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2 3 5 6 7 11  
12 13 16 17 18 21 22 23 25 26 28  
Northspec Chemicals Corp. 4  
Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 8 11  
Polyrheo Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 11 12 13 17 18 19  
20 21 22 23 25 26 27 28 30  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
14 15 23 25 26 27 30  
Unipex Solutions Canada 2 5 12 13 17 21  
22 23 26  
Univar Canada Ltd. 2 3 5 12 13 17 18 21 22  
23 26 27 28 29 30

### Intermediates, Monomers

- 2 **Acrylic**
- 1 **Acrylonitrile**
- 3 **Alkyl**
- 4 **Alpha Methyl Styrene**
- 5 **Butadiene**
- 6 **Diallyl**
- 7 **Methacrylic**
- 8 **Styrene**
- 9 **Vinyl Acetate**
- 10 **Vinyl Chloride**
- 11 **Vinyl Pyrrolidone**
- 12 **Vinyl Toluene**
- 13 **Vinylidene Chloride**

Aceto Corp. 7  
American Colors, Inc. 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 12 13  
APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 8  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
CCC Chemicals 4  
Chemistry Inc. 2  
Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 4  
Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 2  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8  
GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 2 4  
Hexion Inc. 2 5  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 7 8  
L.V. Lomas Limited 2 5 7  
Markchem Inc. 2  
Melrob US, Inc. 2 7 11  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 4 8 12  
Northspec Chemicals Corp. 2 3 7  
Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 2 6  
Polyrheo Inc. 2 1 5 9 10  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13  
Synasia Inc 7  
Unipex Solutions Canada 2 4 8 9  
Univar Canada Ltd. 2 7 8

## Intermediates, Phenols

- 1 Bisphenol A
- 2 Phenol
- 3 Resorcinol

Aceto Corp. 3  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3  
APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 3  
Aqua Bond Inc. 2  
Bayer MaterialScience LLC 1  
CCC Chemicals 1  
Chemroy Canada Inc. 1  
Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1  
GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 2  
L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2  
Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3  
Unipex Solutions Canada 2  
Univar Canada Ltd. 2

## Intermediates, Polyols

- 1 1,2,6, Hexanetriol
- 2 Allyl Ether Glycols
- 3 Aromatic Glycols
- 4 Butonediol
- 5 Butonetriol
- 6 Diethylene Glycol
- 7 Dipropylene Glycols
- 8 Ethylene Glycol
- 9 Glycerine
- 10 Glycol Ethers
- 11 Glycols
- 12 Methyl Glycoside
- 13 Neopentyl Glycol
- 14 Pentaerythritol Mono, Di, Tri
- 15 Polyethylene Glycols
- 16 Polyhydroxy Resin
- 17 Polypropylene Glycols
- 18 Propylene Glycol
- 19 Sorbitol
- 20 Trimethylolpropane
- 21 Tris Hydroxymethyl Aminomethane

AGC Chemicals Americas 16  
American Colors, Inc. 2 3 4 6 7 8 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18  
19 20 21  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 8 10 13 17 18 20  
APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 3 6 7 8 10 11 18  
Aqua Bond Inc. 2 3 6 8 10 19  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 17 18 19 20  
Cangzhou Goldlion Chemicals Co. Ltd. 3 10 11  
CCC Chemicals 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 14 15 17 18 19  
Chemsynergy Inc. 6 7 9 10 18  
Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 6 7 8 9 10 11 15 18  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 9 11 18  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 8 17  
Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. 8 18  
GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 6 7 8 9 10 11 18 19  
L.V. Lomas Limited 6 7 9 11 18 19  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 17 18  
19 20  
Northspec Chemicals Corp. 17  
Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 2 9 11 13 14 16 20  
Polyrheo Inc. 10 13 14 19 20  
Stradco Corp. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 19 20  
Unipex Solutions Canada 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 14 15 17 18 19 20  
Univar Canada Ltd. 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 17 18 19 20

## Pigment White Lead

- 1 Basic Carbonate White
- 2 Dibasic Lead Phosphate
- 3 White Basic Lead Sulphate

American Colors, Inc. 2 3

## Pigment White Titanium

- 1 Titanium Calcium
- 2 Titanium Dioxide

Aceto Corp. 2  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2  
Arya Chem Inc. 2  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 2  
Chemroy Canada Inc. 1

Cristal 2  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 2  
Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 2  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2  
Kronos Canada Inc. 2  
L.V. Lomas Limited 2  
Markchem Inc. 2  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 2  
Northspec Chemicals Corp. 2  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 2  
Polyrheo Inc. 2  
Precept International Inc. 2  
Stradco Corp. 2  
Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 2  
The Chemours Canada Co. 2  
TOR Minerals International, Inc. 2  
Univar Canada Ltd. 2

## Pigment White Zinc

- 1 Borate
- 2 Carbonate
- 3 Dust
- 4 Lead Zinc Oxide
- 5 Lithopone
- 6 Oxide
- 7 Sulfide

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 3 6  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 6  
CCC Chemicals 1 5 6  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 1  
Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 3  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 6  
Inortech Chimie Inc. 5

World-class products,  
comprehensive support and  
uncompromising service



At L.V. Lomas we have over five decades of service, helping paint and industrial coating formulators meet and exceed the most demanding objectives. As one of the largest specialty chemical distributors in Canada, our technical sales and marketing teams work with our customers to provide the winning solutions to succeed.

When you make L.V. Lomas your partner,  
we make our success contingent upon yours.

 **L.V. LOMAS**

[lvomas.com](http://lvomas.com) 800 575 3382

L.V. Lomas Limited 3 6  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 6  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 5 7  
 Polyrho Inc. 5 6 7  
 Stradco Corp. 3 5 6  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 6

**Pigments & Colourants Other**

- 0 **100% Solids Dispersions**
- 0 **Dry Dispersions**
- 1 **Dyes**
- 2 **FD&C Colours**
- 3 **Flushed Colours**
- 4 **Induline**
- 4 **Liquid Dispersion**
- 5 **Lithopone**
- 6 **Nitroso Dye**
- 7 **Pigment Dispersions & Concentrates**
- 7 **Solvent based Dispersions**
- 8 **Universal Colours**
- 10 **UV Dispersions**
- 15 **Waterbased Dispersions**

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 1 2 7 8  
 Aceto Corp. 1 2 3  
 American Colors, Inc. 2 5 7  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 7 8 15  
 Arya Chem Inc. 7 8  
 BASF Canada 1 7 8  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 7  
 Cangzhou Goldlion Chemicals Co. Ltd. 1  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 1 2 7 8  
 Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 1 7  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 2 3 7  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 7  
 Dominion Colour Corporation 0 4 7 7 15  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1 7 8  
 Heucotech Ltd. 7 8  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 5 7  
 Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 5 6 7 8  
 Jet-Mate Canada Inc. 1 7 8  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 1 2 5 6 7 8  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 7 8

Markchem Inc. 7  
 Microcolor Dispersions 1 7 8  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 5 7 8  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 2 7  
 Pan Technology, Inc. 7 8  
 Pflaumer Brothers Inc. 7  
 Precept International Inc. 0 3 4 7 8 15  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 5 8  
 Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 3 7  
 TOR Minerals International, Inc. 8  
 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 1 3 7  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 7 15

**Pigments Black**

- 1 **Aniline**
- 2 **Animal**
- 3 **Black Iron**
- 4 **Bone**
- 5 **Carbon**
- 6 **Channel**
- 7 **Cobalt**
- 8 **Copper Oxide**
- 9 **Furnace**

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 1 3 6  
 American Colors, Inc. 3 5 6 9  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 5 9  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 5  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 3 4  
 Clariant Corporation 5  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 3  
 Ebonex Corporation 4  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 3 5  
 Heucotech Ltd. 8  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 4 5  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 1 5 6  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 3 5 7  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 3 5  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 5  
 Orion Engineered Carbons 5 9  
 Polyrho Inc. 1 3  
 Precept International Inc. 5 7 8  
 Stradco Corp. 3 5 6 7 8 9

Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 3 5 7  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 4  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 3

**Pigments Effects**

- 1 **Aluminum Paste & Powders**
- 2 **Bronze Paste & Powders**
- 3 **Copper Paste & Powders**
- 4 **Fluorescent**
- 5 **Glass Beads**
- 6 **Metallic Flakes**
- 7 **Pearlescent**
- 8 **Phosphorescent**
- 9 **Stainless Steel Paste & Powders**

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 7 8  
 Aceto Corp. 4 7  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 7 8  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 1 4 7  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 7  
 CCC Chemicals 4 8  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 1  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 4  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 5 6 7 8  
 DKSH North America, Inc. 7  
 EMD Chemicals Inc. 6 7  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1 4 6 7  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1 2 3 4 6 7 9  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 5 6  
 Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9  
 Jet-Mate Canada Inc. 4  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 4  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 4 7  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 2 3 4 6 7  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 5  
 PhibroChem 6 7  
 Potters Industries Inc. 5  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 6 7  
 Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 1 4 6 7 8  
 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 1 4 7 8  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 7  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 4 8

Heucotech Ltd. 3  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 1 2 3 4 5  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 2 3 5  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Precept International Inc. 3  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 1 2 3 5  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 3 5

**Pigments Inorganic Green**

- 1 **Chrome Cobalt**
- 2 **Chromium Oxide**
- 3 **Chromium Phosphate**
- 4 **Cobalt**
- 5 **Hydrated Chromium Oxide**
- 6 **Nickel & Titanium**

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 2 3  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 6  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 2  
 Dominion Colour Corporation 2  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 4  
 Heucotech Ltd. 1 4  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1  
 Hunter Chemical LLC 2 6  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 2  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 2  
 Precept International Inc. 1 4  
 Shepherd Color Company (The) 1 2 4 6  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 2 4 5 6  
 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 2 4  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 5

**Pigments Inorganic Iron Oxides**

- 1 **Black - Iron Oxide**
- 2 **Black - Manganese Ferrite**
- 3 **Red - Iron Oxide**
- 4 **Yellow - Iron Oxide**
- 5 **Yellow - Zinc Ferrite**

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 3  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 1 3 4  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 3 4 5  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 3 4  
 Jet-Mate Canada Inc. 1 3 4  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 3 4  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 5  
 Precept International Inc. 1 3 4  
 Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 1 3 4 5  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 3 4

**Pigments Inorganic Red & Maroon**

- 1 **Cadmium Red**
- 2 **English Vermillion**
- 3 **Mercuric Cadmium Red**
- 4 **Mercuric Oxide**
- 5 **Red Cuprous Oxide**
- 6 **Venetian Red**

American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 6  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 6  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 4 5 6  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 5  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 1

**Pigments Inorganic Blue & Violet**

- 1 **Cobalt Blue**
- 2 **Cobalt Violet**
- 3 **Iron Blue**
- 4 **Manganese Blue**
- 5 **Manganese Violet**
- 6 **Ultramarine Blue**

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 3 6  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2  
 Dominion Colour Corporation 6  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1 6  
 Heucotech Ltd. 1  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 5 6  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 6  
 Precept International Inc. 1  
 Shepherd Color Company (The) 1  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 1 2 6  
 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 1 2 3 6  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1

**Pigments Inorganic Brown**

- 1 **Burnt Sienna**
- 2 **Burnt Umber**
- 3 **Iron Oxide**
- 4 **Raw Sienna**
- 5 **Raw Umber**
- 6 **Van Dyke**

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 1 2 3 4 5  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 3  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 3  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 3

# CHECK OUT THE NEW

## www.cfcfm.ca

Redesigned to work on all browsers and tablets, computers and mobile phones

**CFCFM**  
CANADIAN FINISHES & COATING MANUFACTURING MAGAZINE

14th July 2015

HOME | MAGAZINE | NEXT ISSUE | MEDIA KIT | BUYERS GUIDE | NEWS | SUBSCRIBE | CALENDAR | PHOTOS | CLASSIFIED | CONTACT US

DARE TO TAKE A CLOSER LOOK **CanLak**

PAINT & COATING NEWS

OMNIVA BOOSTS STYRENE BUTADIENE LATEX PRICES  
 OMNIVA Solutions has announced a price increase of up to US\$0.0066 to (US\$0.104) on all styrene butadiene latex products for all markets it serves in the Americas.

MORE

PPG EXPANDS WHOLESALE FACILITY

Check it out Today and Every Day!

## Pigments Inorganic Red & Yellow

- 1 Chrome Yellow
- 2 Molybdate Orange

American Colors, Inc. 1 2  
Chemroy Canada Inc. 1  
Dominion Colour Corporation 1 2  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 2  
Keystone Aniline Corp. 2  
Shepherd Color Company (The) 1  
Stradco Corp. 1 2  
Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 1 2

## Pigments Optical Brighteners

A.S. Paterson Company Limited  
American Colors, Inc.  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Dempsey Corporation  
DKSH North America, Inc.  
Inortech Chimie Inc.  
Keystone Aniline Corp.  
L.V. Lomas Limited  
Stradco Corp.  
Tartan Color & Chemical Inc.  
Tri-Tex Co. Inc.

## Pigments Organic Blue & Violet

- 1 Alizarin Blue
- 2 Alkali Blue
- 3 Carbazole Blue
- 4 Dianisidine Blue
- 5 Dibenzanthrone Violet
- 6 Dioxazine Carbazole Violet
- 7 Indanthrene Blue
- 8 Methyl Blue & Violet
- 9 Peacock Violet
- 10 Phthalocyanine Blue
- 11 PMA & PTA Blue & Violet
- 12 Quinacridone Violet
- 13 Tungstated Blue & Violet
- 14 Vat Blue

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 6 10 11 12  
Aceto Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
BASF Canada 7 10  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12  
Chemroy Canada Inc. 6 8 9  
Clariant Corporation 10 12  
Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
Dominion Colour Corporation 6 7 8 10 11 12 13  
Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 10  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 3 7 10 12  
Heucotech Ltd. 3 6 7 10  
Inortech Chimie Inc. 3 6 7 10 12  
Keystone Aniline Corp. 2 8  
L.V. Lomas Limited 6 10 12  
Northspec Chemicals Corp. 3 4 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14  
Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 3 4 6 7 8 10 14  
Precept International Inc. 7 10 12  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 2 3 4 6 8 10 11 12  
Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

## Pigments Organic Green

- 1 Phthalocyanine
- 2 Pigment Green B
- 3 PMA & PTA
- 4 Vat Green

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 1  
Aceto Corp. 1 2 3 4  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
BASF Canada 1 2  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2  
Chemroy Canada Inc. 1 2  
Clariant Corporation 1  
Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4  
Dominion Colour Corporation 1 3  
Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1  
Heucotech Ltd. 1  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2

**BRENTTAG**

Connecting**Chemistry**

**BUILDING  
A BRIGHTER  
WORLD**



Globalization and ever more stringent regulation confront the manufacturing industry each year, presenting greater and greater challenges. Brenntag Canada recognizes that the specialty chemicals market does not have to be so complicated, however – we aim to make all aspects of chemical distribution less complex for our customers and suppliers.

Through a dedicated and experienced team of technical experts and sales agents, Brenntag Canada offers tailor-made solutions to each customer's individual needs and business challenges with a degree of professionalism that few of our competitors can match. From providing advice on improving formulations, to devising innovative supply-chain solutions, to sourcing specialty ingredients, Brenntag Canada delivers products and services which put our customers and suppliers a step ahead of the competition.

We at Brenntag demonstrate that the distribution of chemicals and ingredients is not just a business for us. It is an attitude. And our passion is to be the best partner connecting you as our customers and suppliers in local markets worldwide.

**Brenntag Canada Inc.**  
Corporate Office  
43 Jutland Road  
Toronto, ON M8Z 2G6  
Phone: (416) 259-8231  
(800) 387-7324  
Fax: (416) 259-5333  
email: [sales@brenntag.ca](mailto:sales@brenntag.ca)

[www.brenntag.ca](http://www.brenntag.ca)

Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 2  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 1  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 1  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 2 4  
 Precept International Inc. 1 2  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4  
 Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 1 2 3  
 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 1

**Pigments Organic  
 Orange & Yellow**

- 1 Acylamino Yellow
- 2 Anthrapyrimidine Yellow
- 3 Azo Yellow
- 4 Benzidine Orange & Yellow
- 5 Benzimidazolone Orange & Yellow
- 6 Dainitraniline Orange
- 7 Dianisidine Orange
- 8 Diarylide
- 9 Flavanthrone
- 10 Hansa Yellow
- 11 Isoindolinone
- 12 Naphthol Yellow
- 13 Nickel Azo
- 14 Orthonitraniline Orange
- 15 Permanent Orange & Yellow
- 16 Vat Orange & Yellow

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 10 11 12  
 Aceto Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16  
 BASF Canada 3 13  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 4 5 10 12 15  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 3 5 6 8  
 Clariant Corporation 3 5 8 10 11 12 15  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16

Dominion Colour Corporation 3 5 6 7 8 10  
 11 12  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 3 5 8  
 Heucotech Ltd. 3 7 8  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 3 4 10 15  
 Inortech Chimie Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16  
 Jet-Mate Canada Inc. 3 4  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 3 7 8 10 11  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 3 4 5 6 8 10 11  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10  
 11 12 15 16  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 1 2 3 7  
 Precept International Inc. 3 4 5 7 8 10 11  
 13 15  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16  
 Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 10 12 15  
 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15

**Pigments Organic  
 Red & Maroons**

- 1 Acridine Red
- 2 Alizarin
- 3 Anthanthrone Scarlet
- 4 Arylide Maroon
- 5 Azoid Bordeaux
- 6 Benzimidazolone Red
- 7 B-Hydroxynaphtholic Maroon
- 8 BON Red
- 9 Chlorinated Para Red
- 10 IsoindolinoneRed
- 11 Lithol Rubine
- 12 Lithol Toner
- 13 Naphthol Red
- 14 Oxazole Red
- 15 Para Red

- 16 Permanent Red Blue
- 17 Perylene Red
- 18 Phloxine
- 19 Pigment Scarlet
- 20 Pyranthrone Scarlet
- 21 Pyrazolone Red
- 22 Quinacridone Red
- 23 Red Lake
- 24 Rhodamine
- 25 Rubine Red
- 26 Thio Indigold Maroon
- 27 Toluidine
- 28 Vat Red

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 6 8 11 12 13  
 22 23 24 25 27 28  
 Aceto Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 26 27 28  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 25 26 27 28  
 BASF Canada 13 17 25  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 8 13 14 16 19 21  
 22 25  
 Cangzhou Goldlion Chemicals Co. Ltd. 24  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 4 5 7 10 13 16 17 22  
 24 25  
 Clariant Corporation 6 13 21 22 23 25 27  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 25 26 27 28  
 Dominion Colour Corporation 2 8 10 11 13 17  
 22 23 24 25 27  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 22  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 6 13 21 22  
 23 27  
 Heucotech Ltd. 13 22 23 24 27  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 8 11 15 22 25 27  
 Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
 27 28

Keystone Aniline Corp. 13 22 23 24 25  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 6 8 11 13 22 23 25 27  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 4 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 27 28  
 Organic Dyes and Pigments LLC 3 17 18 19  
 22 24 28  
 Precept International Inc. 3 6 8 10 11 13 19  
 21 22 25 27  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 26 27 28  
 Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 8 11 13 16 19  
 20 21 22 23 24 25 27  
 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28

**Pigments Rust Inhibitors**

- 1 Barium Chromate
- 2 Barium Metaborate
- 3 Basic LeadWhite Silica
- 4 Basic Lead Silica Chromate
- 5 Blue Lead
- 6 Chromium Phosphate
- 7 Dibasic Lead Phosphate
- 8 Iron Phosphate
- 9 Lead Powder
- 10 Molybdate Pigments
- 11 Red Lead
- 12 Strontium Chromate
- 13 Sublimed Blue Lead
- 14 Zinc Borate
- 15 Zinc Chromate
- 16 Zinc Dust
- 25 Zinc Free
- 20 Zinc Organic Modified



**Innovators  
 Manufacturers  
 Problem Solvers**

Since 1932



**NACURE®**  
 Catalysts

**K-KAT®**  
 Catalysts for PU

**NACORR®**  
 Corrosion Inhibitors

**K-SPERSE®**  
 Dispersants

**DISPARLON®**  
 Surface Control  
 Rheology Modifiers

**K-POL®**  
 Ester Diol Modifiers

**K-FLEX®**  
 Resin Modifiers

**K-STAY®**  
 Thixotropes

**K-PURE®**  
 Specialty Additives

[www.kingindustries.com](http://www.kingindustries.com)

General industrial

Auto & Aerospace

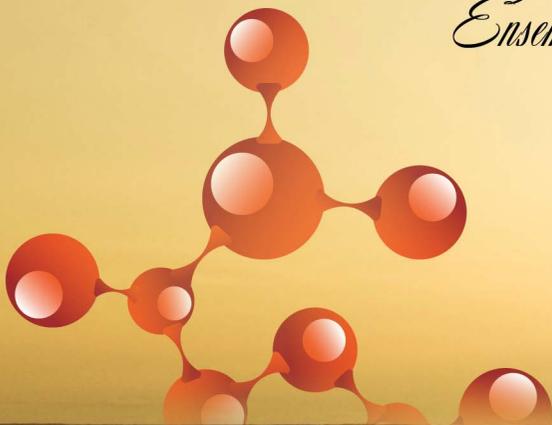
Can & Coil

Marine & Maint.

Adhesives & Sealants

*Together we go **beyond** chemistry*

*Ensemble nous allons **au-delà** de la chimie*



**Distributing specialty raw materials to the coatings, inks, plastics and adhesives industries.**

**We are the only Canadian distributor with a state of the art laboratory providing innovative solutions.**

**We are your active intermediate.**

Distributeur de matières premières de spécialités aux industries de la peinture, de l'encre, du plastique et des adhésifs.

Nous sommes le seul distributeur canadien avec un laboratoire à la fine pointe de la technologie pour des solutions novatrices.

Nous sommes votre intermédiaire actif.



**[www.inortech.com](http://www.inortech.com)**

**Customer Service: 1-800-661-2064**

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 6 12 15 16  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 12 15  
 Buckman Canada Ltd. 2 4  
 CCC Chemicals 14  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 14  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 Dominion Colour Corporation 10  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 12 15 16  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 16  
 Heucotech Ltd. 10  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 16  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 16  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 16  
 Precept International Inc. 25 20  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 10 15

### Resin Ester Gums

- 1 Solid
- 2 Solution

Debro Chemicals Inc. 1  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1 2  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 1  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1

### Resins Acrylic

- 1 Acrylated Monomers
- 2 Acrylic Styrene
- 3 High Solids
- 4 Methacrylic Polymers
- 5 Polymer Emulsions

- 6 Solid
- 7 Solution
- 8 Water Reducible

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 2 4 5 6 7  
 Aceto Corp. 1  
 Alberdingk Boley Inc. 5  
 American Colors, Inc. 5 8  
 Anderson Development Co. 6  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 2 5 8  
 Bayer MaterialScience LLC 7  
 Belzona Great Lakes Ltd. 1 5  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 5  
 CCC Chemicals 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Celanese 5  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 2 3 5 7 8  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 5 6 7 8  
 Dianal America, Inc. 2 3 4 6  
 DKSH North America, Inc. 1 6  
 Dow Coating Materials 2 3 5  
 DSM Coating Resins 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 7  
 Essential Industries, Inc. 2 4 5  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1 2 3 5 6 7 8  
 Hexion Inc. 1 3 6 8  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 5 6 7 8  
 Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7 8  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 6 7  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 4 5 6 7 8  
 Mallard Creek Polymers, Inc. 2 3 4 5 7  
 Markchem Inc. 1 3 5 7 8  
 Melrob US, Inc. 1  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Nuplex Resins 2 5 7 8  
 Omnova 2 5 6 7  
 OPC Polymers 1 2 3 5 7 8  
 PhibroChem 4 7  
 Precept International Inc. 6  
 Ranbar 2  
 Reichhold 1 2 5 7 8  
 Sartomer Americas 1  
 Specialty Polymers, Inc. 2 4 5  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Synasia Inc 1 4 6  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 Worlee-Chemie GmbH 2 3 4 5 7 8

# Call for the Chemistry

Your VOC compliance sourcing solution

Reliable • Informative • Technical

## Proudly Representing:

<b>Arkema Inc.</b>	Alkyd, Polyester, Acrylic Resins, Emulsions Coating and Ink Additives, Moisture Scavengers, Molecular Sieves, Polyether Polyols
<b>AkzoNobel Brilliant Group</b>	Ethylene Amines Fluorescent Pigments
<b>Chromaflor Technologies</b>	Pigment Dispersions and Additives
<b>Deutsche Baryte &amp; Minerals</b>	Barytes
<b>Dow Chemical</b>	Walocel Cellulosic Additives, Nitrocellulose Resins
<b>Dupont Canada</b>	PFOA-free Fluorosurfactants, PTFE Powder
<b>Eastman</b>	Polyvinyl Butyral Resins
<b>Eternal Materials Co.</b>	Acrylic Monomers/Oligomers for UV/EB, Resins
<b>Evonik</b>	Solid Acrylic Resins, Polybutadiene, Isocyanates, Amines, APAOs Silanes
<b>Hexion</b>	Redispersible Powders, Additives
<b>Huntsman</b>	TiO <sub>2</sub> , BaSO <sub>4</sub> , Lithopone specialities
<b>Invista</b>	Specialty Amines and Urethane Polyols
<b>Jeco</b>	Organic Pigments
<b>JLS</b>	Ammonium polyphosphate (APP), modified APP
<b>Kukdo Chemicals</b>	Epoxy Resins, Polyols and Specialities
<b>Northspec Chemicals</b>	Micronized Iron Oxide Pigments, Pearlescent Pigments
<b>Wanhua</b>	MDI Isocyanate Products and Prepolymers

### Resins Alkyd & Oil Copolymers

- 1 Drying Oil Modified
- 2 High Solids
- 3 Modified with other Resins
- 4 Non-drying & Semi-oxidizing, oil modified
- 5 Thixotropic
- 6 Vinyltoluene Copolymers
- 7 Water Reducible

American Colors, Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 6 7  
 Bayer MaterialScience LLC 1  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 2  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 7  
 Dempsey Corporation 7  
 Dow Coating Materials 2 3  
 DSM Coating Resins 7  
 Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 3  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Hexion Inc. 1 2 7  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 3 7  
 Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Markchem Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Nuplex Resins 1 3 4 5 7  
 OPC Polymers 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Ranbar 1 2 3 4 6 7  
 Reichhold 1 2 3 4 7  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 7  
 Worlee-Chemie GmbH 1 2 3 5



**NORTHSPEC**  
 NORTHSPEC CHEMICALS CORP.

2 Lansing Square, Suite 300, Toronto, Ontario M2J 4P8, Ph. 416-496-0128

[www.northspec.com](http://www.northspec.com)

## Resins Amino

- 1 Melamine
- 2 Melamine Formaldehyde
- 3 Urea
- 4 Urea Formaldehyde

American Colors, Inc. 3 4  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 3  
CCC Chemicals 1 2  
Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1  
Hexion Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Inortech Chimie Inc. 2 4  
Markchem Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4  
Polyrheo Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4  
Unipex Solutions Canada 3

## Resins Cellulose

CCC Chemicals  
Chemroy Canada Inc.  
Markchem Inc.  
Northspec Chemicals Corp.  
Polyrheo Inc.  
Stradco Corp.

## Resins Fluoropolymer

AGC Chemicals Americas  
Inortech Chimie Inc.

## Resins Gilsonite

- 1 Emulsion
- 2 Epoxy
- 3 Ester
- 4 Hardeners
- 5 High Solids
- 6 Liquid
- 7 Solid
- 8 Solution
- 9 Waterbased

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 7  
American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5  
6 7 8 9  
Arya Chem Inc. 2  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 4  
Huntsman Advanced Materials 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Microcolor Dispersions 8  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 2  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
Univar Canada Ltd. 7

## Resins Hydrocarbon

- 1 Coumarone-Indene
- 2 Emulsion
- 3 High Solids
- 4 Liquid
- 5 Modified Hydrocarbon
- 6 Solid
- 7 Terpene

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 1 4 5 6  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 3 4 5 6  
CCC Chemicals 5 6 7  
Chemroy Canada Inc. 3 4 5 6  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 5 6  
DKSH North America, Inc. 6  
Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 4  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 3 5 6  
L.V. Lomas Limited 5 6 7  
Polyrheo Inc. 5 6 7  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 1 5 6  
Univar Canada Ltd. 2 4 5 6 7

## Resins Maelic

- 1 High Solids
- 2 Solid
- 3 Solution

Ferguson Chemical Innovation 2  
L.V. Lomas Limited 2  
Polyrheo Inc. 1 2 3  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3  
Univar Canada Ltd. 2

## Resins Nitrocellulose

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation  
Gabay Chemicals Inc.  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
Markchem Inc.  
Northspec Chemicals Corp.  
Polyrheo Inc.  
Stradco Corp.

## Resins Nylon

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Stradco Corp.

## Resins Phenolic

- 1 Heat Hardening Solid
- 2 Heat Hardening Solution & Dispersion
- 3 High Solids
- 4 Modified for Powder Coating
- 5 Non-Heat Hardening Solid
- 6 Non-Heat Hardening Solution & Dispersion

Charles Tennant & Co. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Debro Chemicals Inc. 5  
Hexion Inc. 3  
Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Markchem Inc. 3  
OPC Polymers 2 3  
Reichhold 3 4  
Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3

## Resins Phenoxy

American Colors, Inc.  
Inortech Chimie Inc.  
Stradco Corp.

## Resins Polyamide

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
L.V. Lomas Limited  
Markchem Inc.  
Northspec Chemicals Corp.

## Resins Polybutadienes

Evonik Canada Inc.  
L.V. Lomas Limited  
Mallard Creek Polymers, Inc.  
Northspec Chemicals Corp.

## Resins Polybutenes

Chemroy Canada Inc.  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
Univar Canada Ltd.

## Resins Polyester

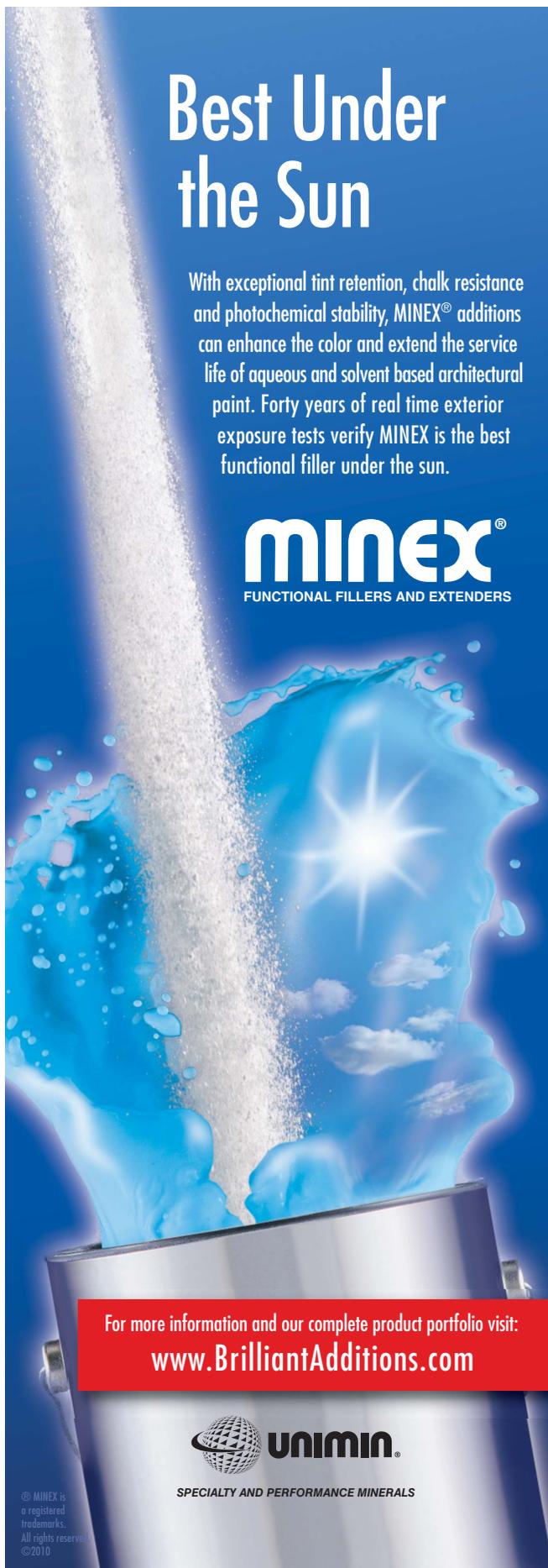
- 1 Drying
- 2 High Solids
- 3 Non-drying
- 4 Oil Free
- 5 Powder Coating
- 6 Saturated
- 7 Solid
- 8 Unsaturated
- 9 Water Reducible

American Colors, Inc. 6 8 9  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 4  
CCC Chemicals 5 7  
Evonik Canada Inc. 6  
Ferguson Chemical Innovation 2 6 8  
Hexion Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
King Industries, Inc. 2 6  
L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 9  
Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P  
Ltd 5 6 8  
Markchem Inc. 2 3 4 6 9  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 6 7 8 9

# Best Under the Sun

With exceptional tint retention, chalk resistance and photochemical stability, MINEX® additions can enhance the color and extend the service life of aqueous and solvent based architectural paint. Forty years of real time exterior exposure tests verify MINEX is the best functional filler under the sun.

**minex**®  
FUNCTIONAL FILLERS AND EXTENDERS



For more information and our complete product portfolio visit:

[www.BrilliantAdditions.com](http://www.BrilliantAdditions.com)



SPECIALTY AND PERFORMANCE MINERALS

© MINEX is a registered trademark. All rights reserved. ©2010

Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Nuplex Resins 4 6 9  
 OPC Polymers 1 2 4  
 Polyrho Inc. 5  
 Ranbar 1 2 3 4 6 8 9  
 Reichhold 5 6 8 9  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**Resins Polyethylene**

American Colors, Inc.  
 CCC Chemicals  
 L.V. Lomas Limited  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
 Reichhold

**Resins Polypropylene**

Bystat International Inc.  
 CCC Chemicals  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
 Reichhold

**Resins Rosin**

Ferguson Chemical Innovation  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 L.V. Lomas Limited  
 OPC Polymers  
 Stradco Corp.  
 Univar Canada Ltd.

**Resins Silanes**

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.  
 CCC Chemicals  
 Debro Chemicals Inc.  
 Dow Corning Corp.  
 Inortech Chimie Inc.  
 L.V. Lomas Limited  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.

Northspec Chemicals Corp.  
 Stradco Corp.  
 Univar Canada Ltd.  
 Wacker Chemical Corp.

**Resins Silicone**

American Colors, Inc.  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 CCC Chemicals  
 Debro Chemicals Inc.  
 Dow Coating Materials  
 Dow Corning Corp.  
 Evonik Canada Inc.  
 Inortech Chimie Inc.  
 L.V. Lomas Limited  
 Markchem Inc.  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc.  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp.  
 OPC Polymers  
 Stradco Corp.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada Ltd.  
 Wacker Chemical Corp.

**Resins Silicone Polyesters**

American Colors, Inc.  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.  
 Debro Chemicals Inc.  
 Inortech Chimie Inc.  
 L.V. Lomas Limited  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc.  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp.  
 Stradco Corp.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada Ltd.

**Resins Styrene**

- 1 Butadiene Emulsion
- 2 Copolymers
- 3 High Solids
- 4 Solid
- 5 Solution

American Colors, Inc. 2 3 5  
 CCC Chemicals 2 3 4 5  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 2  
 Dianal America, Inc. 2  
 Dow Coating Materials 1 2 3 4 5  
 Hexion Inc. 1  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 5  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 5  
 Mallard Creek Polymers, Inc. 1 2 5  
 Markchem Inc. 2 3 5  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Nuplex Resins 2  
 Omnova 1 2 4 5  
 OPC Polymers 2  
 Specialty Polymers, Inc. 2  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2

**Resins Terpenes**

L.V. Lomas Limited  
 Stradco Corp.

**Resins TGIC**

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.  
 CCC Chemicals  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Huntsman Advanced Materials  
 Inortech Chimie Inc.  
 L.V. Lomas Limited  
 Markchem Inc.  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp.  
 Stradco Corp.  
 Univar Canada Ltd.

**Resins Urethane & Polyurethane**

- 1 Acrylic Polyols
- 2 ASTM Type 1 Packaged Heat Cured
- 3 ASTM Type 1 Packaged Moisture Cured
- 4 ASTM Type 1 Packaged Pre Cured
- 5 ASTM Type 1 Two Packaged Heat Cured
- 6 High Solids
- 7 Isocyanate
- 8 Polyether Polyols
- 9 Waterborne

Alberdingk Boley Inc. 9  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 8 9  
 Bayer MaterialScience LLC 6 7 8 9  
 CCC Chemicals 1 6 7 8 9  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 1 7 8  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 3 6 8 9  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Dow Coating Materials 1 9  
 DSM Coating Resins 1 6 9  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1 7  
 Essential Industries, Inc. 9  
 Hawthay Corp. 9  
 Hexion Inc. 6  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 7 8 9  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 6 7 9  
 Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 3 6 7 8 9  
 King Industries, Inc. 6 9  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 6 8 9  
 Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd 1 7  
 Markchem Inc. 1 3 4 6 8 9  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 9  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 6 7 8 9  
 Nuplex Resins 4 9  
 OPC Polymers 1 4 6  
 Reichhold 1 9

**INNOVATIVE • RESPONSIVE • FLEXIBLE**



**SPECIALTY POLYMERS, INC.™**

**We have the right polymer for your needs!**



More than 300 polymers for the paint and coatings industry

A 45-year track record of product innovation

**www.specpoly.com • 1-800-770-7523**

Chemistry Delivered.™



**Innovative choices** offering product-based answers to green formulation challenges and VOC regulation.

**Powerful perspective from our expert network** that provides world-class product development knowledge from concept to commercialization.

**Exceptional product access** to the latest materials and technologies to help you bring environmentally friendly products to market.

[caseinfo@univarcanada.com](mailto:caseinfo@univarcanada.com)

[www.univar.com](http://www.univar.com)

1 855 888 8648

© 2015. Univar Inc. All rights reserved. Univar, the hexagon, and the Univar logo are registered trademarks of Univar Inc. The statements and data herein were provided by the manufacturer. Univar makes no representations or warranties as to their validity or accuracy.

Stradco Corp. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1 6 7 8 9  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 6 7 8 9  
 VanDeMark Chemical Inc. 7

Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp.  
 Stradco Corp.  
 Synasia Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada Ltd.

### Resins Urethane Crosslinkers

American Colors, Inc.  
 CCC Chemicals  
 Chemroy Canada Inc.  
 Croda Chemical  
 Debro Chemicals Inc.  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Dow Coating Materials  
 DSM Coating Resins  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation  
 Inortech Chimie Inc.  
 Keystone Aniline Corp.  
 L.V. Lomas Limited

### Resins UV/EB

- 1 Aliphatic Urethane Acrylates
- 2 Aromatic Urethane Acrylates
- 3 Biologomers
- 4 Epoxy Acrylates
- 5 Polyester Acrylates
- 6 Polyether Acrylates (Low Extractables & Odor)
- 7 Waterborne Acrylated Polyurethane Dispersions

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 4  
 Alberdingk Boley Inc. 7  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 DKSH North America, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 6  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 Markchem Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7  
 Melrob US, Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7  
 PhibroChem 4  
 Synasia Inc 1 4

### Resins Vinyl

- 1 Dispersions & Emulsions
- 2 High Solids
- 3 Polyvinyl
- 4 Polyvinyl Acetate
- 5 Polyvinyl Alcohol
- 6 Polyvinyl Chloride
- 7 Solid
- 8 Solution
- 9 Vinyl Chloride Acetate Copolymer
- 10 Vinyl Copolymer

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 4 9  
 American Colors, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 CCC Chemicals 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Celanese 1 3 4 5 10  
 Dow Coating Materials 1  
 Dow Coating Materials 1 2  
 DSM Coating Resins 1  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1 2 4  
 Hexion Inc. 2 7  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 10  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 3 4 8  
 Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 4 9  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 8 10  
 Maharashtra Organo Metallic Catalysts P Ltd 6  
 Mallard Creek Polymers, Inc. 1 3 4 8  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 7 8 9 10  
 Nuplex Resins 8  
 Specialty Polymers, Inc. 1 4 10  
 Stradco Corp. 4 5 6  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 4 5 10

### Rheology

- 1 Anti Sagging
- 2 Anti Settling
- 3 Bodying Agents
- 4 Flow Control
- 5 Suspension Agents
- 6 Thickeners & Gelling Agents
- 7 Thickening Agents

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 ATS RheoSystems, 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Brenttag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 CCC Chemicals 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 DKSH North America, Inc. 7  
 Dow Coating Materials 1 2 5 6 7  
 Dynamic NA, Inc. 2 4  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1 2 4 5  
 Ethox Chemicals, LLC 2  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Gelest Inc. 4  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Honeywell Specialty Materials 1 2 5  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 King Industries, Inc. 1 2 4 5 7  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Mallard Creek Polymers, Inc. 6 7  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 6 7  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 OMG Americas, Inc. 1 2 4 6 7  
 Pacific High Tech Ltd. 1 3 4 5 6 7  
 Pflaumer Brothers Inc. 2 3 4  
 Polyrho Inc. 3 4  
 Shamrock Technologies, Inc. 4  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7



## Formulation Performance and Problem Solving



# A.S. PATERSON COMPANY LIMITED

Strong technical expertise complemented by exceptional customer service.

A.S. Paterson Company provides customers with access to the technical expertise of our sales representatives, as well as, many leading material suppliers from around the world. Customers gain access to formulation assistance and product testing through supplier laboratories. Finally, we offer assistance in understanding and complying with Canadian regulations.

A.S. Paterson distributes pigments, waxes, resins and other chemical materials right across Canada from multiple warehouse locations. We pride ourselves on being a National distributor with over 85 years of experience serving our customers.

As a result, you will find that A.S. Paterson is a reliable and responsible chemical distribution company who firmly stands behind all of the products we represent.

### A.S. Paterson Company Limited

1110 Sheppard Avenue East, Suite 404, Toronto  
 Ontario, Canada M2K 2W2  
 tel: 416-222-3333 fax: 416-222-5034  
 email: info@aspaterson.com www.aspaterson.com



# CHECK OUT THE NEW

[www.cfcfm.ca](http://www.cfcfm.ca)

Redesigned to work on all  
browsers and tablets,  
computers and mobile phones



DARE TO TAKE A CLOSER LOOK **CanLak**

### PAINT & COATINGS NEWS



**OMNOVA BOOSTS STYRENE BUTADIENE LATEX PRICES**  
OMNOVA Solutions has announced a price increase of up to US\$0.05/wet lb (US\$0.10/dry lb) on all styrene butadiene latex products to all markets it serves in the Americas.  
**MORE**



**PPG EXPANDS WUPPERTAL FACILITY**  
PPG Industries recently completed a US\$5-million expansion at its coatings manufacturing facility in



The CFCFM website features News, Back Issues, Buyers Guide, Event Photos, People, New Products for Finishing and Coating Manufacturing.

Check it out Today and Every Day!



Please send Edward Mason [edward.mason@cfcfm.ca](mailto:edward.mason@cfcfm.ca)  
all your News, New Products, Price Changes, People Announcements  
For Advertising please contact Pete Wilkinson 1-705-296-3030  
[pete.wilkinson@cfcfm.ca](mailto:pete.wilkinson@cfcfm.ca)

Troy Chemical Company Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Vanderbilt Minerals LLC 2 5  
 Wacker Chemical Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

**Solvent Ethers**

- 1 Dioxane
- 2 Ethers & Polyethers
- 3 Ethyl Ethers
- 4 Glycol Ethers
- 5 Isopropyl
- 6 Tetrahydrofuran

Amity International 5  
 APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 2 3 4 5  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 CCC Chemicals 2 3 4 6  
 Chemsynergy Inc. 4 6  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 3 4 6  
 Dynamic NA, Inc. 4  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. 4  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6  
 Hydrite Chemical Co. 3 4  
 Kersol Inc. 4 6  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 4 5 6  
 Polyrho Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 2 3  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6

**Solvent Ketones**

- 1 Cyclohexanone
- 2 Diisobutyl
- 3 Isophorone
- 4 Mesityl Oxide
- 5 Methyl Ethyl
- 6 Methyl Isobutyl

Aceto Corp. 3  
 APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 1 5 6  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. 5 6  
 CCC Chemicals 1 2 5 6  
 Chemsynergy Inc. 3  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 5 6  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. 5 6  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 5 6  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6  
 Kersol Inc. 1 2 3 5 6  
 Momentive Performance Materials Inc. 5  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Polyrho Inc. 5 6  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 5 6  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 5 6  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 5 6  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 5

**Solvents Acetates**

- 1 2-Ethyl Hexyl
- 2 Butyl
- 3 Ethyl
- 4 Isopropyl
- 5 Methyl
- 6 N-Amyl
- 7 N-Butyl Lactate

APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 2 3 4  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 2 3 4 5  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 CCC Chemicals 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Dow Coating Materials 2 4 6  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 2 3 4 5  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. 2 3 4  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 5  
 Godavari Biorefineries Inc 3

GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 1 2 3  
 4 5 6  
 Kersol Inc. 2 3 4  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Polyrho Inc. 1 2 4 5 7  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

**Solvents Alcohol**

- 1 2-Octyl
- 2 Amyl Mixed
- 3 Butyl
- 4 Cyclohexanol
- 5 Diacetone
- 6 Ester
- 7 Ethyl
- 8 Isopropyl
- 9 Methyl
- 10 N-Octyl
- 11 Propyl
- 12 Tetrahydrofurfuryl
- 13 Tridecyl

Aceto Corp. 6  
 APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 3 5 7 8 9 11 13  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 8 9  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13  
 CCC Chemicals 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 11  
 Commercial Alcohols 7 8  
 Dow Coating Materials 2 3 8 11  
 Dow Coating Materials 2 3 8 11  
 Dynamix Inc. 3 8 9  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 3 8 9  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. 3 8 9 11  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 9  
 Godavari Biorefineries Inc 9  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12

Kersol Inc. 3 5 7 8 9 11  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 2 3 4 5 7 8 9  
 11 12 13  
 Polyrho Inc. 4 8  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 12  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 7 8 9 11  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13

**Solvents Aliphatic Hydrocarbons**

- 1 Low Odour
- 2 Odourless

APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2  
 CCC Chemicals 1 2  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. 1 2  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 1 2  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 1 2  
 Hydrite Chemical Co. 1 2  
 Kersol Inc. 1 2  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2  
 Petroferm Inc. 1 2  
 Polyrho Inc. 1 2  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2

It Only Seems  
 Like Magic.

Servicing the Paint and Coatings Industry with  
 unique silicone building blocks



Your Technology -  
 Siltech Chemistry



Innovative and  
 Customized Products  
 Optimum Performance  
 Excellent Customer Service

Siltech Corporation  
 225 Wicksteed Avenue; Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4H 1G5  
 Tel: (416) 424-4567; Fax: (416) 424-3158  
[www.siltech.com](http://www.siltech.com)

Coatings  
**TEST INSTRUMENTS**  
 to help FINISH your world



PAUL N. [www.gardco.com](http://www.gardco.com)  
**GARDNER**  
 COMPANY, INCORPORATED 954-946-9454

## Solvents Aromatic Hydrocarbons

- 1 Aromatic Cuts
- 2 Benzol (Benzene)
- 3 Toluol (Toluene)
- 4 Xylol (Xylene)

APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 1 3 4  
 Aqua Bond Inc. 2 3 4  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 CCC Chemicals 1 2 3 4  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 3 4  
 Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. 3 4  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 1 3 4  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Hydrate Chemical Co. 1 2 3 4  
 Kersol Inc. 1 3 4  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4  
 Polyrho Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3 4  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 3 4  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3 4

## Solvents Specialty Solvents

- 1 Benzonitrile
- 2 Dimethyl Formamide
- 3 Nitroparaffins

Aqua Bond Inc. 1  
 CCC Chemicals 2  
 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 2  
 GreenChem Distribution Canada Ltd. 2  
 Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 2 3  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2 3  
 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3  
 WSI Industries, LLC 1 2 3

# September/October 2015

## Double Show Issue for Bonus Circulation from Our Booths at:

**September 15-17: Aluminum Anodizers Council Annual Conference & Exposition, San Diego CA**  
[www.anodizing.org](http://www.anodizing.org)

**October 7-8, 2015: Canada Woodworking West, Tradex, Abbotsford BC**  
[www.CanadaWoodworkingWest.ca](http://www.CanadaWoodworkingWest.ca)



## Book Your Ad Today

Closings: Editorial, August 12<sup>th</sup> - Ad Insertion, August 26<sup>th</sup> - Ad Copy, September 2<sup>nd</sup>



# CFCM

CANADIAN FINISHING & COATINGS MANUFACTURING MAGAZINE

**Publisher & Sales**  
 Pete Wilkinson 1-705-296-3030  
[pete.wilkinson@cfc.ca](mailto:pete.wilkinson@cfc.ca)

**Editor**  
 Edward Mason  
[edward.mason@cfc.ca](mailto:edward.mason@cfc.ca)

[www.cfc.ca](http://www.cfc.ca)

## EDITORIAL FEATURES

### Paint and Coatings Manufacturing

Fillers  
 Flame Retardants  
 Canada's Management of Chemicals

### Industrial Finishing

Powder Coating Quick Colour Change  
 Conveyors  
 Pretreatment and Washing

### Plating and Anodizing

Hard Anodizing  
 Anodizing Dyes  
 Power Supplies and Rectifiers

## Waxes & PTFE

- 1 PTFE (Polytetrafluoroethylene)
- 2 Waxes

A & W Products, Inc. 2  
 A.S. Paterson Company Limited 1 2  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 1 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 2  
 CCC Chemicals 1 2

Chemroy Canada Inc. 1 2  
 Dempsey Corporation 1 2  
 Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 2  
 Evonik Canada Inc. 2  
 Ferguson Chemical Innovation 1 2  
 Hexion Inc. 1 2  
 Honeywell Specialty Materials 2  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2  
 Inortech Chimie Inc. 1 2

Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 2  
 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2  
 Petroferm Inc. 2  
 Shamrock Technologies, Inc. 1 2  
 Stradco Corp. 1 2  
 Tartan Color & Chemical Inc. 2  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 2

# INTELLIGENT DISTRIBUTION

STARTS HERE

**DEMPSEY IS NOW THE CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR FOR CHEMCOR WAXES**

To ORDER or request TECHNICAL support: 1-800-268-6798 • [www.dempseycorporation.com](http://www.dempseycorporation.com) • Warehouses in BC • Alberta • Ontario • Québec

YOUR SOURCE FOR SPECIALITY CHEMICALS



EST. 1954  
**Dempsey**

# Paint & Coating Manufacturing Equipment and Services

## Abrasion Resistance Testers

BYK-Gardner USA  
Elcometer Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Folio Instruments Inc.  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
PCE Instruments  
RB Atlas  
Taber Industries

## Aerosol Packaging

Chisholm Machinery Sales Ltd.  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings

## Air Pollution Equipment

ACE Equipment Co.  
Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env.  
Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc.  
Classifier Milling Systems  
Custom Thermal Applications  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Filtration & Separation Technologies  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Lanco Corporation  
Munters Corporation  
The CMM Group, LLC  
Tri-Mer Corp.

## Analytical Instruments

Arizona Instrument LLC  
Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol  
Betatek Inc.  
Brookfield Engineering Laboratories, Inc.  
BYK-Gardner USA  
Can-Am Instruments Ltd.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Fischer Technology, Inc.  
Folio Instruments Inc.  
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd.  
Oxford Instruments  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc.  
PCE Instruments  
Prism Instruments  
SEMICO Div. of M.E. Taylor Engineering Inc.  
SensaDyne Instrument Division  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.

## Attritors

Buhler Inc.  
Norstone, Inc.  
Union Process, Inc.

## Bags

- 1 Bulk Handling
- 2 Protective Liners

Bystat International Inc. 1  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1

## Batching Systems

ColorTec Associates, Inc.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
JB Finishing Inc.  
Micco Distributors Inc.  
Novaflow Systems, Inc.  
Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd.  
Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives

## Blenders

Buhler Inc.  
Classifier Milling Systems  
Disti Kleen, Inc.  
Filtration & Separation Technologies  
Folio Instruments Inc.  
Micco Distributors Inc.  
Myers Engineering, Inc.  
Norstone, Inc.  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc.  
Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd.  
Steelcraft Engineered Products

## Bulk Handling Equipment

- 1 Bags
- 2 Totes

Bystat International Inc. 1 2  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
Norstone, Inc. 2  
Yaskawa America, Inc. 1 2

## Cables Grounding, Bonding

Bystat International Inc.  
Newson Gale, Inc

## Can

- 1 Can and Pail Closers
- 2 Case Sealers
- 3 Crushers
- 4 Feeding Tables
- 5 Labeling Equipment
- 6 Security Clips

A.S. Paterson Company Limited 6  
Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 6  
Buhler Inc. 2 4  
Chisholm Machinery Sales Ltd. 1 2 4 5  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Hero Products Group – ICTC Holdings Corp. 1  
ICC Compliance Center 1  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 4 5 6  
Micco Distributors Inc. 1 2 4 5  
Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4  
PASE Group-Massman, LLC 1 4  
Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd. 1 3 4  
Red Devil Equipment Co. 1  
Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3

## Innovative Solutions for the Paint Industry

# NETZSCH



Submersible Basket Mill  
MASTERMILL



Grinding Media  
NETZSCH ZETABEADS®



Economic Dispersionizer  
OMEGA



Horizontal Disk Mill  
LME

*be innovative*

From engineering to testing and design, our innovative solutions meet the most demanding customer requirements.

Contact NETZSCH for all your NETZSCH and Premier Mill service, parts and upgrades.

NETZSCH Premier Technologies, LLC  
125 Pickering Way - Exton, PA 19341  
Tel: 800-676-6455  
Fax: 610-280-1299  
[www.netzsch.com/gd](http://www.netzsch.com/gd)

## Chambers

- 1 Humidity
- 2 Light
- 3 Salt Spray
- 4 Temperature

Betatek Inc. 1 2 4  
Bystat International Inc. 1  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 3 4  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 3  
Q-Lab Corporation 1 2 3 4  
WestChem Technologies 1 3

## Chill Roll Assemblies

Classifier Milling Systems  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Steelcraft Engineered Products

## Chromatography, Liquid Systems

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Folio Instruments Inc.

## Clarifiers

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Lanco Corporation  
Steelcraft Engineered Products

## Classifiers

Classifier Milling Systems  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
NETZSCH Premier Technologies LLC  
Norstone, Inc.

## Cleaning Equipment, Tank & Drum

ACE Equipment Co.  
Chicago Boiler/CB Mills  
Disti Kleen, Inc.  
Electro-Steam Generator Corp.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
JB Finishing Inc.  
Micco Distributors Inc.  
Norstone, Inc.  
Pro Ultrasonics  
Uni-Spray Systems Inc.

## Colour

- 1 Cards
- 2 Computer Systems
- 3 Fandecks
- 4 Retail Paint Chips
- 5 Standards

ACT Test Panels LLC 1 5  
BYK-Gardner USA 5  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 3 4  
ColorTec Associates, Inc. 2  
Datacolor/Prism Instruments 5  
Duha Color Services 1 3 4 5  
ElektroPhysik USA Inc. 1  
Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 5  
Hero Products Group – ICTC Holdings Corp. 2  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 5  
NCS Colour AB 1 2 3 4 5  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 1  
UV Canada 5  
X-Rite, Inc. 2 5

## Colourant, Tinting Equipment

ColorTec Associates, Inc.  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Hero Products Group – ICTC Holdings Corp.  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
Norstone, Inc.  
Novaflo Systems, Inc.  
Prism Instruments

## Colourimeters

Betatek Inc.  
ColorTec Associates, Inc.  
Folio Instruments Inc.  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
NCS Colour AB  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc.  
PCE Instruments  
Prism Instruments  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.  
TRICOR Systems Inc.  
X-Rite, Inc.

## Computer Software

- 1 Colour Matching
- 2 Compliance
- 3 Formulating
- 4 Inventory

- 5 Production
- 6 Regulatory

ColorTec Associates, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Compex Software, Inc. 2 3 4 5 6  
Corrotec Inc. 5  
Datacolor, Inc. 2 3 4 5 6  
Elcometer Inc. 5  
Folio Instruments Inc. 1 3  
Formulator Software LLC 2 3 4 5 6  
HDTS Chemicals Inc. 2 6  
Hero Products Group – ICTC Holdings Corp. 3  
ICC Compliance Center 6  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 5  
Markchem Inc. 4  
Mar-Kov Computer Systems 2 3 4 5 6  
NCS Colour AB 1 4  
Novaflo Systems, Inc. 1 3 4 5

# THE CONN BLADE®

Patented blending/dispersing blade design makes radical improvement over old saw tooth designs



- \* Most efficient and aggressive blending/dispersing blade available.
- \* Provides proper combination of pumping action and shear/dispersion essential for fast consistent results.
- \* Built in pumping action cuts processing time.
- \* Longer life due to heavier gauge construction.
- \* Less heat due to shorter required running time.
- \* Excellent for high or low speed and high or low viscosity.
- \* Supplied with hubs or mounting holes required to retrofit and upgrade present equipment.
- \* Pumping blades without teeth are available and are excellent for gentle blending and agitation.

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF INDUSTRIAL MIXING EQUIPMENT

Since 1948

## CONN AND Co., L.L.C.

[www.connblade.com](http://www.connblade.com)

Stirrers Or Complete Units For:  
PAINTS URETHANE FOAMS  
ADHESIVES SLURRIES  
INKS GROUTS  
CEMENTS ETC. . . .

11 SOUTH MARION STREET • WARREN, PENNA. 16365 • PHONE 814/723-7980

FAX (814) 723-8502

1



Prism Instruments 1 3  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 2 3 4 6  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 2 3 4 5 6  
 Throughput I Bluestreak 2 3 5 6  
 TRICOR Systems Inc. 1  
 TrueLogic Company, LLC 2 3 4 5 6  
 Vicinity Manufacturing 2 3 4 5 6  
 X-Rite, Inc. 1 3

**Consultants**

- 1 **Compliance**
- 2 **Manufacturing**
- 3 **Regulatory**
- 4 **Safety**

Assured Testing Services 2  
 Automated Jetting Systems 1 2  
 Buhler Inc. 2  
 Bystat International Inc. 2  
 Chemir/ Evans Analytical 2  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 4  
 Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 2  
 Elysa NV 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Formulator Software LLC 3  
 Global Filtration Systems 2  
 HDTS Chemicals Inc. 1 3  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 2 3 4  
 ICC Compliance Center 1 3 4  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 4  
 JB Finishing Inc. 2  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Newson Gale, Inc 4  
 Nexreg Compliance Inc. 1 4 3  
 Norstone, Inc. 2  
 PCT Engineered Systems, LLC 1 2 3 4  
 Powder Coating Consultants 1 2 3 4  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc. 2  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 2  
 Spectrum Environmental 1 2 3  
 The Powder Coating Research Group 1 2

**Containers**

- 1 **Aluminum**
- 2 **Cans**
- 3 **Composite**
- 4 **FIBC**
- 5 **Plastic**
- 6 **Stainless Steel**
- 7 **Steel**
- 8 **Tin**

Allied Can Manufacturing Inc. 2 5 7 8  
 Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 2 3 5 7 8  
 Buhler Inc. 1 6 7  
 BWAY Corporation 5  
 Bystat International Inc. 5  
 Caplugs 5  
 Caps'n Plugs 5  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 6  
 Daemar Inc. 5  
 Duha Color Services 5  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 5 6 7  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 ICC Compliance Center 2 5 7 8  
 KW Container 2 5  
 L.V. Lomas Limited 2 5 7 8  
 Norstone, Inc. 5 6 7  
 Total Packaging & Sales 2 5 7 8

**Controls**

- 1 **Process**
- 2 **Remote**
- 3 **Temperature**

Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol 1  
 Buhler Inc. 1 2  
 CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 1 2 3  
 Corrotec Inc. 1 2 3  
 Custom Thermal Applications 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 1  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3

Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 JP Tech Incorporated 1 2  
 KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 3  
 Micco Distributors Inc. 1  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1 2 3

**Crushers**

- 1 **Can**
- 2 **Drum**
- 3 **Pail**

Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Ragoona Custom Machinery Ltd. 1 2 3  
 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 3

**Dehumidifiers**

Automated Jetting Systems  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Munters Corporation

**Dewatering Devices**

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.

**Distilling Equipment**

Chicago Boiler/CB Mills  
 Disti Kleen, Inc.  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Finish Thompson Inc  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Micco Distributors Inc.

**Drum**

- 1 **Accessories**
- 2 **Fiber**
- 3 **Filling Equipment**
- 4 **Handling Equipment**
- 5 **Liners**
- 6 **Plastic**
- 7 **Reconditioned**
- 8 **Steel**

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 6  
 Buhler Inc. 3  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales Ltd. 3 4  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 5  
 Finish Thompson Inc 1 3  
 GFL Environmental East Corp. 1 4 6 7 8  
 ICC Compliance Center 8  
 Ideal-Pak Incorporated 3  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 3 4  
 Kersol Inc. 7  
 Norstone, Inc. 3 4 5  
 PASE Group-Massman, LLC 3 4  
 Ragoona Custom Machinery Ltd. 3  
 Total Packaging & Sales 1 2 5 6 7 8

**Environmental Control**

- 1 **Equipment**
- 2 **Exhaust Fans**
- 3 **Fume Eliminators**
- 4 **Services**

Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env. 1 3  
 Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc. 3  
 Arbortech Corporation 1  
 Betatek Inc. 3  
 Chameleon Innovations 1 3  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1 2 3 4  
 Disti Kleen, Inc. 1  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 3  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 1  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4  
 Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd. 1  
 Micco Distributors Inc. 1  
 Nexo Solutions Canada Corp. 4  
 Noveo Technologies Group Inc. 2

Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1 4  
 Temporary Operations & Maintenance Inc. 1 4  
 The CMM Group, LLC 1 3 4  
 Tri-Mer Corp. 1  
 UV Canada 1

**Exposure Testing**

- 1 **Equipment**
- 2 **Services**

Assured Testing Services 2  
 EIT Instrument Markets 1  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2  
 PCE Instruments 1  
 Q-Lab Corporation 1 2  
 RB Atlas 1 2  
 UV Canada 1 2

**Feeders**

- 1 **Dry**
- 2 **Liquid**

Buhler Inc. 1 2  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2

**Filling, Packaging, Labeling**

- 1 **Can Casing Equipment**
- 2 **Coding Machine**
- 3 **Fillers**
- 4 **Label Printing**
- 5 **Labelers**
- 6 **Labels**
- 7 **Lid Openers**
- 8 **Lid Punch Closures**
- 9 **Pail Denesters**
- 10 **Palletizing Equipment**
- 11 **Racking Systems**

ABB Inc. 1 2 5 10  
 Buhler Inc. 3 8  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales Ltd. 1 3 5 10  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 11  
 ICC Compliance Center 6  
 Ideal-Pak Incorporated 3 8  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 3 4  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 11  
 Micco Distributors Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Norstone, Inc. 1 8 9 10  
 PASE Group-Massman, LLC 1 3 9  
 Yaskawa America, Inc. 10

**Filters and Filter Media**

- 1 **Bags**
- 2 **Chemical**
- 3 **Cloths**
- 4 **Membrane, R.O.**
- 5 **Oil**
- 6 **Solvent**
- 7  **Tubes & Cartridges**
- 8 **Water**
- 9 **Water Effluent**

Arbortech Corporation 4 8 9  
 Buhler Inc. 1  
 CETCO Energy Services 8 9  
 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 6 7 8  
 Debro Chemicals Inc. 2  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 4 5 6 7  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Freudenberg Nonwovens 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Global Filtration Systems 1 2 3 5 7 8 9  
 Hayward Flow Control 1 7  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 3 4  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 7  
 ICC Compliance Center 1  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2  
 John Brooks Company Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9  
 Markchem Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 2 3 6 7 8 9  
 Norstone, Inc. 1 3  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc. 1 2 4 7 8 9  
 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 7  
 Ragoona Custom Machinery Ltd. 1  
 Spencer Strainer Systems 2 5 6 7 8 9

**Fire Control Equipment**

Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Siemens Building Technologies Division

**Fittings**

- 1 **Aluminum**
- 2 **Brass**
- 3 **Copper**
- 4 **Stainless Steel**
- 5 **Steel**

Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3 4 5  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 1 2 4  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
 Prona Tools 2 4

**Fume Eliminators**

Custom Thermal Applications  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 The CMM Group, LLC

**Gauges and Instruments**

- 1 **Chart Recorders**
- 2 **Flow**
- 3 **General**
- 4 **Gloss meter**
- 5 **Liquid Level**
- 6 **Optical**
- 7 **pH & ORP**
- 8 **Reflectometers**
- 9 **Spectro Photometers**
- 10 **Spectro Reflectometers**
- 11 **Thermometers**
- 12 **Thickness**

Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol 5  
 AvoFix NDT Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Betatek Inc. 1 9  
 BYK-Gardner USA 2 3 4 8 9 10 12  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 4 12  
 Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3 5  
 Custom Thermal Applications 1 11  
 DeFelsko Corporation 11 12  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 3 5 12  
 Eastern Applied Research, Inc. 12  
 Elcometer Inc. 1 2 3 4 8 9 10 12  
 ElektroPhysik USA Inc. 3 4 12  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 Fischer Technology, Inc. 12  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 GENEQ inc. 4 12 8 11 1 10  
 High Chemical Co. Ltd. 9 10 11  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 4 5 7 11 12  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
 Innovative Heat Concepts LLC 5  
 JP Tech Incorporated 7  
 Microtrac Inc. 3  
 Oxford Instruments 12  
 Palmer Wahl Temperature Instruments 1 3 11  
 Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12  
 PCE Instruments 2 3 4 7 8 9 11 12  
 Prism Instruments 4 9 10 12  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls 7  
 RB Atlas 4  
 SEMICRO Div. of M.E. Taylor Engineering Inc. 3 12  
 Siemens Process Industries and Drives 2 5  
 Skyray XRF 12  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 3 4 7 8 9 11 12

Taber Industries 3  
TRICOR Systems Inc. 9 10  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
X-Rite, Inc. 4 9

## Glass

- 1 Beads Reflective
- 2 Shot

Ceroglass Technologies Inc. 1 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Guspro Inc. 2  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2  
International Surface Preparation Canada 1 2  
L.V. Lomas Limited 2  
Micco Distributors Inc. 1 2  
Norstone, Inc. 1 2  
Opta Minerals Inc. 2  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 2  
Vitro Minerals, Inc. 2

## Grinding Media

- 1 Ball
- 2 Ceramic
- 3 Flint Pebbles
- 4 Glass Bead
- 5 Sand

Buhler Inc. 1 2  
BYK-Gardner USA 1 4  
Ceroglass Technologies Inc. 1 2 4 5  
Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 2 4 5  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 2  
Guspro Inc. 4  
High Chemical Co. Ltd. 4 5  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 4 5  
L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 4  
Micco Distributors Inc. 1 2 4  
NETZSCH Premier Technologies LLC 1 2 4  
Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
Opta Minerals Inc. 4  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 1 2 3  
Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
Sigmund Lindner GmbH 2 4  
Union Process, Inc. 1 2 4  
W. Hoffmann GmbH 1 2

## Grinding Mills

- 1 Air Classifying
- 2 Cryogenic
- 3 Hammer
- 4 Jet
- 5 Lab
- 6 Roller

Buhler Inc. 1 2 3 5 6  
Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 5  
Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 5  
Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 5 6  
Elcometer Inc. 5  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 4 5  
High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1  
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp. 5 6  
NETZSCH Premier Technologies LLC 1 4 5  
Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 5 6  
Union Process, Inc. 2 5

## Heaters

- 1 Electric
- 2 Immersion
- 3 Oil & Gas Fired

CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. 1 2  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
Corrotec Inc. 1  
Custom Thermal Applications 3  
Eastman Manufacturing 3  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
Exel North America 1  
Heraeus Noblelight 1  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 3  
Innovative Heat Concepts LLC 1 2

Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 1  
Lanco Corporation 2  
Munters Corporation 3  
TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
Products Division 2  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 1

## Humidifying Equipment

Electro-Steam Generator Corp.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.

## Hydrometers

Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol  
AvoFix NDT Ltd.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc.  
PCE Instruments

## Kettles

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd.  
Steelcraft Engineered Products

## Kibblers

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.

## Laboratory

- 1 Chemicals
- 2 Equipment
- 3 Glassware
- 4 Ovens
- 5 Testing Services

Anton Paar Canada 2 5  
Arizona Instrument LLC 2  
Assured Testing Services 5  
AvoFix NDT Ltd. 2  
Betatek Inc. 2 5  
Brookfield Engineering Laboratories, Inc. 2 5  
Buhler Inc. 2  
BYK-Gardner USA 2  
Bystat International Inc. 2  
Can-Am Instruments Ltd. 2 5  
Chemir/ Evans Analytical 5  
Classifier Milling Systems 2 5  
Corrotec Inc. 2  
Eastern Applied Research, Inc. 5  
Elcometer Inc. 2  
ElektroPhysik USA Inc. 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
Fischer Technology, Inc. 2  
Folio Instruments Inc. 2 3 4 5  
GENEQ inc. 2 4  
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp. 2  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
ICC Compliance Center 3  
Inortech Chimie Inc. 5  
Lanco Corporation 2 4  
Microtrac Inc. 2 5  
Myers Engineering, Inc. 2  
NETZSCH Premier Technologies LLC 2 5  
Norstone, Inc. 2 3 4  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 2 3 4  
PCE Instruments 2  
Powder Coating Consultants 5  
Q-Lab Corporation 5  
Quickblades, Inc. 2  
RB Atlas 2 5  
Red Devil Equipment Co. 2  
RONCO 2  
SensaDyne Instrument Division 2 5  
Skyray XRF 2 5  
Steelcraft Engineered Products 2  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 2  
Taber Industries 2 5  
The Powder Coating Research Group 5  
Union Process, Inc. 2  
UV Canada 2 5  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 2  
Water Star, Inc. 5  
X-Rite, Inc. 2

## Lighting

- 1 Colour Proofing
- 2 Explosion Proof

ColorTec Associates, Inc. 1  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 2  
Folio Instruments Inc. 2  
GTI Graphic Technology, Inc. 1  
LDPI, Inc. 1 2  
Osram Sylvania 2  
Prism Instruments 1  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 2  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 1

## Materials Handling Equipment

- 1 Conveyors
- 2 Lifts
- 3 Pail Denesters
- 4 Palletizers
- 5 Robots

ABB Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
Automated Jetting Systems 1  
Buhler Inc. 1  
Chisholm Machinery Sales Ltd. 1 4 5  
Classifier Milling Systems 1  
Columbia/Okura LLC 4 5  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2  
Corrotec Inc. 2 5  
Costa Sanders LLC 1 2 4 5  
Dematic Corp. 1 4 5  
Eastman Manufacturing 1 2  
Exel North America 5  
FANUC Canada, Ltd. 5  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 1  
General Fabrications Corporation 1 2 5  
High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2 4 5  
Jena Industries, Inc. 1 2  
Jervis B. Webb Company of Canada, Ltd. 1  
KSR&J Systems Designers Inc. 1 2 5  
Lanco Corporation 1 2  
Nutro Inc. 1 2 4 5  
PASE Group-Massman, LLC 1 3  
Rockwell Automation, Inc. 1 4 5  
Siemens Process Industries and Drives 1 5  
UV Process Supply, Inc. 1  
Venjakob North America Inc. 1 2 5  
Yaskawa America, Inc. 4 5

## Mills

- 1 Air Classifier
- 2 Attrition
- 3 Ball
- 4 Colloid
- 5 Disc
- 6 Grinding
- 7 Pebble
- 8 Portable
- 9 Pot
- 10 Roll
- 11 Sand
- 12 Small Media

ATS Scientific Inc. 3 5  
Buhler Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 8 9 10 12  
BYK-Gardner USA 6  
Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 5 6 7 11 12  
Classifier Milling Systems 1 5 6 12  
Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 2 6 8 12  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 3 6 8 12  
Folio Instruments Inc. 8 12  
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp. 3 6 8 12  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 10 12  
Micco Distributors Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 8 10 12  
Myers Engineering, Inc. 12  
NETZSCH Premier Technologies LLC 1 2 3 4  
6 11 12  
Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 3  
Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd. 5  
Union Process, Inc. 2 6 12

## Mixing

- 1 Cryptometer
- 2 Disperser Blades
- 3 Dispersers
- 4 Dissolvers
- 5 Shakers

Buhler Inc. 2 3 4 5  
BYK-Gardner USA 2 3  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3 5  
Conn and Company, LLC 3 2  
Custom Milling & Consulting, Inc. 2 3  
Disti Kleen, Inc. 3 4  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 5  
Exel North America 3  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 2 3  
Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 3 4 5  
Hero Products Group - ICTC Holdings Corp. 5  
High Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp. 2 3 4  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 3 4 5  
Micco Distributors Inc. 2 3 5  
Myers Engineering, Inc. 2 3  
NETZSCH Premier Technologies LLC 3 4  
Norstone, Inc. 3 2 4 5  
Nova Finishing Products Inc. 5  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 2 3 4 5  
Quickblades, Inc. 2 3  
Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd. 2 3 4  
Red Devil Equipment Co. 5  
Steelcraft Engineered Products 2 3 4  
Woodman Agitator Incorporated 2

## Paint Recycling Service

Hotz Environmental Services Inc.

## Powder CoatingMfg. Equipment

- 1 Calendaring Equipment
- 2 Classifiers
- 3 Cooling Belts
- 4 Cooling Rolls
- 5 Extruders, double screw
- 6 Extruders, lab
- 7 Extruders, single screw
- 8 Feeders
- 9 Grinding Mills
- 10 Mixers
- 11 Screens
- 12 Sifters & Screeners

Buhler Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
10 11 12  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
11 12  
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp. 5 6 9 10  
Keystone Aniline Corp. 6  
Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 8  
NETZSCH Premier Technologies LLC 2 9 10  
Norstone, Inc. 9 10 11 12  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 10  
Powder Coating Supply Inc. 11 12  
Powder Parts, Inc. 1  
Promix Mixing Equipment & Engg. Ltd. 10  
Steelcraft Engineered Products 10 11 12  
Union Process, Inc. 9

## Pressure Vessels

CCI Thermal Technologies Inc.  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
Electro-Steam Generator Corp.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Filtration & Separation Technologies  
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
International Surface Preparation Canada  
Micco Distributors Inc.  
Norstone, Inc.  
SensaDyne Instrument Division  
Steelcraft Engineered Products  
TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing  
Products Division

**Process Pigging**

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.

**Scrubbers**

- 1 Air
- 2 Gas

Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env. 1 2  
Anguil Environmental Systems, Inc. 1  
Baker Technology Associates, Inc. 1  
Corrotec Inc. 1 2  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
International Surface Preparation Canada 1  
Tri-Mer Corp. 1 2

**Sieves**

Buhler Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Folio Instruments Inc.  
Norstone, Inc.  
Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc.  
Powder Coating Supply Inc.  
Steelcraft Engineered Products  
Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.

**Sifters and Screeners**

- 1 Air Classifiers
- 2 Centrifugal Sifters
- 3 Lab
- 4 Ultrasonic
- 5 Vibratory Screeners

Buhler Inc. 1 3 5  
Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4 5  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5  
International Surface Preparation Canada 5  
Norstone, Inc. 1 3 4 5  
Steelcraft Engineered Products 3 4 5

**Solvent Recovery**

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Services

Adwest Technologies, Inc./ CECO Env. 1  
Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 1  
Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings 1  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1  
Disti Kleen, Inc. 1  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2  
Exel North America 1  
Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. 1 2  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 1 2  
GFL Environmental East Corp. 1 2  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1  
Howard Marten Fluid Technologies Inc. 1 2  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 1 2  
Kersol Inc. 1 2  
Micco Distributors Inc. 1  
Newson Gale, Inc 2  
Nexeo Solutions Canada Corp. 2  
WSI Industries, LLC 1

**Static Eliminators**

Bystat International Inc.  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Newson Gale, Inc  
Tech Sales Co.  
UV Process Supply, Inc.

**Strainers**

Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Hayward Flow Control  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Norstone, Inc.  
Spencer Strainer Systems

**Tank Heaters**

CCI Thermal Technologies Inc.  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment  
Corrotec Inc.  
Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
Innovative Heat Concepts LLC  
TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing Products Division  
WSI Industries, LLC

**Tanks**

- 1 Ceramic
- 2 Fiberglass
- 3 Metal
- 4 Plastic
- 5 Polyurethane
- 6 Portable
- 7 Process
- 8 Thinning and Tinting
- 9 Tote
- 10 Washers

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp. 9  
Automated Jetting Systems 10  
Buhler Inc. 3 10  
Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 9  
Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 3 6 7 8 10  
Complete Spray Paint Equipment 2 3 5 6 7  
Corrotec Inc. 3 4  
Disti Kleen, Inc. 10  
Eastman Manufacturing 3 7  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 3  
Filtration & Separation Technologies 4 7  
General Fabrications Corporation 3 10  
GFL Environmental East Corp. 3  
Guspro Inc. 10  
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp. 6 7 9 10  
Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 3 4  
Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 3 6 7 9 10  
Jena Industries, Inc. 3 10  
John Brooks Company Limited 10  
Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 3

Lanco Corporation 2 3 4 5  
Micco Distributors Inc. 3  
Myers Engineering, Inc. 3  
Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
Ragogna Custom Machinery Ltd. 3  
Steelcraft Engineered Products 3 6 7 8  
TITAN Metal Fabricators - Metal Finishing Products Division 3  
Tri-Mer Corp. 6 7  
Walther Pilot North America 1 3 4 5 6 7

**Test Charts**

BYK-Gardner USA  
Elcometer Inc.  
Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
Folio Instruments Inc.  
RB Atlas

**Test Equipment**

- 1 Abrasion
- 2 Adhesion
- 3 Film Thickness
- 4 Gloss
- 5 Hardness
- 6 Leveling
- 7 Metal Panels
- 8 Opacity
- 9 Particle Size Analysis
- 10 Sag
- 11 Thermometers Recording
- 12 Turbidimeters
- 13 UV Resistance
- 14 Viscometers
- 15 Weathering
- 16 Wood Panels
- 17 Zeta Potential Analyzers

ACT Test Panels LLC 7  
Anton Paar Canada 14 17  
ATS RheoSystems, 9 14  
ATS Scientific Inc. 9 17  
Automation Products, Inc./ Dynatrol 14  
AvoFix NDT Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 9 11 13 14  
Betatek Inc. 9 14 17  
Brookfield Engineering Laboratories, Inc. 14

# STONE TUCKER INSTRUMENTS INC.

**Canada's #1 SOURCE FOR COATING INSPECTION and TEST EQUIPMENT. Simple. Durable. Accurate.**

## PosiTector Inspection Kits

**Each Inspection Kit contains:**

- PosiTector Gage Body – Standard or Advanced
- PosiTector 6000 Coating Thickness Probe – select from a variety of measurement ranges and probe styles
- PosiTector DPM Environmental Probe
- PosiTector SPG Surface Profile Probe



**DeFelsko®**  
45 Years of Quality



KITF3 Shown

[www.stone-tucker.com](http://www.stone-tucker.com)  
905-892-6142 • [info@stone-tucker.com](mailto:info@stone-tucker.com)

BYK-Gardner USA 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14  
 Can-Am Instruments Ltd. 2 5 9 14  
 Capital Finishing Systems Inc. 3  
 ColorTec Associates, Inc. 8  
 DeFelsko Corporation 2 3  
 EIT Instrument Markets 13  
 Elcometer Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 14  
 ElektroPhysik USA Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 10 14 15  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 7  
 Eurotech Spray Products Ltd. 3  
 Exel North America 3  
 Fischer Technology, Inc. 3 5  
 Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11  
 13 14 15 16 17  
 GENEQ inc. 1 2 3 4 5 8 10 11 12 13 14  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 10 11  
 14 15 16  
 Microtrac Inc. 9  
 Oxford Instruments 3  
 Palmer Wahl Temperature Instruments 11  
 Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 PCE Instruments 1 3 4 5 7 9 13 14 16  
 Prism Instruments 3 4 8  
 Q-Lab Corporation 13 15  
 RB Atlas 1 3 13 15 16  
 SEMICRO Div. of M.E.Taylor Engineering Inc.  
 2 3 15  
 Skyray XRF 3  
 Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7  
 11 14  
 Taber Industries 1 2 5  
 TRICOR Systems Inc. 4  
 UV Canada 13 15  
 UV Ill Systems, Inc. 13  
 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 8 13 14

## Vacuum Cleaners

Bystat International Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.

## Valves

- 1 Air
- 2 Control
- 3 Gas
- 4 General

Complete Spray Paint Equipment 1 2 3 4  
 Dormer Finishing Systems Ltd. 1 4  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4  
 Global Filtration Systems 1 2 4  
 Hayward Flow Control 2 4  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. 2 3 4

## Varnish Kettles

Steelcraft Engineered Products

## Vibrating Screens

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Micco Distributors Inc.  
 Steelcraft Engineered Products

## Waste Handling Equipment

Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 John Brooks Company Limited  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
 Tech Sales Co.  
 WSI Industries, LLC

## Waste Water Treatment Equipment

Arbortech Corporation  
 Automated Jetting Systems  
 CETCO Energy Services  
 Debro Chemicals Inc.  
 Empire Buff Co. Ltd.  
 ESD Waste2Water  
 Filtration & Separation Technologies  
 Folio Instruments Inc.  
 Graco Inc.  
 Hayward Flow Control  
 Horizon Chemicals Ltd.  
 Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.  
 Jena Industries, Inc.  
 John Brooks Company Limited  
 Kontek Ecology Systems Inc.  
 Lanco Corporation  
 Markland Specialty Engineering Ltd.  
 Nova Filtration Technologies Inc.  
 Nova Finishing Products Inc.  
 Proceco Ltd.  
 Rockwell Automation, Inc.  
 Water Star, Inc.

# Custom Coaters and Job Shops

## Anodizing and Plating Processes

- 1 Aluminum
- 2 Brass/Bronze
- 3 Cadmium
- 4 Chromium
- 5 Chromium Coloured
- 6 Chromium Replacements
- 7 Chromium Trivalent
- 8 Cobalt
- 9 Cobalt Alloy
- 10 Copper/ Copper Electroless
- 11 Fluoroborate
- 12 Gold/Gold Electroless
- 13 Indium
- 14 Iron
- 15 Lead
- 16 Magnesium
- 17 Nickel
- 18 Nickel, Coloured
- 19 Nickel, Electroless
- 20 Nickel, Iron
- 21 Nickel, Sulfamate
- 22 Palladium/Palladium Electroless
- 23 Plastics
- 24 Platinum
- 25 Printed Circuit Boards
- 26 Rhodium/Rhodium Electroless
- 27 Ruthenium
- 28 Silver/Silver Electroless
- 29 Tin Lead
- 30 Tin Nickel
- 31 Tin/Tin Electroless
- 32 Zinc
- 33 Zinc Cobalt
- 34 Zinc Iron
- 35 Zinc Nickel

Advanced Chemical Co. 12 22 24 25 26 28  
 Aluminum Surface Technologies 1 7  
 Kuntz Electroplating Inc. 4 7 10 17 21  
 OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc. 19 25 31  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 1 3 10 12 17  
 21 28 32 35

## Paint and Powder Coating

- 1 Architectural Finishing
- 2 Coil Coating
- 6 dbi Industrial Location Contractors
- 3 Dip Painting
- 4 Electrocoating
- 5 Electrostatic On Site
- 7 Liquid Spray Painting
- 8 Powder Coating
- 9 Solid Film Lubrication
- 10 Wood and Furniture

Axis Peinture 1 2 4 8  
 DVUV LLC 8 10  
 Finishing Technology Solutions, LLC 7  
 Ground Effects Ltd. 4 7 8  
 High Spy Powder Coating Corp. Ltd. 1 2 3 8  
 Keystone Aniline Corp. 3  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 4 5 8  
 Kuntz Electroplating Inc. 7  
 MultiMil Coating Services Inc. 1 6  
 Plastico Industries 2 3  
 Powder Coating Solutions Inc. 1 5 7 8  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 4  
 The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 1 7  
 Vacuum Metallizing Ltd. 1 3 5 7 8

## Specialty Processes

- 1 Anodizing
- 2 Anodizing, colour
- 3 Anodizing, hard
- 4 Black Nickel
- 5 Black Oxide
- 6 Brush Plating
- 7 Chemical Vapour Deposition
- 8 Flame Spray
- 9 Galvanizing
- 10 Heat Treating
- 11 Metal Spray
- 12 Physical Vapour Deposition
- 13 Titanium Nitride
- 14 Vacuum Metalizing

Aluminum Surface Technologies 1 2 3 10  
 Ampere Metal Finishing Ltd. 5  
 CARBIDE.CA 7 12 13  
 Kingkun Industry & TradeCo., Ltd 11  
 Vacuum Metallizing Ltd. 14  
 Vergason Technology, Inc. 12 13 14

## Substrates

- 1 Aluminum
- 2 Copper
- 3 Copper Alloys
- 4 Heat Treated Steel
- 5 Magnesium
- 6 Nickel
- 7 Nickel Alloys
- 8 Plastics
- 9 Stainless Steel
- 10 Steel
- 11 Titanium
- 12 Zinc

Aluminum Surface Technologies 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 9 10 11 12  
 Ampere Metal Finishing Ltd. 9  
 Axis Peinture 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 CARBIDE.CA 6 11

GRANDIS TITANIUM 11  
 Kuntz Electroplating Inc. 1 10  
 MultiMil Coating Services Inc. 10  
 OMG Electronic Chemicals, Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7  
 9 10 11 12  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 1 2 3 6 10  
 11 12  
 Socomore 1  
 The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 9 10 11 12  
 Vacuum Metallizing Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12  
 Water Star, Inc. 9 11

## Surface Preparation and Stripping

- 1 Abrasive Blasting
- 2 Buffing and Polishing
- 3 Chromate Conversion Coating
- 4 Electropolishing
- 5 Etching
- 6 Passivating
- 7 Phosphate Coating
- 8 Pickling
- 9 Stripping
- 10 Tumbling
- 11 Vibratory Finishing

Aluminum Surface Technologies 3 5  
 Ampere Metal Finishing Ltd. 3 6 7 8  
 Axis Peinture 1 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 Kolene Corporation 9  
 Kuntz Electroplating Inc. 2 5 8 9  
 MultiMil Coating Services Inc. 1 9  
 Plastico Industries 1 2 4 8 9 10 11  
 SIFCO Applied Surface Concepts 2 3 4 5 6 7 9  
 Socomore 3 9  
 The Blastman Coatings Ltd. 1  
 Vacuum Metallizing Ltd. 7 9  
 Water Star, Inc. 5 8 9

# Associations and Educators

## CALENDAR OF INDUSTRY EVENTS

### Associations

Aluminum Anodizers Council  
AQIP L'Association québécoise  
de l'industrie de la peinture  
Canadian Association of Chemical Distributors  
Canadian Paint and Coatings Association  
(CPCA)  
CASF, Canadian Association for Surface  
Finishing  
CCAI Chemical Coaters  
Association International (The)  
Corrotec Incorporated  
Electrocoat Association (The)  
Industrial Heating Equipment Association  
NASF National Association  
for Surface Finishing  
Product Care Association  
RadTech International, NA  
SME Society of Manufacturing Engineers  
The Powder Coating Institute

### Education

Aluminum Anodizers Council  
CCAI Chemical Coaters  
Association International (The)  
HDTS Chemicals Inc.  
Industrial Heating Equipment Association  
NCS Colour AB  
SME Society of Manufacturing Engineers  
Temporary Operations & Maintenance Inc.  
The Powder Coating Institute  
VRSim, Inc.

**September 15-17, 2015:** Aluminum Anodizers Council, Annual Anodizing Conference & Exposition, at Rancho Bernardo Inn, San Diego, CA, [www.anodizing.org/?page=annual\\_conference](http://www.anodizing.org/?page=annual_conference)

**September 28-October 1, 2015:** Canadian Manufacturing Technology Show (CMTS) 2015, The International Centre, Mississauga, ON, [www.cmts.ca](http://www.cmts.ca)

**October 5-7, 2015:** 2015 Polyurethanes Technical Conference, Gaylord Palms Resort, Orlando, FL, <http://polyurethane.americanchemistry.com/Polyurethanes-Technical-Conference/2015-Conference.html>

**October 6-7, 2015:** Powder Coating & Curing Processes Seminar, Alabama Power's technical Applications Center, Calera, AL, [www.ccaiweb.com/event/PCCSemFall2015](http://www.ccaiweb.com/event/PCCSemFall2015)

**October 7-8, 2015:** Canada Woodworking West, Tradex, Abbotsford BC, [www.CanadaWoodworkingWest.ca](http://www.CanadaWoodworkingWest.ca)

**October 28, 2015:** UV LED 2015, at Hilton Garden Inn, Troy, NY, [www.radtech.org](http://www.radtech.org)

**November 5-7, 2015:** WMS Woodworking Machinery & Supply Expo, The International Centre, Mississauga, ON, [www.WoodworkingExpo.ca](http://www.WoodworkingExpo.ca)

**November 9-12, 2015:** Fabtech 2015, McCormick Place, Chicago, IL, [www.fabtechexpo.com](http://www.fabtechexpo.com)

**November 18, 2015:** CASF Environmental and Technical Forum, Hilton Garden Inn, Toronto, ON, [www.casf.ca](http://www.casf.ca)

**March 22-24, 2016:** Fabtech Canada 2016, Toronto Congress Centre, Toronto, ON, [www.fabtechcanada.com](http://www.fabtechcanada.com)

**April 12-14, 2016:** American Coatings Show 2016, Indiana Convention Center, Indianapolis, IN, [www.american-coatings-show.com](http://www.american-coatings-show.com)

**April 13-14, 2016:** Powder Coating Show 2016, Atlanta, Georgia International Convention Center, College Park, GA 30337, [www.powdercoating.org](http://www.powdercoating.org)



**ALUMINUM  
ANODIZERS  
COUNCIL™**

## Annual Anodizing Conference & Exposition

September 15 - 17, 2015

San Diego • California • USA

**Don't Get Stuck in the Past, Join AAC for Advancements, Enhancements, & New Opportunities that Drive Success!**

Attend the *one* educational conference for the anodizing community that provides the tools and know-how to help you take your company and your career to the next level.

- ✓ Technical Sessions
- ✓ General Sessions
- ✓ Anodizing Expo
- ✓ Networking
- ✓ Anodizing Workshops (Level I & II)

### Technical Focus Sessions

We are excited to have such a rich variety of sessions in our technical tracks. Since the three tracks with five sessions each run concurrently, the best way to maximize the learning experience from these top level focus sessions would be to send at least three people from your company. That way, one person can attend each session and share the information from their track sessions with each other and employees back at your company upon their return.

*See you there!*  
AAC Staff



ANODIZERS  
SUPPLIERS  
INDUSTRY PROS  
AND MORE!



Visit [www.AACConf.org](http://www.AACConf.org) for details.



Canadian Association for Surface Finishing

## CASF CONFERENCE 2015

### Trends Affecting Surface Finishing Industry

CASF Conference 2015 is an excellent opportunity to discuss with fellow industry finishers, suppliers, government officials, environmental and technical experts trends affecting the surface finishing industry and how they will affect your company. High level, expert guest speakers will drive discussions on legislative, environmental and technical topics as well as national and global economic and manufacturing trends in an interactive forum. You and your company cannot afford to miss this opportunity to learn more about these trends that affect your business and our industry!

#### Topics that will be discussed at the forum include:

- Latest surface finishing and economic trends in Canada and U.S.
  - Chromium regulations update
  - Regulation 419/05 and Sector Based Technical Standards
  - REACH
  - Surface finishing recycling trends
  - Ontario Toxic Reductions Act
  - Manufacturing and export trends in Canada
  - Canadian Association for Surface Finishing (CASF) association update
  - Banned substances (metals and compounds) update
  - Sustainability trends in surface finishing
- ...and other important topics that are affecting our industry today!

Space is limited, pre-register to confirm your attendance.

**For more information on event details and registration please visit [www.CASF.ca](http://www.CASF.ca)**

Wednesday, November 18<sup>th</sup>, 2015  
8:30 am - 4:30 pm

Hilton Garden Inn Toronto  
3201 Highway 7 West, Vaughan, ON

#### Who Should Attend?

Business owners, supervisors, plant and operations managers, upper and middle management involved with continuous improvement and environmental systems, sustainability managers, and all those involved in reducing costs and liabilities through innovative plating technologies.

#### Early Bird Registration Before Oct.9/15

**Attendees:** \$175 per person (\$200 after Oct. 9)  
Fee includes access to all presentations, copies of all presentations, continental breakfast in the morning, refreshments during the day, full buffet lunch.

**Exhibitors:** \$450 per table (\$600 after Oct. 9)  
Fee includes 1 6ft table and two chairs, one all day conference pass, access to all presentations, copies of all presentations, continental breakfast in the morning, refreshments during the day, full buffet lunch.

#### Guest Speakers Include:

Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters (CME), Ministry of Environment, National Association for Surface Finishing (NASF), Bank of Montreal (BMO), Canadian Association for Surface Finishing (CASF), Atotech, NIPERA, Rowan Technologies, Eco-Tec Inc. and others!

#### Christian Richter

Executive Vice-President, National Association for Surface Finishing (NASF)  
Founder: The Policy Group

#### Hudson K. Bates

Ph.D., DABT, Executive Director & Toxicologist, Nickel Producers Environmental Research Association (NiPERA)

#### Kelly Miki

Air Pollution Control Engineer, Local Air Quality Section Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change

#### Nancy Coulas

Director of Environment and Energy Policy - Canadian Manufacturers & Exporters (CME)

#### Michael Kuntz/Richard Thibodeau

Co-Chairs, Canadian Association for Surface Finishing (CASF)

#### Special Guest Speaker / Keynote:

#### Mr. Earl M. Sweet

Managing Director and Sr. Economist, BMO Capital Markets

To register visit [www.CASF.ca](http://www.CASF.ca)



# NEW PRODUCTS AND TECHNOLOGIES

## Electrostatic Finishing Applicators

Ransburg (Toledo, OH) has introduced its RansFlex manual applicator series as advanced electrostatic finishing applicators. They are engineered to incorporate DeVilbiss proprietary atomization technology.

Durable, small and light in weight, RansFlex applicators feature protected strategic components with this cascade atomization technology, for high end performance and finish. These advancements are claimed to exceed the performance and transfer efficiency of higher voltage electrostatic guns.

"We started fresh, from the body outside to the atomization technology inside," stated Judy Lietzke, product manager. "These new electrostatic applicators incorporate many features promoting operator comfort for hours of uninterrupted operation."

There are two models, both of them FM / ATEX / CSA global

standards compliant. These are called the RansFlex RX and the RansFlex RFX.

They offer high kV produced in the typical spraying range as well as improved transfer efficiency and less overspray. Designed for durability, comfort and easy maintenance, they feature ergonomic fit, feel, balance and controls.

A patented turbine, provides vibration-free operation, a smooth, non-hydroscopic barrel, and impact-resistant engineered gun body materials

There is also a five-year warranty, which the company claims is longer than that for any other electrostatic gun in the industry.

[www.ransburg.com](http://www.ransburg.com)

## Passivation Tester Uses Cloud-based App

Walter Surface Technologies (Montreal), a supplier of surface treatment technologies for over 60 years, is encouraging machine shops and fabricators to utilize the new Surfox Smart Passivation Tester. This is a component of its Surfox electrochemical cleaning system, to analyze passivation levels in stainless steel. The tool includes a cloud-based app that can be managed via smartphone, which measures chemical levels to determine the degree of

## Value-Added Membership

As the recognized voice of the paint and coatings industry in Canada, CPCA has been dedicated to taking collective action for more than 100 years. Consider just a few of the issues before the industry:

### Globally Harmonized System for Labeling

How much will proposed new labeling regime for chemicals in the workplace cost you and how can it be reduced?

### Low-level VOC Emissions

Will your products survive further reductions in VOC limits and still perform and sustain your business over the long term?

### Chemicals Management

Are you aware of the current, ongoing assessment of the chemicals used in your products with new risk management actions required for many? Are your products compliant and do you care about which products might be banned or regulated in future and how that will be done?

### Product Stewardship and Sustainability

Are you compliant with stewardship regulations and do you want to help shape the future of new regulations imposed by government on your business?

## Top 3 Reasons to Join

- 1 Know what is being done to your business now, not after the fact
- 2 Take action and provide input to ensure your business can grow and prosper
- 3 Share the responsibility to counter measures that threaten your paint and coatings business and future trade

*Stronger Together: CPCA provides the strength, commitment and resources to help you get informed, stay connected and sustain your business.*



[www.canpaint.com/membership](http://www.canpaint.com/membership)

# DON'T MISS THE 2015 WOODWORKING MACHINERY & SUPPLY EXPO

Canada's LARGEST event for the woodworking  
industry for more than 30 years  
November 4-7, 2015 | International Centre - Toronto

## WMS HAS IT ALL!

Woodworking machinery & cutting tools • Hinges, drawer slides, fasteners  
& more • Dust collection & waste reduction • Decorative panels, lumber  
& engineered wood • Finishing equipment & materials • Doors, drawers &  
wood components • Portable power tools • Gluing equipment & adhesives  
CAD/CAM software

## NOV. 4 ALL-DAY CONFERENCE & PLANT TOUR! SESSIONS ON:

Practical Wood Industry 4.0 • Workforce Development • Strategy  
for automation • Woodworking Inventors Panel • Go Global • New  
Software Design Trends • Must-have Technology

**REGISTRATION NOW OPEN!**  
[www.woodworkingexpo.ca](http://www.woodworkingexpo.ca)

# WMS

2015

*Woodworking Machinery & Supply  
Conference and Expo*

### To reserve exhibit space:

Rich Widick - WMS/Hall Erickson  
Email: [rwidick@heexpo.com](mailto:rwidick@heexpo.com)  
Tel: 800-752-6312

### For general conference and show information:

Carroll Henning - Woodworking Network  
Email: [chenning@vancepublishing.com](mailto:chenning@vancepublishing.com)  
Tel: 847-415-8024

VANCE

WMS is owned by Vance Communications Canada ULC



DYNAMIC  
SPACE®

Ideas from Blum  
for practical kitchens

## NEW PRODUCTS AND TECHNOLOGIES

passivation in which the stainless steel item (e.g., in mixing tanks or drums) is currently contained.

The technology relates to 'The Internet of Things,' wherein facilities look toward cloud-based data collection and sophisticated analytics to assess their materials.

This can extend the usefulness and safety of equipment, and augment competitiveness.

Passivation is the process by which chemical reactions cause stainless steel to reach a more protected state where they are less vulnerable to corrosion. It occurs

when the chromium contained in stainless steel comes in contact with oxygen, forming a passive chromium oxide layer that protects a stainless steel surface. Once the passivation process is completed, materials are less affected by environmental factors.

The Surfox passivation app allows machinists to capture data, which is stored via the cloud, and utilize telemetry to analyze the changing chemical levels during this passivation process. Technicians can then map the oxidation process and track the progression of the passivation state in the stainless steel item, and identify if the piece has been fully passivated to avoid rust and corrosion.

The Surfox Smart Passivation Tester is part of a larger family of Surfox electrochemical cleaning products which deliver a safer (NSF-certified), cleaner, and more efficient method by which to clean stainless steel welds without altering the finish of metal surfaces.

[www.walter.com](http://www.walter.com)

### Electrostatic spray gun

EXEL North America, Inc. has launched the new SAMES Nanogun MV manual electrostatic low-pressure spray gun. This has been designed for spraying 1K and 2K solvent and water-based materials with low pressures in a variety of markets such as the



aerospace, agricultural & construction, metallic furniture, wood and automotive Industries.

Features include light weight, and a quality finish. EXEL states it increases operator comfort and reduces fatigue, and is easy to maintain. It also offers significant savings in paint and compressed air usage.

It is available in quick disconnect versions, and is available with round or fan spray nozzles. It is also claimed to offer up to 20 percent higher transfer efficiency than previous gun models designed by SAMES.

[www.exel-na.com](http://www.exel-na.com)

### Explosion-proof LED lamp



Larson Electronics has a new explosion-proof LED light fixture that is approved for paint spray booths, and combines one visible white light with a 365NM ultraviolet light. This 4-ft, two-lamp Class 1 Division 1 light fixture has a T6 temperature rating and paint spray booth certification.

It is equipped with LEDT-series bulbs that produce 3,500 lumens of visible white light and 19,200 mW of ultraviolet intensity. The 28 watt LED lamp produces 125 lumens per watt and offers lowered amp draw and increased reliability.

The LED assembly is mounted within a tube constructed from extruded aluminum and a polycarbonate lens. The solid state design of light emitting diodes provides a more reliable, stable, and energy efficient light source over traditional fluorescent lighting.

This fixture carries a T6 temperature rating and is approved for Class 1 Division 1 Groups C and D, Class 1 Division 2 Groups A, B, C, and D environments where flammable or combustible gases, vapors, dusts, and flying fibers exist or might exist. It is universal voltage, and operates on any voltage ranging from 120 volts AC to 277 volts AC.

[www.larsonelectronics.com](http://www.larsonelectronics.com)

### Polyester Acrylate for Wood Finishing

Allnex has introduced an energy-curable polyester acrylate



that offers balanced properties to UV-cured sealers for wood applications. Ebecryl 854 features hardness and good flow, even when used in combination with a high content of fillers, and its abrasion resistance commends it for use as a sealer.

Furniture and parquet flooring are recommended end-uses. It is suited to roller applications.

[www.allnex.com](http://www.allnex.com)

### BYK launches new wax additive



BYK Additives and Instruments has launched a new wax additive that is characterized by its low melting point. Ceraflour 964 is immediately effective in extruding and baking and has good degassing properties, especially in - HAA systems and low-temperature systems.

Even with thicker coatings, the company says there are no pinholes. In addition, the additive does not affect surface tension, does not reduce gloss and does not form a wax film on the surface. Transparency is not impaired through use in clear coatings.

[www.byk.com](http://www.byk.com)

### Water-reducible Enamel for Metals

Sherwin-Williams has introduced its KEM AQUA 8710 Water Reducible Enamel for general metal applications. The new coating dries to touch within 30 minutes and dries to handle within 75 minutes, allowing manufacturers to increase throughput.

This enamel is claimed to meet high consistency and esthetic finishing standards with one-coat protection for demanding applications, and can be applied over the company's primers for improved finish performance. Finishers can also apply the product in a variety of spray methods, including conventional, airless, air assisted airless spray, high volume low pressure (HVL) or dipping.

A water reducible coating that decreases the need for solvents, it also offers low VOC levels below 2.8 lb per gallon, allowing manufacturers to meet strict environmental standards without sacrificing the finishing quality and durability required. It is available in a broad range of colors and glosses, offering manufacturers the flexibility to meet specific finishing needs.

"KEM AQUA 8710 will help our customers respond quickly to their customers' needs and wants," said David Calabria, director product management, metal & plastics, Sherwin-Williams. "This product was field-tested at six different customer sites, and each

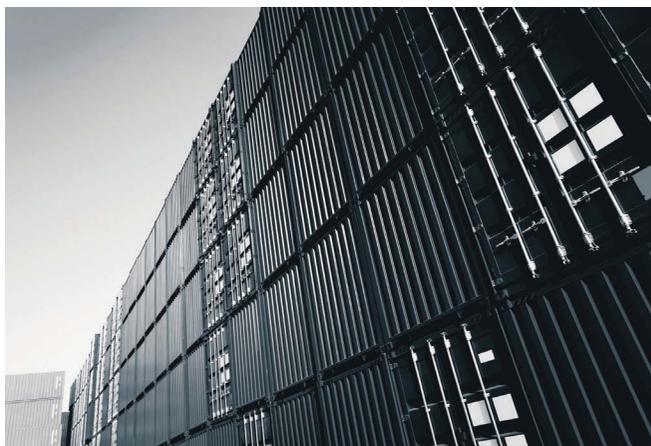
came back with results that met or exceeded their expectations. KEM AQUA 8710 can improve the efficiency of a finishing line, meet local environmental regulations, and provide a good-looking, long-lasting finished product."

[oem.sherwin-williams.com](http://oem.sherwin-williams.com)

### Water-borne Carbon Blacks

Orion Engineered Carbons has new carbon black pigments for water-borne, solvent-borne, powder and conductive coatings. These are Colour Black FW 255; Special Black 40; Colour Black FW 171 and XPB 545.

Colour black FW 255 pigment, the first launch of this product generation, is claimed to offer high jetness, coloristic performance, and compatibility with both water-borne and solvent-borne systems. Colour Black FW 255 enables formulators to maintain performance and coloristic properties while migrating to water-borne formulations. It is especially suited for automotive OEM and refinish systems.



Special Black 40 is for medium- to high-jet coatings, and is said to set a new standard for dispersibility and stability in industrial applications. It works in all coating formulations – solvent-based, water-based, high solids and powder coatings – providing formulators with broad flexibility.

Colour Black 171 is for water-borne and powder coatings, and is stated to offer excellent stability, a distinct bluish undertone and superior jetness in both water-borne and powder coatings. Its coloristic results and stability recommend it for water-borne OEM automotive formulations, refinish and high-performance industrial coatings systems.

Carbon Black XPB 545 is claimed to offer a superior combination of properties for anti-static and conductive coatings. It meets or exceeds performance requirements for conductivity, dispersibility and cleanliness, at lower concentrations than conventional conductive carbon blacks. It can also create a coating film with deep jetness and high gloss.

[www.orioncarbons.com](http://www.orioncarbons.com)

## CLASSIFIED

### The DanglerGuys

www.thedanglerguys.com

Plain - PVC Sleeved - Plastisol Coated  
Vulcanized Rubber Jacket  
Test Samples Available

850 Aulerich Rd.  
East Tawas, Michigan 48730  
Phone: 989-362-0846  
Fax: 989-362-0854  
Email: brad@thedanglerguys.com  
Website: www.thedanglerguys.com

## Conn & Co.



Stainless IT



Stainless ITT

The **CONN Blade®s**  
Most Efficient & Aggressive Available



UHMW Poly



www.connblade.com  
(814) 723-7980

Please feel free to  
send us new product  
information to consider  
for publication in  
CFCM magazine.

Description should be  
approximately 50 words in  
MS word .doc format  
and photos should be high  
resolution 300 dpi.

edward.mason@cfcm.ca



CANADIAN FINISHING & COATINGS MANUFACTURING MAGAZINE



### SURE-SEAL PLATING DANGLERS

No More Leaky Sleeves!

Two Designs:  
Molded  
& Crimp Over

Custom Manufactured  
Vulcanized Sleeve  
Molded Directly to Cable

2084 James E. Sauls Sr. Dr. Batavia OH 45103  
Call: (513) 321-5177 • 800-914-8392  
tvale@fuse.net

## AD INDEX

A.S. Paterson	82	EXEL/Kremlin/Sames	51
AAC Aluminum Anodizing Council	92	Fabtech	4
AkzoNobel Chemcraft	99	Finishing Brands	64
Alberdingk Boley Inc.	70	Fischer Technology	63
Andicor Specialty Chemicals	71	Glass Shield	41
Anest Iwata	43	Howard Marten	55
Atotech Canada	42	King Industries	76
Axalta Coating Systems	35	Kontek Ecology Systems	56
Brenntag Canada Inc.	75	Luster-On Products	40
Buckman Laboratories	72	LV Lomas	73
CAMFIL	46	Mighty Hook	58
CanLak	33	MOCAP	51
Caps'n Plugs	48	Netzsch Premier	86
CASF Canadian Association for Surface Finishing	93	NewAct Inc.	98
Chemroy Canada	69	Northspec Chemicals	78
Conn & Co	87, 98	Paul N Gardner	84
CPCA Canadian Paint & Coating Association	94	Progalvano	60
Daemar Inc.	44, 47	Siltech Corporation	84
Defelsko Corporation	52	Specialty Polymers Inc.	80
Dempsey Corporation	85	Stone Tucker Instruments	59, 90
Dinamec Systems	54	TTX Thermo-Tron-X Inc.	50
Dormer Finishing Systems	49	The Dangler Guys	98
Dow Corning	3	Unimin	79
Dynamix	36	Univar Canada Ltd.	2, 81
ECHO Supply	62	Univar/Dow Corning	3
ElectroPhysik Inc.	65	Valspar	39
Erie Powder Coating	40	Venjakob	61
Essentra Components	53	Walther Pilot	57
Eurotech/Sata	45	WMS Woodworking Machinery & Supply Expo	95
		Yorke Towne Supply	34

## GET MORE ACTION!

### From Your Ads

No matter what your budget size, AdverCom can create a promotional program that will work for you! We'll show you how to get the most for your marketing money! Call Doug

Switzer TODAY!

(905) 873-9020



AdverCom  
Consulting

## Pentco Industries Inc. speaks out about great products and great relationships

We traveled to Surrey, just outside of Vancouver, BC, Canada to talk with Pentco about why they like working with Chemcraft products and with their Chemcraft distributor, Omega Coatings.

Pentco Industries Inc. was founded in 1979 and is one of Western Canada's largest manufacturers and distributors of cabinet doors. They produce industry leading products for single/multi residential developments, and commercial and institutional projects.

"We do a lot of multi-family high rises," said John McNulty, one of Pentco's two owners, "You can't have inconsistent colors rolling through hundreds of units. That's when we started using Chemcraft."



"Every company has a good, better, best product. Chemcraft has the greatest - Chemlife 24."

### Chemlife® 24 Conversion Varnish

"Chemlife 24 has great fill, you can use it as a self-seal and it has higher solids than most products out there." continued McNulty.

"It's a go-to product. Very user friendly and cost effective. Using this product, you can cut waste by up to 30%. Consistent. Sprays the same every time." said McNulty.

"Pentco is known for quality products. We have to feel confident that every cabinet door lives up to what we say it will. That's why we have to use good coatings - and that's why we have to have good support. We can't wait a 'couple of days' for someone to show up."

"Our Chemcraft distributor representative is in here all the time." McNulty said, "Having



Front, L to R: Dallas McNulty - Manager, Pentco Industries. John McNulty - Owner, Pentco Industries. Sandra Filosofo-Schipper - President, Omega Coatings. Back, L to R: Frank Brams - Sales Representative, Omega Coatings. Ian Jackson - Owner, Pentco Industries.

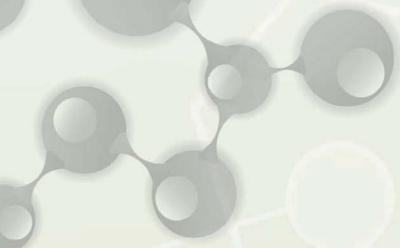
someone like Frank (Brams) to bounce problems off of and bring you solutions is key."

"We have sales reps in here constantly trying to get us to switch," said Dallas McNulty, Pentco's Manager. "So I asked one rep, how many changes of clothes do you have in your car? And he said to me, 'what are you talking about?' I said, 'Exactly!' Frank will stick his head in a machine and get dirty to insure our products are 100%, so he keeps a couple of changes of clothes in his car."

"That's the difference Omega and Chemcraft bring; you're buying insurance when you buy good coatings and work with good people."

Visit [chemcraft.com](http://chemcraft.com) to locate your nearest distributor.





*ans • years*



# BEYOND CHEMISTRY AU-DELÀ DE LA CHIMIE



**Distributing specialty raw materials to the coatings, inks, plastics and adhesives industries.**

We are the only Canadian distributor with a state of the art laboratory providing innovative solutions.

**Distributeur de matières premières de spécialités aux industries de la peinture, de l'encre, du plastique et des adhésifs.**

Nous sommes le seul distributeur canadien avec un laboratoire à la fine pointe de la technologie pour des solutions novatrices.

WE ARE YOUR ACTIVE INTERMEDIATE  
NOUS SOMMES VOTRE INTERMÉDIAIRE ACTIF



**INORTECH**  
CHIMIE INC.

[www.inortech.com](http://www.inortech.com)

CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-800-661-2064